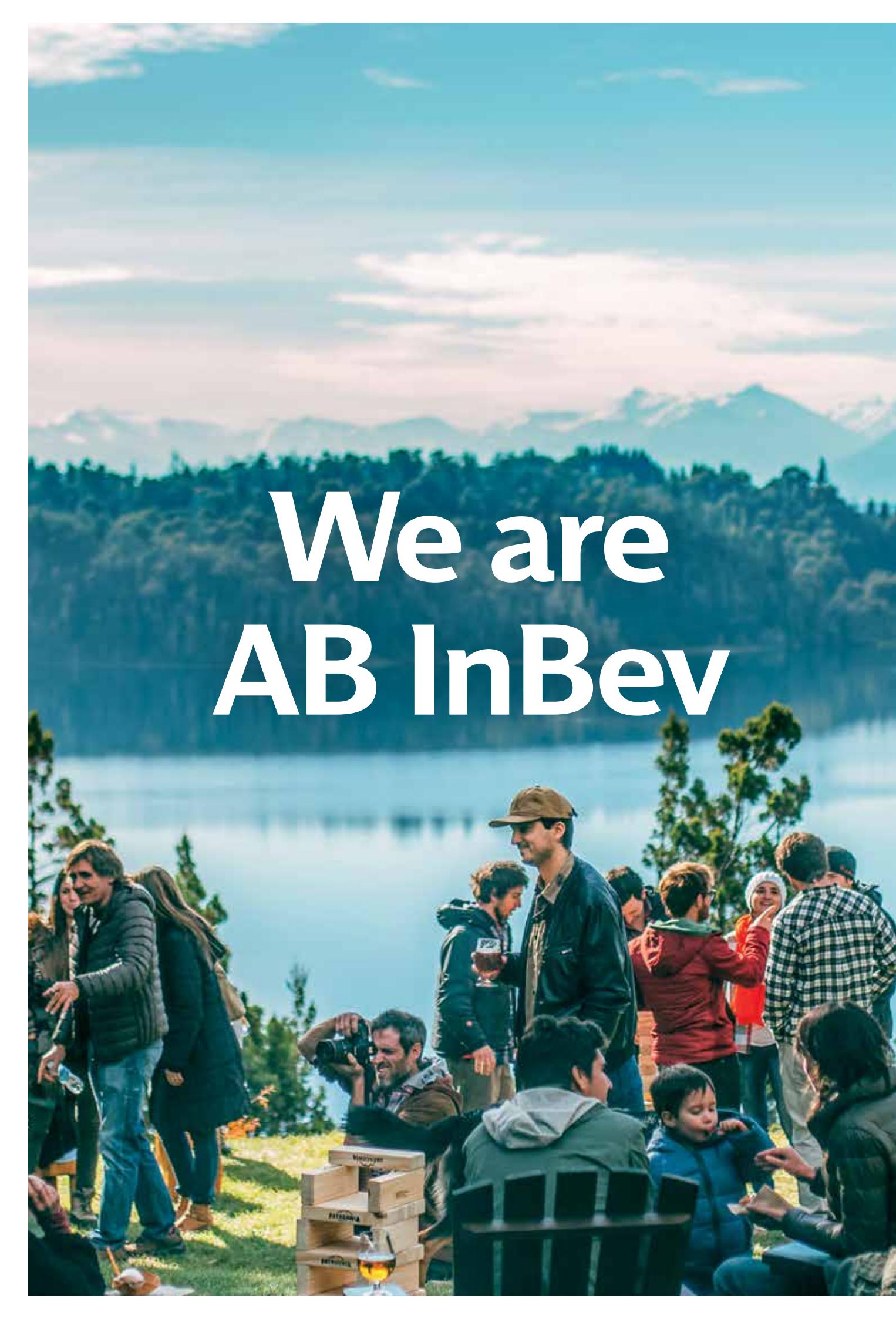




ABInBev

Achieving more together

Anheuser-Busch InBev
2016 Annual Report

A vibrant outdoor scene at a lakeside. In the foreground, a diverse group of people of various ages are socializing. Some are standing and talking, while others are sitting on a large green chair or a low wall. A man in the center-left is holding a camera, seemingly taking a photo of the group. To his right, a man in a dark jacket and cap is smiling. In the background, a large, calm lake stretches towards distant, misty mountains under a bright, slightly cloudy sky.

We are
AB InBev



Our manifesto

We are a company of owners.
We believe that you get out what you put in.

We strive to be the best.
Pursuing our Dream,
Committed to improving lives for
more people in more communities.

For centuries, we've been
bringing people together,
Through sports, through music
and through culture.
Creating moments both everyday
and extraordinary.
Seizing every occasion to serve
up more of what people thirst for.

For this reason, we pour ourselves into our work.
From farm to brewery to market,
Taking pride and ownership in every step.

Crafting great beer from the best natural
ingredients. Paving the road for a better
tomorrow that we're proud to be a part of.
And celebrating the great times that bring
us together.

**We are Anheuser-Busch InBev
Bringing people together for a
better world.**

Contents

- 01 Our manifesto
- 02 To our shareholders
- 06 More choices for more consumers around the world
- 08 We are brand builders
- 20 We are owners
- 24 We are brewers
- 28 Building a better world
- 33 Financial report
- 151 Corporate governance statement

AnnualReport.AB-InBev.com



*Open the foldout for an overview of
our financial performance.*

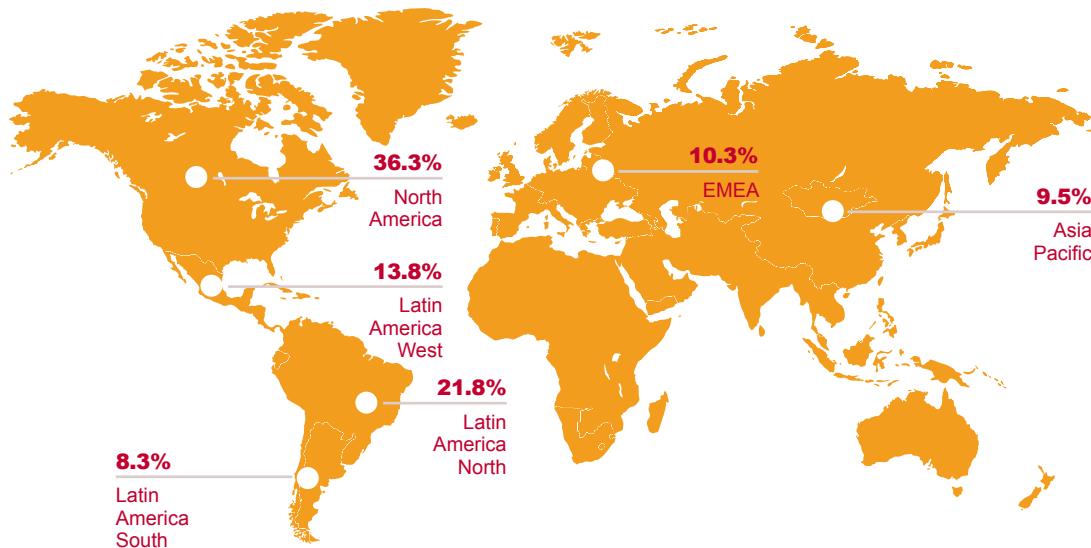
Anheuser-Busch InBev (Euronext: ABI; NYSE: BUD; MEXBOL: ABI; JSE: ANB) is the leading global brewer and one of the world's top five consumer products companies. We are geographically diversified, with a balanced exposure to developed and developing markets. We draw on the collective strength of approximately 200 000 colleagues in more than 50 countries worldwide.

We are committed to building great brands that stand the test of time, and to brewing the best beers using the finest natural ingredients. Our brewing heritage dates back more than 600 years, spanning continents and generations. From our European roots at the Den Hoorn brewery in Leuven, Belgium. To the pioneering spirit of the Anheuser & Co brewery in St. Louis, U.S. To the creation of the Castle Brewery in South Africa. To Bohemia, the first brewery in Brazil.

Our diverse portfolio of over 500 brands includes global brands Budweiser®, Corona® and Stella Artois®; multi-country brands Beck's®, Castle®, Castle Lite®, Hoegaarden® and Leffe®; and local champions such as Aguila®, Antarctica®, Bud Light®, Brahma®, Cass®, Chernigivske®, Cristal®, Harbin®, Jupiler®, Klinskoye®, Michelob Ultra®, Modelo Especial®, Quilmes®, Victoria®, Victoria Bitter®, Sedrin®, Sibirskaya Korona® and Skol®.

We are building a company to last. Not just for a decade. But for the next 100 years. We are committed to helping farmers, retailers, entrepreneurs and communities thrive. Through our brands—and our investment in communities—we will make our company an essential part of our consumers' lives for generations to come and achieve our Dream of bringing people together for a better world.

2016 normalized EBITDA contribution by region*

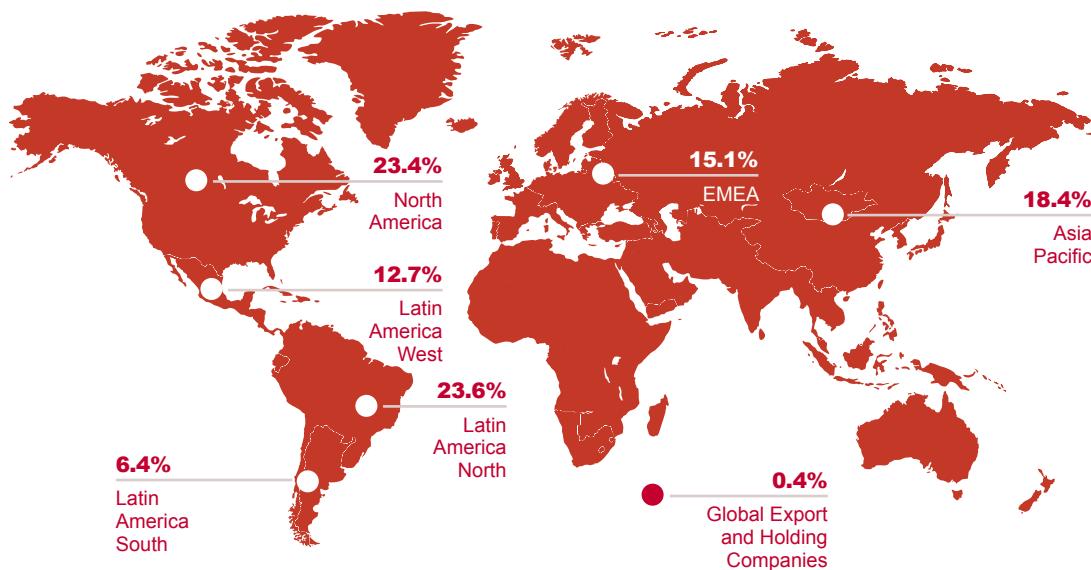


Normalized EBITDA (million USD)

| Year | Normalized EBITDA (million USD) |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2016 reported | 16 753 |
| 2015 reference base | 18 145 |
| 2015 reported | 16 839 |
| 2014 reported | 18 542 |
| 2013 reference base | 17 943 |
| 2013 reported | 17 188 |
| 2012 reference base | 16 480 |
| 2012 reported | 15 525 |

* Excludes Global Export and Holding Companies

2016 volume contribution by region



Revenue (million USD)

| Year | Revenue (million USD) |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 2016 reported | 45 517 |
| 2015 reference base | 46 928 |
| 2015 reported | 43 604 |
| 2014 reported | 47 063 |
| 2013 reference base | 45 483 |
| 2013 reported | 43 195 |
| 2012 reference base | 42 927 |
| 2012 reported | 39 758 |

**We have over
500 beer brands**

**We sell our beers
in more than
150 countries**

**Our brewing heritage
dates back more than
600 years**

**2016 revenue:
45 517 million USD**

**2016 normalized EBITDA:
16 753 million USD**

**2016 beer volumes:
433.9 million hl**

**Revenues of our three global brands grew by:
6.5% in 2016**

**#1 most valuable beer brand in the world:
Budweiser**

To facilitate the understanding of AB InBev's underlying performance, the analyses of growth, including all comments in the commercial part of this Annual Report, unless otherwise indicated, are based on organic growth and normalized numbers.

| Figures in million USD unless stated otherwise | 2012 reported ⁽¹⁾ | 2012 reference base ⁽²⁾ | 2013 reported | 2013 reference base ⁽³⁾ | 2014 | 2015 reported | 2015 reference base ⁽⁴⁾ | 2016 reported |
|---|---------------------------------|--|------------------|--|---------|------------------|--|------------------|
| Volumes (million hls) | 403 | 431 | 425 | 446 | 459 | 457 | 502 | 500 |
| Revenue | 39 758 | 42 927 | 43 195 | 45 483 | 47 063 | 43 604 | 46 928 | 45 517 |
| Normalized EBITDA | 15 525 | 16 480 | 17 188 | 17 943 | 18 542 | 16 839 | 18 145 | 16 753 |
| EBITDA | 15 493 | 16 590 | 23 428 | — | 18 465 | 17 057 | — | 16 360 |
| Normalized profit from operations | 12 779 | 13 537 | 14 203 | 14 800 | 15 308 | 13 768 | 14 882 | 13 276 |
| Normalized profit attributable to equity holders of Anheuser-Busch InBev | 7 201 | 7 271 | 7 936 | — | 8 865 | 8 513 | — | 4 853 |
| Profit attributable to equity holders of Anheuser-Busch InBev | 7 160 | 7 374 | 14 394 | — | 9 216 | 8 273 | — | 1 241 |
| Net financial debt | 30 114 | — | 38 800 | — | 42 135 | 42 185 | — | 107 953 |
| Cash flow from operating activities | 13 268 | — | 13 864 | — | 14 144 | 14 121 | — | 10 110 |
| Normalized earnings per share (USD) | 4.50 | — | 4.91 | — | 5.43 | 5.20 | — | 2.83 |
| Dividend per share (USD) | 2.24 | — | 2.83 | — | 3.52 | 3.95 | — | 3.85 |
| Dividend per share (euro) | 1.70 | — | 2.05 | — | 3.00 | 3.60 | — | 3.60 |
| Payout ratio % | 49.8 | — | 57.6 | — | 64.8 | 76 | — | 136 |
| Weighted average number of ordinary and restricted shares (million shares) | 1 600 | — | 1 617 | — | 1 634 | 1 638 | — | 1 717 |
| Share price high (euro) | 71.1 | — | 79.6 | — | 94.89 | 124.20 | — | 119.6 |
| Share price low (euro) | 46.1 | — | 63.44 | — | 69.14 | 87.73 | — | 92.13 |
| Year-end share price (euro) | 65.7 | — | 77.26 | — | 93.86 | 114.40 | — | 100.55 |
| Market capitalization (million USD) | 105 209 | — | 172 291 | — | 183 167 | 200 302 | — | 213 993 |
| Market capitalization (million euro) | 138 716 | — | 124 930 | — | 150 867 | 183 983 | — | 203 010 |

1. 2012 as Reported, adjusted to reflect the effects of retrospective application on the revised IAS 19 Employee Benefits (see Note 3 Summary of significant accounting policies).

2. Given the transformational nature of the transaction with Grupo Modelo, and to facilitate the understanding of AB InBev's underlying performance, AB InBev has updated its 2012 segment reporting for purposes of our results announcement and internal review by senior management. This presentation (referred to as the "2012 Reference Base") includes, for comparative purposes, the results of Grupo Modelo as if the combination had taken place on 4 June 2012. Following the combination, the Grupo Modelo operations are reported according to their geographical presence in the following segments: the Mexico beer and packaging businesses are reported in the new Zone Mexico, the Spanish business is reported in the Zone Western Europe and the Export business is reported in the Global Export and Holding Companies segment.

3. The 2013 Reference Base includes 12 months of Grupo Modelo operations to facilitate the understanding of AB InBev's underlying business. The 2013 reference base further reflects the combination of Western Europe and Central & Eastern Europe into a single Europe Zone, and a number of intra-Zone management reporting changes which took effect on 1 January 2014.

4. Given the transformational nature of the combination with SABMiller, we have updated our 2015 and 2016 segment reporting for purposes of results announcements and internal review by senior management. This presentation (referred to as the "2015 Reference Base") includes, for comparative purposes, the results of SABMiller as if the combination had taken place at the beginning of the fourth quarter 2015. For external reporting purposes, AB InBev will continue to present its results under the existing six regions. However, with effect from the fourth quarter of 2016, these regions will also include the former SABMiller geographies. Colombia, Peru, Ecuador, Honduras and El Salvador will be reported together with Mexico as Latin America West, Panama will be reported within Latin America North, Africa will be reported together with Europe as EMEA, and Australia, India and Vietnam will be reported within APAC.

To our shareholders:

In October 2016, we completed our combination with SABMiller, making us the first truly global brewer and one of the world's leading consumer products companies. We are delighted to welcome the SABMiller team. Having now met many of our new colleagues, we are excited to work together and enthusiastic about the skills, passion, commitment and drive of our combined global talent base.



Achieving more together

The rationale for this transaction is simple. SABMiller was a great operator that shared our high performance standards and focus on delivering shareholder value. We believed that together, we could accomplish more than we could separately. Today, we are building on the strengths of both companies and anticipate that the result will be transformative—for our business and our ability to pursue our Dream of bringing people together for a better world.

We expect the combination to generate significant growth opportunities, benefitting our stakeholders. We now have operations in virtually every major beer market. We have strengthened our position in developing regions, with excellent growth prospects in Asia, Central and South America, and Africa, which will play a key role in our company going forward.

Our joint portfolio of more than 500 beers includes seven of the top 10 global beer brands and 18 brands that generate more than 1 billion USD in retail sales. By marketing our brands through a largely complementary distribution network, we will provide more choices for more consumers around the world.

This business combination is unique because it offers significant intellectual synergies, enabling us to share and integrate the best practices of both companies. We have developed a deep appreciation for the complementary knowledge, initiatives and ideas that our new colleagues bring to the table including:

- comprehensive insights on expanding the beer category by making it more attractive to consumers on more occasions;
- perspective on how consumption patterns evolve in developing regions and what that means for premiumization efforts; and
- replicable models for unlocking the value of lager brands.

The integration process is well underway, and as a result we are updating our 2.45 billion USD synergy and cost savings expectation to 2.8 billion USD on a constant currency basis as of August 2016. Of the original total of 2.45 billion USD, 1.4 billion USD was announced by us as transaction synergies and 1.05 billion USD was previously announced by SABMiller as cost savings initiatives. From this total, 547 million USD was reported by SABMiller as of 31 March 2016, and 282 million USD was captured between 1 April 2016 and 31 December 2016. The balance of approximately 2.0 billion USD is expected to be captured in the next three to four years.

Finally, bringing together our innovation capabilities will enable us to introduce exciting new products. We have access to some of the world's most important sports, music and other marketing properties, such as the FIFA World Cup, the NFL and prominent global music festivals, providing key opportunities to deepen consumer connections.

A challenging year for performance, with some bright spots
From a top-line growth perspective, 2016 was a difficult year, with net revenue increasing 2.4%. A

**500
brands**

7

**top ten global
beer brands**

18

**billion dollar
brands**

challenging environment in Brazil has put pressure on the consumer and impacted our results. Many initiatives, including premiumization and the growth of returnable glass bottles in the off trade, have been well received, but Brazil beer volumes were down, revenues suffered and costs of sales rose compared with 2015 due to devaluation of the Brazilian Real. Excluding Brazil, net revenues increased 4% in 2016.

Our outlook on Brazil remains positive. We have been operating in the country for almost 30 years and understand that its long-term growth trajectory comes with inevitable periods of volatility. Favorable demographics, the closing of regional disparities in per capita incomes and consumer demand for innovative and premium products should help drive long-term growth.

What's more, we believe in taking advantage of the opportunities that arise in challenging environments. We never stop hiring talent, and Brazil's economy has reinforced the opportunity to attract the best people as companies in general are recruiting less. We have

**We have
approximately
200 000
people in over
50
countries**

also continued to invest in our brands in Brazil, reflecting our long-term commitment.

While Brazil had a tough year, our global story had a number of silver linings. We saw strong performances in other key markets, including double-digit top-line growth in Mexico, as well as gains in overall preference for our brands. In Europe our top-line grew 4.5% over 2015, driven by the evolution of our premium brands. Meanwhile, the U.S. continued to gain traction and 2016 saw EBITDA growth of 2.2%, our best result since 2012. Despite a decline in Chinese beer industry volumes, we continued to make gains in market share and profitability.

We operate with an ownership mindset and believe management incentives must be aligned with shareholders' interests. When we do not meet our objectives, we take responsibility for it. Performance has been disappointing in 2016, and as a result, most of the Executive Board of Management will not receive bonuses this year.



However, our ownership culture also allows us to take a long-term view of our business. When we do not achieve our goals in a given year, we work hard to learn from it and find ways to improve. These are the times when leaders rise to the occasion, and when our culture is at its very best. In 2016, we laid a solid foundation, and now in 2017, our first full year as a new company, we will build a bridge from the old AB InBev to the company we aspire to be. Given our strong team, our capacity to learn and adapt, and a long track record of success, we are confident about our future.

Long-term focus on top-line growth

Delivering consistent, profitable top-line growth is our number one priority. Our initiatives focus around four key areas that will enable us to accelerate growth, invest in our future and deliver value to shareholders.

2.8%

**Budweiser
revenue growth**

6.3%

**Stella Artois
revenue growth**

14.3%

**Corona
revenue growth**

Growing our global brands:

Building on the distinct image and positioning of Budweiser, Stella Artois and Corona to strengthen connections with consumers.

Premiumizing and invigorating beer:

Generating more excitement about the beer category through our extensive portfolio of specialty and premium brands, supported by our marketing properties.

Elevating core lager:

Focusing on this important segment to increase its appeal to more consumers on more occasions, with a special emphasis on engaging millennials through differentiated messaging and large-scale activations.

Developing the near beer segment:

Enhancing the experience of consumers by providing innovative choices, including low- and no-alcohol beers.

Through focused effort in 2016, we made progress on these priorities.

Revenues of our global brands grew by 6.5%. Budweiser global revenue grew 2.8% and is enjoying strong brand health around the world, particularly in China, Russia and Brazil. Stella Artois enjoyed continued strong top-line growth of 6.3%, and performed particularly well in the U.S. and South Korea. Corona, meanwhile, grew 14.3% globally and enjoyed double-digit revenue growth in 23 countries.

We also developed innovative solutions to connect with consumers and promote growth. We had activations around Budweiser and ten other brands at the 2016 Tomorrowland, one of the world's largest electronic music festivals. We hosted four multi-sensory Stella Artois Le Savoir events in four cities that highlighted the brand's strong connection with food. We also continued to build out our global craft beer portfolio and are working to leverage the scale of our organization to introduce these special beers to a broader audience.

Underpinning these commercial priorities is a recognition that we need to stimulate growth in the beer category. We will focus on bringing a new dynamic to core lager in more mature markets and in developing markets with attractive growth prospects and low per-capita consumption rates.

Building a better world

With our presence around the world, comes an opportunity to be a force for good. This is another area of alignment with our new colleagues, as both AB InBev and SABMiller already had powerful platforms to increase sustainability and help our communities thrive.

In October, we introduced our updated better world platform, combining the best of both companies and aligning our environmental, social and community efforts around three core principles. Through our reach, resources and energy, we are addressing the needs of our communities by building:

A growing world, where everyone has the opportunity to improve their livelihood;

A cleaner world, where natural resources are accessible and safe for all; and

A healthier world, where every experience with beer is a positive one, for lives well lived.

We have made significant headway on key initiatives in support of these objectives:

- Our *4e* program has helped over 20 000 shopkeepers in six countries develop the skills they need to improve their business sustainability and quality of life;
- Our *SmartBarley* program works with over 4 500 growers in nine countries to cultivate the highest quality barley with the best yields and lowest cost;
- Stella Artois' *Buy A Lady A Drink* program with water.org aims to tackle the global water crisis and has helped provide clean water to

Helping provide clean water to more than **800 000 people**

Working to reduce harmful drinking in pilot cities by 2020 by **10%**

more than 800 000 people in the developing world;

- We continue to make progress on our *Global Smart Drinking Goals*, empowering consumers to make smart drinking choices and change behaviors by shifting social norms.



Growing our business the right way

As we expand globally, we encounter both opportunities and challenges. We are committed to maintaining the highest compliance standards and to growing our business the right way. We have built a strong global compliance team and integrated compliance targets into key aspects of our business. A global whistleblower line ensures our colleagues can anonymously voice concerns in a protected environment. We are also implementing initiatives, including technology solutions, to support a proactive compliance approach and minimize risk in some of our more challenging markets.

Working together toward a promising future

In 2017, we look forward to extending our iconic global brands to previously untapped markets and exploring new growth opportunities for our premium international portfolio and local champions.

As the leading brewer, we take our responsibility as a steward of the industry very seriously. Our approximately 200 000 colleagues in over 50 countries are inspired each day by our Dream-People-Culture platform to work together to generate excitement about our beers and create new consumption occasions. Building on our strong heritage, passion for brewing and expanded global presence, we will also continue to work to help farmers, retailers, entrepreneurs and communities thrive.

Together with our new colleagues, our ambition remains to build a company to last—not just for the next decade, but for the next 100 years.

Carlos Brito
Chief Executive Officer

Olivier Goudet
Chairman of the Board

More choices for more consumers around the world

We are excited to begin 2017 as a truly global company, with operations in virtually every major beer market.

Our new global footprint strikes a healthy balance between more mature markets and developing regions, such as Africa, Asia and Latin America. Our diverse portfolio includes some of the world's best-loved beer brands, enabling us to connect with consumers around the world.



Latin America North

Brazil and Panama make up our Latin America North region, which experienced a decline in beer volumes of 6.0% in 2016, while net revenue was down 3.9%.



Latin America West

Our Latin America West region includes Mexico, Colombia, Peru, Ecuador, Honduras and El Salvador. Beer volumes for the region grew 5.9%, with top-line expansion of 9.3%.

North America

The United States and Canada make up our North America region. It is our largest region, with beer volumes in 2016 of 117 million hectoliters.



Latin America South

Our Latin America South region includes Argentina, Chile, Bolivia, Paraguay and Uruguay. Despite a decline in beer volumes in 2016 of 2.1%, we grew the top-line by 16.9%.





Europe, Middle East, and Africa

Europe, Russia and Africa make up our new EMEA region. In 2016, top-line growth increased 4.2% while beer volumes declined 1.4%.



Asia Pacific

Our Asia Pacific region includes China, South Korea, Australia, India and Vietnam. Our beer volumes across the region declined 1.1% for 2016, but net revenue increased 1.5%.



We are
brand
builders





Delivering consistent, superior top-line growth is our highest priority. Based on deep insights into what consumers prefer to drink, when and where, we are focused on capturing a greater share of consumption moments. We are guided by our four commercial priorities:

- Building great global brands.
- Generating excitement about beer through our premium, specialty and craft brands.
- Raising the perception and relevance of lager.
- Providing more choices to consumers, including near beer alternatives as well as no- and low-alcohol beers.

Building our global brands:

Budweiser

Sharing great times

Flavorful, crisp and refreshing, the “King of Beers” is a natural choice for enjoying a great night out with friends. Budweiser was introduced in 1876 and is still brewed today with the same care and exacting standards.

Budweiser has grown into the world's most valuable beer brand, and is enjoyed in more than 85 countries today, with two of every three Budweisers being consumed outside the U.S. In 2016, the brand grew revenues by 2.8%, experiencing double or triple digit growth in most of the top 20 countries.

Refreshing an iconic brand

In 2016, Budweiser unveiled a redesign of the brand and packaging that emphasized the beer's heritage. The award-winning design combines the best elements of Budweiser's rich history—the red color, hand-drawn script and iconic bow tie—with a cleaner, contemporary look.

Connecting with millennials

We were the exclusive beer sponsor of Tomorrowland 2016, one of the world's largest electronic dance music festivals. As the global flagship brand of the Tomorrowland partnership, Budweiser opened the event with a surprise concert by legendary EDM artist Tiesto.

Embracing bold campaigns

Budweiser delivered passionate, provocative campaigns that helped stabilize and revitalize the brand in the U.S. During the summer, “America” replaced the brand name on bottles and cans in celebration of freedom and authenticity. The day after the Chicago Cubs won baseball's World Series, Budweiser released an ad featuring legendary Cubs announcer Harry Caray calling the victory.

Driving into a safer future

We partnered with Uber-owned Otto Motors to deliver more than 50 000 cans of Budweiser by a self-driving truck that traveled a 120-mile route in Colorado. The concept offers exciting possibilities for the future in areas like road safety, fuel efficiency and faster delivery times.

A better world: promoting responsible drinking

At the 2016 Super Bowl, Budweiser caused a sensation through *Simply Put*, a frank responsible drinking spot starring British actress Helen Mirren. It was the brand's first Super Bowl commercial focused on preventing drunk driving since 2005, and was supported through a website that helped viewers find convenient, safe rides home, from ride-sharing services to taxis.

#1

most valuable
beer brand in
the world*

+7%

brand value
in 2016 to
15 billion USD
according
to BrandZ™
2016 Report





Building our global brands:

Stella Artois

Savoring life together

Food lovers everywhere want to savor a drink that pairs well with their meal, with a taste that complements the ingredients, and that elevates the dining experience into a special occasion. Stella Artois is a symbol of elegance and superior taste that stars on the menus of food-led bars and restaurants around the world.

Stella Artois continued to deliver strong global revenue growth of 6.3% in 2016, with solid performance in the U.S., Canada, Mexico and South Korea. Today, Stella Artois is regarded as the world's fourth most valuable beer brand.*

Celebrating the Stella Artois legacy
Stella Artois launched the 360-degree *Be Legacy* campaign, celebrating its 600-year Belgian brewing heritage. The series of ads mixes cinematic styles and eras to bring to life Stella Artois' history in a way that is modern and relatable. Through the campaign, Stella Artois inspires consumers to follow in its footsteps and leave their mark on the world by asking them "What do you want to be remembered for?"

Stella Artois Le Savoir

Stella Artois reinvented the art of entertaining through a series of *Le Savoir* events in four cities that offered guests an unforgettable multi-sensory culinary journey through an enchanted garden. Guests were invited to travel through frigid tunnels and luxuriant labyrinths before feasting on culinary curiosities paired with the tasting notes of Stella Artois.

The Official Beer of Wimbledon

In 2016, Stella Artois marked its return as the Official Beer of the Wimbledon Championships tennis tournament. The integrated Wimbledon campaign featured television, outdoor and digital components, as well as an immersive theatre experience called *The Time Portal* that took place over five days

in London and transported audiences back to Victorian London in search of the first Wimbledon tournament.

A better world: Buy A Lady A Drink

Conceived in partnership with Matt Damon's Water.org, *Buy A Lady A Drink* seeks to help end the global water crisis. For every purchase of a specially designed Stella Artois chalice, we donate five years of clean drinking water to women in the developing world. To date, the campaign has helped provide clean water to more than 800 000 people.

6.3%
**revenue growth
in 2016**

4th
**most valuable beer
brand globally***

*SOURCE: 2016 BrandZ™ Top 100 Most Valuable Brands



Building our global brands:

Corona

Living moments that matter

Corona is the beer that invites you to disconnect from your daily routine and reconnect with your essential nature. Authentic, unpretentious and effortless, Corona appeals equally to men and women, and it is currently the most coed brand in the portfolio.

Corona revenues grew 14.3% in 2016, with particularly strong performance outside of Mexico (revenues grew 21% for the year), as the UK, China, Dominican Republic and Germany all experienced significant growth. In its home country of Mexico, Corona experienced a turnaround year led by Corona Light and driven by disruptive activations. Corona maintained its status as the world's sixth most valuable beer brand.*

Evolving the brand

In 2016, Corona launched its *This Is Living* global brand platform, which reflects the desire to enjoy more moments that matter outside.



The brand positioning represents an evolution of Corona's classic style, moving beyond the beach as its homeland to evoke authentic moments lived outdoors.

Building on the success of Corona SunSets

Corona SunSets is a global music festival series that celebrates the transformational power of the sunset

moment at the world's best beaches, most iconic cities and spectacular winter mountain-tops. In 2016, the series grew to nearly 4 000 events around the world. Bakermat, a fast-rising Dutch DJ and producer, served as the Corona SunSets global ambassador.

The Official Beer of the World Surf League

In 2016, Corona became the Official Beer of the World Surf League (WSL). WSL surfers, Matt 'Wilko' Wilkinson and Julian Wilson, have also represented Corona as brand ambassadors. In 2017, Corona will be the first title sponsor of the J-Bay Open, a WSL Championship Tour event in Jeffreys Bay, South Africa.

Capturing the sunset moment on weekdays

In 2016, we increased distribution of 210 ml bottles of Corona, called Coronitas. Designed to extend the brand's association with the sunset moment, Coronitas invite consumers to take more frequent breaks from routine throughout the week.

4 000 events globally

10 large-scale festivals



Premiumizing & invigorating beer



6 gold 3 silver 2 bronze

Brussels Beer Challenge World Beer Awards

Creating more excitement and aspiration around beer is critical to the growth of our business and the beer category. Brands such as Leffe, Victoria, Bohemia and Castle Lite, among many others, resonate with consumers for the quality of their ingredients, their unique brewing heritage and their ability to enrich life's best experiences.

Growing our craft portfolio

In 2016, we welcomed several new craft brewers to our growing portfolio, including Birra del Borgo in Italy; Archibald in Quebec City, Canada; London-based Camden Town; Kaiba in China; La Virgen in Spain; two acquisitions in Belgium (the Ginette brand and the Bosteels brewery);

and three transactions in the U.S.: Devils Backbone, Karbach and Spiked Seltzer.

Creating unique variants of our premium beers

Each year, our brewmasters seek out unique ingredients to craft special varieties of our beers that offer new experiences to consumers. We recently released two variants of Leffe Royale made with exclusive varieties of hops. Leffe Royale Spring is a seasonal variant incorporating Crystal hops from the West Coast of the U.S., while Leffe Royale Mapuche features Argentinean hops and showcases blueberry and red fruit flavors.

Elevating the experience through glassware

The right glass can allow a beer to achieve its fullest expression and change how a consumer perceives it. Many of our premium, specialty and craft brands have created special glasses to heighten the drinking experience such as the Stella Artois chalice, Leffe glass and Belgian brewery Bosteels' unique Kwak glass.



Elevating core lager



Clean, crisp lagers are a perpetual favorite of consumers and account for the majority of our brands and beer volumes globally. SABMiller made the support and growth of lager-style beers a priority. As a combined company, we remain committed to these initiatives and to elevating the perception of core lager, to grow our business and the beer category.

Connecting with Australia's football fans

To celebrate football season, Carlton Draught created a weekly online show, *Friday Front Bar*, ahead of each Friday Night AFL Football match. In the show, comedians and celebrity guests sit at a bar talking

"footy" and life as they enjoy a fresh Carlton Draught. The popular show caught the attention of Australia's top television station, which began airing it following the game each week. In 2016, the show drew an average weekly audience of over 200 000 viewers, with total regular season numbers topping 2.7 million viewers on television and 2.1 million viewers online.

Celebrating Mexico's culture

Victoria Beer, a Mexican lager-style beer with a 150-year history, launched a *Day of the Dead* campaign to celebrate Mexican traditions and help connect consumers to the beer's proud heritage. Through print and television

ads, billboards and packaging with the most representative icons and symbols of the season, the campaign highlighted the cultural traditions and personality of the Mexican people in a fun and respectful way.

Bringing Oktoberfest to Colombia

In September, Club Colombia hosted its third Oktoberfest celebration in Bogotá. The festival gives the city's beer lovers an opportunity to sample food, music performances by well-known artists and Club Colombia's premium beers. In addition to Club Colombia Gold, Black and Red, the event features the limited-edition Club Colombia Märzen variant.



Expanding the low- and no-alcohol beer category

Our goal is to have low- and no-alcohol beer products represent

20%

of our global beer volumes by 2025

More consumers are looking for alternatives to traditional beer that are light, refreshing and in-sync with their active lifestyles. An ideal choice for a work lunch, a casual afternoon with friends and people with active lifestyles, we believe the market for no- and low- alcohol beers is likely to grow significantly in the next decade.

Given this growth opportunity and our Global Smart Drinking Goals, which seek to shift consumer behavior to drive a long-term, sustainable reduction in harmful drinking, we are working hard to deliver new low- and no-alcohol choices to consumers around the world. Our goal is to have low- and no-alcohol beer products represent 20% of our global beer volumes by 2025.

Introducing Budweiser Prohibition and Corona Cero

In 2016, we launched no-alcohol varieties of several brands, including two 0,0% ABV global brands: Budweiser Prohibition in Canada and Corona Cero in Mexico. Made with the same passion and dedication to quality, the beers offer an alcohol-free alternative with the great taste that consumers expect. Other no-alcohol beers in our global portfolio include Aguila Cero, Brahma 0,0%, Jupiler 0,0% and Beck's Blue.

Creating new Hoegaarden Radler varieties

Radler-style beers typically mix beer with juice or fruit-flavored soda, and offer a refreshing low- to no-alcohol beverage.

Michelob Ultra continues to gain share

Michelob Ultra has become a favorite among consumers who enjoy an active lifestyle and are seeking a low-carb, low-calorie, lower-alcohol alternative. In the U.S. the brand has achieved seven quarters of consecutive share gains.



Developing the near beer segment

Flavored malt beverage alternatives to wine and hard liquor are thriving as consumer preferences evolve. By introducing new, innovative options, we are creating excitement within the category and helping to drive growth.

Expanding the Skol Beats line

With roots in electronic music, Brazil's Skol Beats was introduced in 2002 to quench consumers' thirst with a beer for enjoying a night out. Since 2014, we have launched three variants, Skol Beats Senses, Skol Beats Spirit and, in 2016, Skol Beats Secrets, notable for its refreshing citrus flavor and one-of-a-kind red glass bottle. Each is a unique alcoholic beverage that can be served over ice, helping it stand apart from the crowd.

Introducing MixxTail Bartender's Edition

In Argentina, MixxTail launched its Bartender's Edition, a new line of ready-to-drink cocktails created by the country's leading mixologists. For the first cocktail, the brand worked with Martin Olivera, bartender of one of Buenos Aires' top cocktail bars. Together they recreated the Sea Breeze, a drink from the 1920s that mixes the taste of grapefruit with a touch of blueberries.

Celebrating nightlife with Cubanisto

Inspired by the vibrant spirit of the Caribbean, Cubanisto is a distinctive rum-flavored premium beer available in Europe. The brand is doing well, particularly in France, where it grew revenues by 47% in 2016. The brand has made a name for itself in nightlife through its *House of Mask* underground parties, which feature top DJ talent and are amplified through Boiler Room, an online, live-music broadcasting platform.



We are owners



We are a company of owners, accountable for our actions, making decisions in the long-term best interests of the business, and executing with focus, excellence and integrity. Our meritocratic approach accelerates leaders and challenges everyone to perform at their best. It is because of our people—and their talent, engagement, drive and sense of purpose—that we are able to deliver every day on our commitments to our customers, our shareholders, our communities and each other.



10 guiding principles

Dream

1 Our shared Dream energizes everyone to work in the same direction: Bringing people together for a better world.

People

2 Our greatest strength is our people. Great people grow at the pace of their talent and are rewarded accordingly.

3 We recruit, develop and retain people who can be better than ourselves. We will be judged by the quality of our teams.

Culture

4 We are never completely satisfied with our results, which are the fuel of our company. Focus and zero-complacency guarantee lasting competitive advantage.

5 The consumer is the boss. We serve our consumers by offering brand experiences that play a meaningful role in their lives, and always in a responsible way.

6 We are a company of owners. Owners take results personally.

7 We believe common sense and simplicity are usually better guidelines than unnecessary sophistication and complexity.

8 We manage our costs tightly, to free up resources that will support sustainable and profitable top line growth.

9 Leadership by personal example is at the core of our culture. We do what we say.

10 We never take shortcuts. Integrity, hard work, quality, and responsibility are key to building our company.



Dream-people-culture

Our people are what matters most, and they are our only sustainable competitive advantage. We recruit, develop and retain colleagues who we believe can be better than us, seeking out those with strong leadership potential and a disruptive outlook. They can help us as we innovate and build a company to last for the next 100 years.

We believe our team gets much of its strength from our culture. We work with an ownership mindset, setting achievable targets and aligning incentives to help everyone focus. We share a strong sense of personal responsibility and a dedication to putting consumers' interests first, creating shareholder value and delivering on our Dream.

Attracting tomorrow's leaders

We all share a responsibility to recruit and develop our future leaders. We offer intensive training programs for the brightest, most driven university and MBA graduates that expose them to different areas of our business and our top leaders. Based on the significant opportunities that lie ahead of us, both programs grew substantially in 2016, to more than

200 graduates in our GMT program and 46 in the GMBA program.

Developing our colleagues

We believe that to grow, you must be open to new ideas and always be learning. Through AB InBev University, we have created training programs to develop our colleagues to meet today's and tomorrow's challenges. In 2016, our global sales team and business heads met at MIT Sloane School of Management for a multi-day session that highlighted the growing importance and potential of data science for our industry. Our finance team completed



programs through the Wharton School of Business at the University of Pennsylvania and the University of Virginia Darden School of Business. And our solutions team participated in a tailor-made program about technology and advanced analytics trends through Singularity University



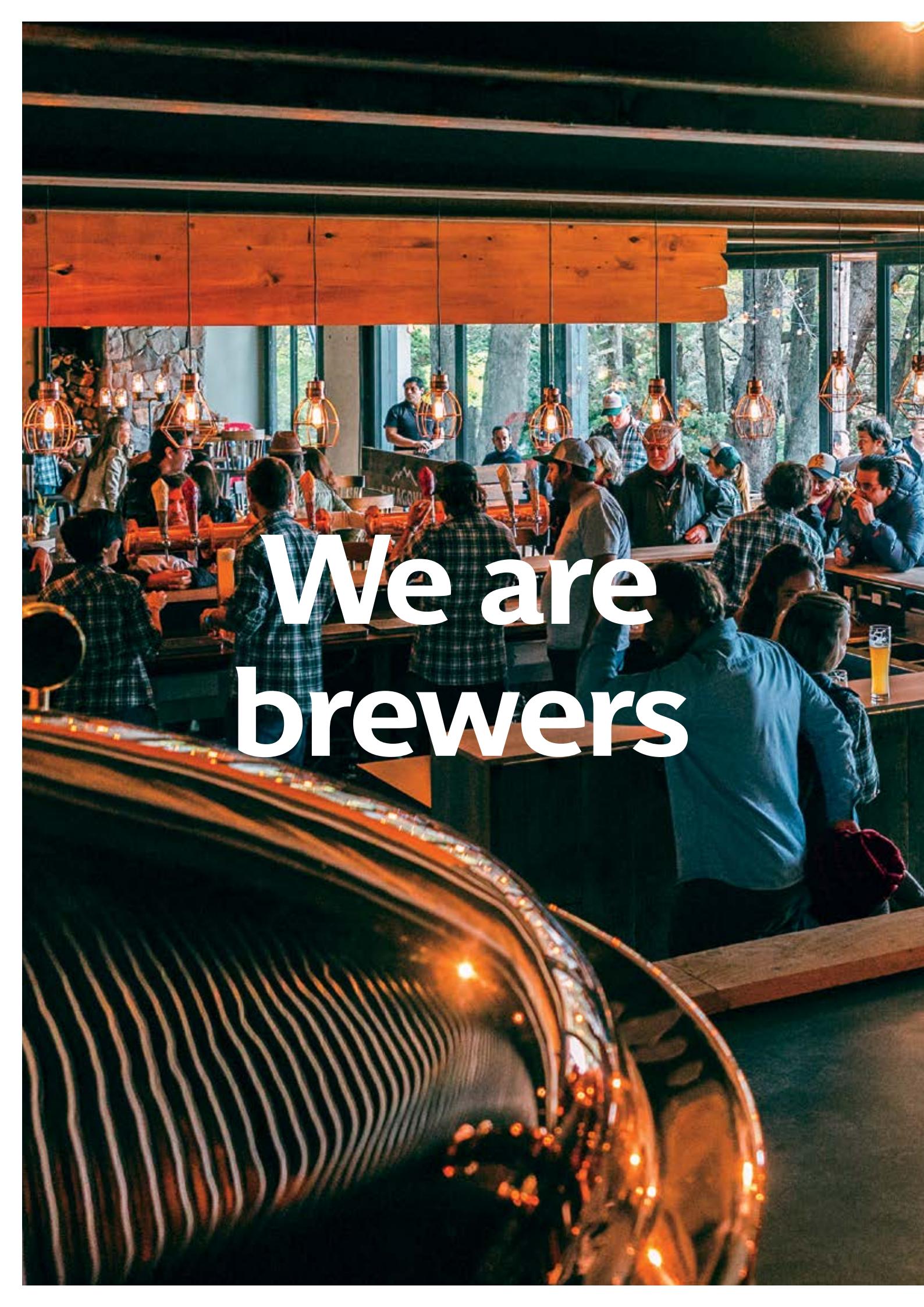
and the Stanford Graduate School of Business.

Both AB InBev and SABMiller created programs dedicated to developing future brewmasters. The Global Brewmaster's Academy, run out of St. Louis and Leuven, and the University of Nottingham's MSc in Brewing Science are intensive, year-long programs focused on key areas of brewing: raw materials, brewhouse, fermentation, finishing and brewery management. The Institute of Brewing and Distilling, meanwhile, is an educational charity that offers a program of continuing education to brewmasters and packaging practitioners and specialist courses for African traditional beers.

Building a work force that reflects our world

Our company has grown by bringing people together, creating an ambitious and passionate community of colleagues with a variety of experiences, perspectives and backgrounds. To realize the full potential of this diversity of talent, we strive to create an environment in which all of our people bring their authentic selves to address the challenges and opportunities facing our business.





We are
brewers



Brewing is a mixture of art, craft and science. We are committed to brewing the best beers using the finest natural ingredients. We never compromise on quality. From our team of brewmasters working tirelessly to preserve our beers' distinct flavors to our farmers growing the highest quality ingredients, each of us is dedicated to crafting the world's best beers.

Our passion for brewing



We protect our rich brewing heritage through a profound focus on each aspect of our raw materials.

Focused on the details

We brew our beers from the bottom up. Deeply connected to each ingredient. We protect our rich brewing heritage through a profound focus on each aspect of our raw materials, growing our own ingredients or partnering closely with farmers around the world to ensure quality. Our brewing process is designed to unlock the value of our ingredients. The care we put into each step of this process reflects our passion for our beers and for delivering the consistent, exceptional taste our consumers expect. We are also committed to pushing boundaries in a quest to innovate, in everything from growing ingredients, to crafting our beers, to getting them in the hands of consumers, because we understand that innovation is the path forward, for us and for our industry.

Preserving our heritage

Malted barley is called the “soul of beer.” Quality barley is as much about preparing for the future as it is about preserving our incredibly rich past. We have assembled one of the world’s largest barley libraries, with heritage varieties that date back to the early twentieth century. And we can extract these varieties, planting and growing them in our own barley fields for use in modern brewing. Whether we want to celebrate the pre-Prohibition era or historical events, we always have the barley we need to feed our brands’ souls.



Discovering new yeast strains

The Pajottenland region of Belgium is famous for its lambic beers, including our own Belle-Vue Brewery. The brewery's operations migrated over time to St-Pieters-Leeuw, including relocating 250 aged barrels to a new cellar in 2007. Our yeast scientists saw these barrels as a potentially rich resource for discovering new yeast strains. The scientists made samplings for 43 wooden kegs, and found more than 23 species of yeast. One new strain, in particular, offers potential for use in new ales, stouts, porters, wheat beers and more. These types of discoveries are sparking innovation and can help lead the industry into the future.

Expanding to new frontiers

The Pacific Northwest and Bavaria represent the ripest geographies for hops growing, but we are always looking to expand to new frontiers. We've made strides in the Southern Hemisphere, notably in Argentina's Rio Negro province whose mild climate makes an ideal terroir for hop growing. By working closely with an expansive network of contracted growers and on our own hop farm, we have developed three proprietary hops that we are using for existing brands and new innovations. The Mapuche hop, named for an indigenous tribe that settled in the region, has already appeared in Leffe Royale Mapuche Ale, which carries notes of blueberries, red fruit, peach and apricot.

Creating a network for craft brewers

To help support the growth and development of our own community of craft brewers, as well as the broader craft industry, we created Agora, a global network of brewers and technical experts. Agora's goal is to provide opportunities for collaboration through sharing of best practices and to ease access to brewing resources and raw materials. We are also providing education resources to the community. Our first events included workshops on hops and yeast and fermentation. By providing access to our own deep resources and facilitating interactions between craft brewers, we hope to help the entire craft brewing community thrive.

Building a better world





We strive to contribute to better living for more people in more places. By combining our scale, resources and energy with the needs of our communities, we have the drive and the tools to make it happen. We aim to tackle issues that are most material to our business and where we can make the most positive impact.

In 2015, the United Nations announced the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) to end poverty, protect the planet and ensure prosperity, offering a common framework to tackle these important issues. We are committed to helping achieve the SDGs and are tracking our contributions.

We know we cannot act alone. To accelerate our efforts, leverage collective resources and drive progress through collaboration, we are partnering with suppliers, customers, local governments, universities, NGOs and the private sector. We are committed to these partnerships and to making a positive impact within our own global footprint through collaboration with other industries and stakeholders.



A growing world



One of the most powerful contributions we make to economic development is through direct and indirect employment, and through the value we create in our operations, value chain and local economies. We envision a growing world where everyone has the opportunity to improve their livelihood. To get there, we are working to accelerate growth and social development across our value chain.



Investing in our small retailers

We sell our beers through millions of small retailers. In Latin America, many of these shopkeepers, known locally as tenderos, run on a subsistence basis and lack formal business education. Nearly 70% of them are women. SABMiller has supported an innovative training program called 4e, *Camino al Progreso*, named for the four phases of a tendero's business. The goal is to help tenderos and their communities

thrive by reducing poverty, formalizing businesses and promoting social inclusion. Since 4e's inception, more than 20 000 tenderos have participated in Colombia, Ecuador, El Salvador, Honduras, Panama and Peru and reported a 13% average sales growth rate in the year after their training.

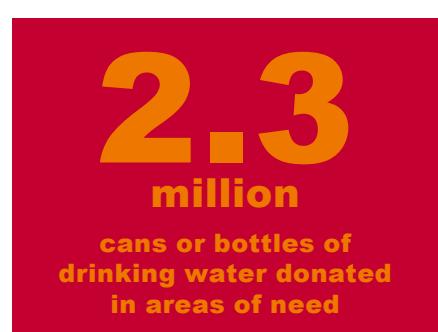
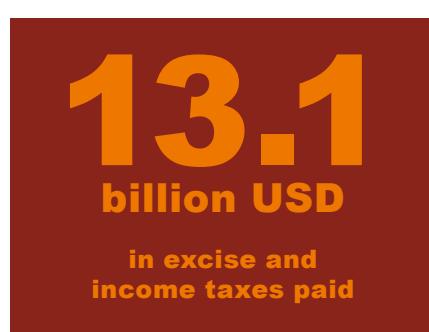
Enhancing grower productivity and livelihoods

About half of our malt barley is locally sourced to reduce the risk of supply chain disruption and exposure to currency volatility, while boosting rural economies and strengthening agriculture. We developed our *SmartBarley* program to cultivate quality, local barley by accelerating innovations that can improve crop productivity, enhance grower livelihoods and tackle environmental risks, for example, by reducing water

use in barley-growing regions. Since 2014, over 4 500 growers have participated across ten countries.

Boosting communities through local ingredients

Agriculture is essential to livelihoods in many African markets. In Uganda, Eagle Lager is an affordable, locally produced beer brewed with sorghum, traditionally a subsistence crop. By developing a new beer brand and value chain using local sorghum, we are helping to create an income stream for more than 20 000 smallholder farmers. Eagle's market share has grown significantly and now accounts for more than half of our volumes in Uganda.



A cleaner world

Climate change has far-reaching consequences for our business and the communities where we live and work, from water scarcity and energy constraints, to reduced food security and increased health risks. We are working to create a cleaner world where natural resources are shared and preserved for the future.

Providing access to clean water

The Stella Artois *Buy A Lady A Drink* initiative, launched in 2015 in partnership with Water.org, challenges consumers to help end the global water crisis. To date, we have sold more than 225 000 specially designed Stella Artois chalices and the campaign has donated over 3 million USD to provide more than 800 000 people with access to five years of clean water. At the World Economic Forum in January 2017, Stella Artois announced a multi-year partnership with Water.org that aims to provide 3.5 million people with sustainable access to clean water by 2020.



Watershed restoration and conservation

In 2016 we continued to scale our water stewardship efforts by engaging in watershed protection measures, in partnership with local stakeholders, in high-stress areas. Together with local authorities, other water users and NGOs, we have devoted financial and technical resources to green infrastructure initiatives, conservation and reforestation projects, habitat restoration efforts and soil conservation techniques.

Renewable energy and recycled materials

We are committed to significantly increasing our use of renewable energy in our breweries and vertical operations to reduce our carbon emissions and long-term energy cost. We are also working across our value chain to drive and protect the circular economy of our industry by increasing the amount of reused or recycled materials in our packaging and recovering more post-consumer waste. Packaging such as returnable glass bottles are an important component of this effort, and increasing recycling, recovery and reuse also helps avoid loss of value.



A healthier world



We are passionate about brewing great beers for our consumers to enjoy. And we are just as passionate about ensuring that our beers are enjoyed responsibly. We are dedicated to creating a healthier world where every experience with beer is a positive one, for lives well lived. And to fostering a global culture of smart drinking to reduce the harmful use of alcohol measurably, across all our markets.

Making progress on our Global Smart Drinking Goals

In December 2015, we launched our Global Smart Drinking Goals, which aim to shift consumer behavior to drive a long-term, sustainable reduction in harmful drinking. As part of this effort, we are committed to investing 1 billion USD by the end of 2025 in programs that will measurably shift social norms and behaviors around alcohol use. We are also helping

97 030
number of employees
who volunteered in 2016

452 660
total number of
volunteer hours

empower consumers to make smart drinking choices by providing access both to no- and lower-alcohol options and robust health information about the products that they are consuming.

Reducing harmful drinking in pilot cities

As part of our Global Smart Drinking Goals, we launched a pilot program in several cities aimed at reducing harmful drinking by 10% by 2020, with best practices from the program launching in our markets globally by 2025. We kicked off our first pilot in Zacatecas, Mexico in 2015 and, after assessing the situation, are working with a variety of partners on programs and initiatives to achieve our goal. Other cities included in the pilot phase include Leuven, Belgium; Santa Cruz, Bolivia; Brasilia, Brazil; Jiangshan, China; and Columbus, U.S.

Working Together for Safer Roads

The World Health Organization has identified road safety as a major public health challenge. In partnership with other global companies we created *Together for Safer Roads*, a private sector coalition dedicated to improving road safety and reducing deaths and injuries from road traffic collisions. In Brazil, where we have one of the country's largest private fleets, we invested in proprietary technology for monitoring vehicles and drivers, tracking speed and driving patterns to look for risky behavior. We announced in August that the program had reduced the number of accidents in our Brazilian fleet by 86% between 2008 and 2015.



Financial report

Contents

- 34 Management report**
- 56 Statement of the Board of Directors**
- 57 Independent auditors' report**
- 59 Consolidated financial statements**
- 145 Information to our shareholders**
- 147 Excerpt from the AB InBev NV separate
(non-consolidated) financial statements
prepared in accordance with Belgian GAAP**
- 149 Glossary**

Management report

Anheuser-Busch InBev is a publicly traded company (Euronext: ABI) based in Leuven, Belgium, with secondary listings on the Mexico (MEXBOL: ANB) and South Africa (JSE: ANH) stock exchanges and with American Depository Receipts on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE: BUD). Our Dream is to bring people together for a better world. Beer, the original social network, has been bringing people together for thousands of years. We are committed to building great brands that stand the test of time and to brewing the best beers using the finest natural ingredients. Our diverse portfolio of well over 500 beer brands includes global brands Budweiser®, Corona® and Stella Artois®; multi-country brands Beck's®, Castle®, Castle Lite®, Hoegaarden® and Leffe®; and local champions such as Aguila®, Antarctica®, Bud Light®, Brahma®, Cass®, Chernigivske®, Cristal®, Harbin®, Jupiler®, Klinskoye®, Michelob Ultra®, Modelo Especial®, Quilmes®, Victoria®, Sedrin®, Sibirskaya Korona® and Skol®. Our brewing heritage dates back more than 600 years, spanning continents and generations. From our European roots at the Den Hoorn brewery in Leuven, Belgium. To the pioneering spirit of the Anheuser & Co brewery in St. Louis, US. To the creation of the Castle Brewery in South Africa during the Johannesburg gold rush. To Bohemia, the first brewery in Brazil. Geographically diversified with a balanced exposure to developed and developing markets, we leverage the collective strengths of approximately 200 000 employees based in more than 50 countries worldwide. For 2016, AB InBev's reported revenue was 45.5 billion US dollar (excluding joint ventures and associates).

The following management report should be read in conjunction with Anheuser-Busch InBev's audited consolidated financial statements.

In the rest of this document we refer to Anheuser-Busch InBev as "AB InBev" or "the company".

Recent events

Completion of combination with SABMiller

On 10 October 2016, AB InBev announced the completion of the Belgian Merger and the successful completion of the business combination with SABMiller.

The combined company has operations in virtually every major beer market and an expanded portfolio that includes global, multi-country and local brands, providing more choices for consumers around the world. Customers will benefit from a broad distribution network and strong brand-building expertise. The company will also continue to develop its business in partnership with its suppliers as it continues brewing the best beers using the best ingredients.

Following the combinations with SABMiller, AB InBev benefits from a geographically diversified platform, with a stronger presence in key emerging regions with attractive growth prospects, such as Africa and Latin America. The growth opportunities in these developing markets complement the stability and strength of the company's strong existing presence in developed markets.

As a result of the Belgian merger, which was the final step in completion of the combination, the former AB InBev merged into Newbelco, and Newbelco has become the holding company for the combined former AB InBev and SABMiller groups. All assets and liabilities of the former AB InBev have been transferred to Newbelco, and Newbelco has automatically been substituted for the former AB InBev in all its rights and obligations by operation of Belgian law. Newbelco has been renamed Anheuser-Busch InBev, and the former AB InBev has been dissolved by operation of Belgian law.

The shares in the former AB InBev were delisted from Euronext Brussels, the Bolsa Mexicana de Valores and the Johannesburg Stock Exchange. The new ordinary shares were admitted to listing and trading on Euronext Brussels, the Johannesburg Stock Exchange and the Bolsa Mexicana de Valores at the opening of business in each market on 11 October 2016. In addition, ADSs trading on the New York Stock Exchange, each of which used to represent one ordinary share of the former AB InBev, now each represent one new ordinary share, effective as of the opening of business in New York on 11 October 2016.

The share capital of AB InBev now amounts to 1 238 608 344 euro. It is represented by 2 019 241 973 shares without nominal value, of which 85 540 392 are held in treasury by AB InBev and its subsidiaries as at 31 December 2016. All shares are new ordinary shares, except for 325 999 817 restricted shares.

Following the combination, AB InBev is consolidating SABMiller and reporting the results of the retained SABMiller operations in its income statement as of the fourth quarter 2016.

Completion of Peroni, Grolsch and Meantime disposal

On 11 October 2016, AB InBev announced the completion of the divestiture of SABMiller's interest in the Peroni, Grolsch and Meantime brand families and associated businesses in Italy, the Netherlands, the UK and internationally (excluding certain rights in the US) (the "PGM Business") to Asahi Group Holdings, Ltd ("Asahi"). The transaction valued the PGM Business at 2.5 billion euro on a debt free/cash free basis, and was originally announced on 10 February 2016.

Completion of CR Snow disposal

On 11 October 2016, AB InBev announced the completion of the divestiture of SABMiller's equity interest in China Resources Snow Breweries Limited ("CR Snow") to China Resources Beer (Holdings) Company Limited ("CRB"). The total consideration of the transaction was 1.6 billion US dollar before tax, and was originally announced on 2 March 2016. CRB has acquired SABMiller's 49% equity interest in the share capital of CR Snow and CR Snow has upon completion become a wholly owned subsidiary of CRB.

Completion of MillerCoors disposal

On 11 October 2016, AB InBev announced the completion of the divestiture of SABMiller's interest in MillerCoors LLC ("MillerCoors"), a joint venture in the U.S. and Puerto Rico between Molson Coors and SABMiller. The total transaction was valued at 12 billion US dollar before tax, and was originally announced on 11 November 2015.

Under the terms of the Molson Coors Purchase Agreement, Molson Coors has acquired SABMiller's 50% voting interest and 58% economic interest in MillerCoors. MillerCoors became a wholly owned subsidiary of Molson Coors, and Molson Coors has full control of the operations and resulting economic benefits of MillerCoors.

Under the terms of the Molson Coors purchase agreement, Molson Coors has acquired full ownership of the Miller brand portfolio outside of the U.S. and perpetual licenses to the U.S. rights to all of the brands currently in the MillerCoors portfolio for the U.S. market, including import brands such as Peroni and Pilsner Urquell. The sale also includes the global Miller brand, currently sold in over 50 countries (including Australia, Argentina, Canada, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Panama, Russia, South Africa and the United Kingdom), as well as related trademarks and other intellectual property rights.

Anheuser-Busch InBev to sell former SABMiller's Central and Eastern European business to Asahi

On 13 December 2016, AB InBev announced that it has entered into a binding agreement with Asahi to sell the businesses formerly owned by SABMiller Limited in Poland, the Czech Republic, Slovakia, Hungary and Romania (the "CEE Business") for an agreed enterprise value of 7.3 billion euro, subject to customary adjustments.

In connection with the combination with SABMiller, AB InBev made commitments to the European Commission ("EC") to sell the CEE Business. The sale is conditional upon EC regulatory approval. The disposal process is being carried out under the supervision of Mazars LLP in their role as EC monitoring trustee. Closing is expected to take place in the first half of 2017. The results of the CEE Business are presented in these financials statements as "Results from discontinued operations".

Anheuser-Busch InBev to sell its interests in Distell Group Limited to the Public Investment Corporation

On 15 December 2016, AB InBev entered into a binding agreement to sell its entire indirect shareholding in Distell Group Limited ("Distell") to the Public Investment Corporation (SOC) Limited, acting on behalf of the Government Employees Pension Fund ("Distell Sale"). The stake comprises 58 674 000 ordinary shares or approximately 26.4% of Distell's issued share capital ("the Distell Shareholding"). As part of its ruling to approve the business combination with SABMiller, the South African Competition Tribunal required AB InBev to dispose of the Distell Shareholding. Remgro Limited and Capevin Holdings Limited, who hold pre-emptive rights in relation to the Distell Shareholding, confirmed that they will not exercise their pre-emptive rights triggered by the Sale. The Distell Sale remains subject to the approval of the South African competition authorities.

Anheuser-Busch InBev statement on disposal of Coca-Cola beverages Africa

On 11 October 2016, AB InBev was notified by The Coca-Cola Company of its intention to acquire AB InBev's stake in Coca-Cola Beverages Africa ("CCBA"). On 21 December 2016, The Coca-Cola Company and the company have reached an agreement regarding the transition of AB InBev's 54.5% equity stake in CCBA for 3.15 billion US dollar, after customary adjustments. CCBA includes the Coca-Cola bottling operations in South Africa, Namibia, Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania, Ethiopia, Mozambique, Ghana, Mayotte and Comoros. In addition, the companies have reached an agreement in principle for The Coca-Cola Company to acquire the company's interest in bottling operations in Zambia, Zimbabwe, Botswana, Swaziland, Lesotho, El Salvador and Honduras for an undisclosed amount. The transactions are subject to the relevant regulatory and minority approvals and are expected to close by the end of 2017.

Reference base following the combination with SABMiller

Given the transformational nature of the transaction with SABMiller and to facilitate the understanding of AB InBev's underlying performance, AB InBev has updated its 2015 segment reporting for purposes of result announcement and internal review by senior management. This presentation (further referred to as the "2015 Reference base") includes, for comparative purposes, the SABMiller results as from the fourth quarter 2015.

The company's six geographic regions: North America, Latin America West, Latin America North, Latin America South, EMEA and Asia Pacific, plus its Global Export and Holding Companies comprise the company's seven segments for financial reporting purposes.

The former SABMiller geographies were included in the existing six regions of AB InBev: Colombia, Peru, Ecuador, Honduras and El Salvador are reported together with Mexico as Latin America West, Panama is reported within Latin America North, Africa is reported together with Europe as EMEA, and Australia, India and Vietnam are reported within Asia Pacific. Exports to countries in which AB InBev has operations following the combination with SABMiller, were allocated to the respective regions in the 2015 Reference Base and 2016 segment reporting.

The company continues to report the results of Global Export and Holding Companies which include the company's global headquarters, the export businesses which have not been allocated to the regions, and the interim supply agreement with Constellation Brands, Inc..

The 2015 Reference Base and 2016 segment reporting exclude the results of the SABMiller business sold since the combination was completed, including the joint venture stakes in MillerCoors and CR Snow, and the sale of the Peroni, Grolsch and Meantime brands and associated businesses in Italy, the Netherlands, the UK and internationally. The 2015 Reference Base and 2016 segment reporting also exclude the results of the CEE Business and the stake in Distell. The results of the CEE Business will be reported as "Results from discontinued operations" and the results of Distell will be reported as share of results of associates until the respective sales are completed.

Selected financial figures

To facilitate the understanding of AB InBev's underlying performance, the comments in this management report, unless otherwise indicated, are based on organic and normalized numbers. "Organic" means the financials are analyzed eliminating the impact of changes in currencies on translation of foreign operations, and scopes. Scopes represent the impact of acquisitions and divestitures, the start-up or termination of activities or the transfer of activities between segments, curtailment gains and losses and year-over-year changes in accounting estimates and other assumptions that management does not consider part of the underlying performance of the business.

To facilitate the understanding of AB InBev's underlying performance the company is presenting in this management report the 2015 consolidated volumes and results up to Normalized EBIT on a 2015 Reference base and as such these financials are included in the organic growth calculation. The 2015 Reference base includes, for comparative purposes, the results of SABMiller business as if the combination had taken place at the beginning of the fourth quarter 2015.

The tables in this management report provide the segment information per region for the period ended 31 December 2016 and 2015 in the format up to Normalized EBIT level that is used by management to monitor performance. The differences between the 2015 Reference base and the 2015 income statement as Reported represent the effect of the combination with SABMiller. The profit, cash flow and balance sheet are presented as Reported in 2015.

Whenever used in this report, the term "normalized" refers to performance measures (EBITDA, EBIT, Profit, EPS, effective tax rate) before non-recurring items and discontinued operations. Non-recurring items are either income or expenses which do not occur regularly as part of the normal activities of the company. They are presented separately because they are important for the understanding of the underlying sustainable performance of the company due to their size or nature. Normalized measures are additional measures used by management, and should not replace the measures determined in accordance with IFRS as an indicator of the company's performance, but rather should be used in conjunction with the most directly comparable IFRS measures. The results of the CEE Business are presented in these financial statements as "Results from discontinued operations".

The tables below set out the components of AB InBev's operating income and operating expenses, as well as the key cash flow figures.

| Million US dollar | 2016 | | 2015 Reported | | 2015 Reference base | |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| | | % | | % | | % |
| Revenue¹ | 45 517 | 100% | 43 604 | 100% | 46 928 | 100% |
| Cost of sales | (17 803) | 39% | (17 137) | 39% | (18 344) | 39% |
| Gross profit | 27 715 | 61% | 26 467 | 61% | 28 584 | 61% |
| SG&A | (15 171) | 33% | (13 732) | 31% | (14 776) | 31% |
| Other operating income/(expenses) | 732 | 2% | 1 032 | 2% | 1 074 | 2% |
| Normalized profit from operations (Normalized EBIT) | 13 276 | 29% | 13 768 | 32% | 14 882 | 32% |
| Non-recurring items | (394) | - | 136 | - | | |
| Profit from operations (EBIT) | 12 882 | 28% | 13 904 | 32% | | |
| Depreciation, amortization and impairment | 3 477 | 8% | 3 153 | 7% | 3 341 | 7% |
| Normalized EBITDA | 16 753 | 37% | 16 839 | 39% | 18 145 | 39% |
| EBITDA | 16 360 | 36% | 17 057 | 39% | | |
| Normalized profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev | 4 853 | 11% | 8 513 | 20% | | |
| Profit from continuing operations attributable to equity holders of AB InBev | 1 193 | 3% | 8 273 | 19% | | |
| Profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev | 1 241 | 3% | 8 273 | 19% | | |

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|--|---------------|----------------|
| Operating activities | | |
| Profit | 2 769 | 9 867 |
| Interest, taxes and non-cash items included in profit | 13 572 | 6 859 |
| Cash flow from operating activities before changes in working capital and use of provisions | | |
| Change in working capital | 16 341 | 16 726 |
| Pension contributions and use of provisions | 173 | 1 786 |
| Interest and taxes (paid)/received | (470) | (449) |
| Dividends received | (5 977) | (3 964) |
| | 43 | 22 |
| Cash flow from operating activities | | |
| Investing activities | | |
| Net capex | (4 768) | (4 337) |
| Acquisition of SABMiller, net of cash acquired | (65 166) | - |
| Proceeds from SABMiller transaction-related divestitures | 16 342 | - |
| Acquisition and sale of other subsidiaries, net of cash acquired/disposed of | (792) | (918) |
| Proceeds from the sale/(acquisition) of investment in short-term debt securities | (5 583) | 169 |
| Net of tax proceeds from the sale of assets held for sale | 146 | 397 |
| Other | (256) | (241) |
| Cash flow from investing activities | | |
| Financing activities | | |
| Dividends paid | (8 450) | (7 966) |
| Net (payments on)/proceeds from borrowings | 62 675 | 457 |
| Net proceeds from the issue of share capital | - | 5 |
| Share buyback | - | (1 000) |
| Other (including net finance (cost)/income other than interest) | (3 494) | (777) |
| Cash flow from financing activities | | |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | 50 731 | (9 281) |
| | 764 | (90) |

¹ Turnover less excise taxes. In many jurisdictions, excise taxes make up a large proportion of the cost of beer charged to the company's customers.

Financial performance

Given the transformational nature of the combination with SABMiller, the company has updated its fourth quarter 2015 segment reporting for purposes of results announcements and internal review by senior management. This presentation includes, for comparative purposes, the results of SABMiller as if the combination had taken place at the beginning of the fourth quarter 2015.

AB InBev will continue to present its results under the existing six regions. With effect from the fourth quarter 2016, these regions will also include the former SABMiller geographies. Colombia, Peru, Ecuador, Honduras and El Salvador will be reported together with Mexico as Latin America West, Panama will be reported within Latin America North, Africa will be reported together with Europe as EMEA, and Australia, India and Vietnam will be reported within Asia Pacific. This external reporting presentation has no impact on the operational management and organizational structure within AB InBev which was announced on 4 August 2016.

The six regions are: North America, Latin America West, Latin America North, Latin America South, EMEA and Asia Pacific.

For further information on the basis under which the Reference Base was prepared, please refer to section *Adjusted segment information* within this Management Report.

The tables in this management report provide the segment information per region for the period ended 31 December 2016 and 2015 in the format down to Normalized EBIT level that is used by management to monitor performance. To facilitate the understanding of AB InBev's underlying performance the company is presenting in this management report the 2015 consolidated volumes and results down to Normalized EBIT on a 2015 Reference base and as such these financials are included in the organic growth calculation.

The profit, cash flow and balance sheet are presented as Reported in 2015.

The tables below provide a summary of the performance of AB InBev (in million US dollar, except volumes in thousand hectoliters) and the related comments are based on organic numbers.

| AB INBEV WORLDWIDE | 2015 Reference base | Scope | Currency translation | Organic growth | 2016 | Organic growth % |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Volumes (thousand hectoliters) | 502 246 | 8 118 | | (10 121) | 500 242 | (2.0)% |
| Revenue | 46 928 | 337 | (2 852) | 1 104 | 45 517 | 2.4% |
| Cost of sales | (18 344) | (99) | 954 | (314) | (17 803) | (1.8)% |
| Gross profit | 28 584 | 238 | (1 898) | 790 | 27 715 | 2.8% |
| SG&A | (14 776) | (302) | 988 | (1 080) | (15 171) | (7.3)% |
| Other operating income/(expenses) | 1 074 | (153) | (59) | (129) | 732 | (13.9)% |
| Normalized EBIT | 14 882 | (217) | (970) | (419) | 13 276 | (2.9)% |
| Normalized EBITDA | 18 145 | (184) | (1 199) | (9) | 16 753 | (0.1)% |
| Normalized EBITDA margin | 38.7% | | | | 36.8% | (92) bps |

In 2016, AB InBev normalized EBITDA decreased marginally, down 0.1%, held back by very weak result in Brazil in the second half of the year. Normalized EBITDA margin contracted by 92 bps to 36.8%.

Consolidated volumes declined by 2.0%, with own beer volumes down 1.4% and non-beer volumes down 6.2%.

Consolidated revenue grew 2.4% to 45 517m US dollar, with revenue per hectoliter increasing 4.5%. On a constant geographic basis (i.e. eliminating the impact of faster growth in countries with lower revenue per hectoliter), revenue per hectoliter increased 4.1%. Combined revenues of the company's three global brands, Budweiser, Stella Artois and Corona, grew by 6.5%. Budweiser grew global revenues by 2.8%. Stella Artois and Corona also performed well in 2016 with global revenues growth of 6.3% and 14.3%, respectively.

Consolidated Cost of Sales (CoS) increased 1.8%, or 4.6% on a per hectoliter basis. On a constant geographic basis, CoS per hectoliter increased 4.4%.

Volumes

The table below summarizes the volume evolution per region and the related comments are based on organic numbers. Volumes include not only brands that AB InBev owns or licenses, but also third party brands that the company brews as a subcontractor and third party products that it sells through AB InBev's distribution network, particularly in Europe. Volumes sold by the Global Export business, which includes the company's global headquarters and the export businesses which have not been allocated to the company's regions, are shown separately.

| Thousand hectoliters | 2015 Reference base | Scope | Organic growth | 2016 | Organic growth % |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|
| North America | 118 151 | 671 | (1 932) | 116 890 | (1.6)% |
| Latin America West | 61 096 | (1 087) | 3 609 | 63 618 | 6.0% |
| Latin America North | 124 106 | 1 210 | (7 304) | 118 012 | (5.9)% |
| Latin America South | 34 009 | 41 | (1 893) | 32 158 | (5.6)% |
| EMEA | 69 158 | 7 859 | (1 670) | 75 348 | (2.4)% |
| Asia Pacific | 93 203 | 153 | (1 079) | 92 278 | (1.2)% |
| Global Export and Holding Companies | 2 522 | (730) | 147 | 1 940 | 8.2% |
| AB InBev Worldwide | 502 246 | 8 118 | (10 121) | 500 242 | (2.0)% |

North America total volumes decreased 1.6%. The company estimates that the United States industry beer sales-to-retailers adjusted for the number of selling days declined by 1.0% in 2016. On the same basis, the company estimates that its shipment volumes in the United States and its beer sales-to-retailers adjusted for the number of selling days declined by 1.7% and 2.0%, respectively. The company estimates that its total market share, based on beer sales-to-retailers adjusted for the number of selling days, declined by approximately 50 bps during 2016 compared to 2015, which is a 15 bps trend improvement compared to 2015. Bud Light sales-to-retailers adjusted for the number of selling days were down by mid-single digits and the company estimates that the brand's share of total market was down 50 bps, with some share loss in the premium light segment. Budweiser sales-to-retailers adjusted for the number of selling days declined by mid-single digits in the full year, with an estimated total market share loss of 25 bps. The company's portfolio of Above Premium brands continued to outperform the market, with sales-to-retailers adjusted for the number of selling days up by mid-single digits, leading to a gain of approximately 45 bps of total market share, based on the company's estimate. The strongest performances came from Michelob Ultra and Stella Artois.

The company estimates Canada grew share marginally in the fourth quarter 2016, despite industry weakness, largely due to the success of the company's global brands as well as Bud Light, which was the fastest growing brand in Canada.

Latin America West total volumes increased 6.0%, driven by another solid year in Mexico, with strong volume growth following increased investment behind the company's core brands and further expansion in the North, as well as benefitting from a favorable macroeconomic environment. The company estimates that its beer market share was up approximately 20 bps in 2016.

In Colombia, the company's beer volumes contracted in the fourth quarter 2016 as the business cycled a demanding prior year comparable. The company estimates that during the fourth quarter 2016 the beer category gained 100 bps share of alcohol. Peru volumes were roughly flat, with continued growth of the company's share of alcohol and premiumization initiatives. Ecuador's volumes remained under pressure following a recession exacerbated by an earthquake in April 2016 as well as the subsequent tax increases resulting in price adjustments.

Latin America South total volumes decreased 5.6% in 2016 and beer volumes were down 2.0% driven by consumption contraction in Argentina due to structural reforms implemented in the country coupled with high inflation.

Latin America North total volumes declined 5.9%. In Brazil, volume performance remained under pressure due to a challenging consumer environment, with declining real disposable income and the rising unemployment rate reaching its highest level since 1995. The company estimates that beer industry volumes declined by approximately 5.3% in 2016, and that the company's market share declined by 120 bps to 66.3%, based on Nielsen data.

EMEA total volumes decreased 2.4% and own beer volumes decreased 1.1% in 2016. In South Africa, beer volumes declined by 5% as a result of macroeconomic weakness and the company's mainstream portfolio being under pressure due to a reduced price gap to higher ABV products, while the company's premium brands Castle Lite and Flying Fish delivered solid volume growth.

Nigeria continues to experience double-digit volume growth on the back of increased capacity and further market penetration. Tanzania posted low single digit total volumes decline in the fourth quarter due to pressure on consumers' disposable incomes and as it cycles difficult comparables. Total volumes in Mozambique grew by low single digits in the fourth quarter 2016 as the company grew market share, despite a difficult macroeconomic situation. In Zambia, an economic slowdown and lower consumer disposable income resulted in a double digit volume decline in the fourth quarter 2016, despite improvements in the company's market share.

Western Europe total volumes grew by low single digits in 2016, driven by market share gains in the majority of the company's markets, while Eastern Europe total volumes declined by high single digits in 2016 mainly due to industry weakness and share loss, following price increases mainly on value segment brands in Russia.

Asia Pacific total volumes decreased 1.2%. In China, the company continues to see industry weakness with estimated total industry volumes declining by approximately 3.8% in 2016, while the company's volumes contracted by only 1.2%. This resulted in approximately 45 bps of share gain on the back of the company's strategy to pursue long term growth in the most profitable core plus, premium and super premium segments due to growing number of urban middle class and affluent class consumer households. The combined volumes of the company's core plus, premium and super premium brands now account for over 55% of the company's total China volumes.

In Australia, the company took over distribution rights for Budweiser, Stella Artois, and Corona, and other premium brands as part of the combination with SABMiller and became the market leader in the country, especially as Corona is the largest premium imported brand. Despite a soft fourth quarter 2016, the company estimates it gained share in the country in 2016.

Operating activities by regions

The tables below provide a summary of the performance of each region (in million US dollar, except volumes in thousand hectoliters) and the related comments are based on organic numbers.

| AB INBEV WORLDWIDE | 2015 Reference base | Scope | Currency translation | Organic growth | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------|----------|------------------|
| | | | | | 2016 | Organic growth % |
| Volumes (thousand hectoliters) | 502 246 | 8 118 | – | (10 121) | 500 242 | (2.0)% |
| Revenue | 46 928 | 337 | (2 852) | 1 104 | 45 517 | 2.4% |
| Cost of sales | (18 344) | (99) | 954 | (314) | (17 803) | (1.8)% |
| Gross profit | 28 584 | 238 | (1 898) | 790 | 27 715 | 2.8% |
| SG&A | (14 776) | (302) | 988 | (1 080) | (15 171) | (7.3)% |
| Other operating income/(expenses) | 1 074 | (153) | (59) | (129) | 732 | (13.9)% |
| Normalized EBIT | 14 882 | (217) | (970) | (419) | 13 276 | (2.9)% |
| Normalized EBITDA | 18 145 | (184) | (1 199) | (9) | 16 753 | (0.1)% |
| Normalized EBITDA margin | | 38.7% | | | 36.8% | (92) bps |

| NORTH AMERICA | 2015 Reference base | Scope | Currency translation | Organic growth | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------|---------|------------------|
| | | | | | 2016 | Organic growth % |
| Volumes (thousand hectoliters) | 118 151 | 671 | – | (1 932) | 116 890 | (1.6)% |
| Revenue | 15 603 | 143 | (66) | 18 | 15 698 | 0.1% |
| Cost of sales | (6 122) | (50) | 16 | 298 | (5 858) | 4.9% |
| Gross profit | 9 481 | 94 | (50) | 316 | 9 841 | 3.3% |
| SG&A | (4 113) | (108) | 24 | (241) | (4 438) | (5.9)% |
| Other operating income/(expenses) | 50 | (15) | – | 4 | 39 | 9.2% |
| Normalized EBIT | 5 418 | (30) | (26) | 78 | 5 441 | 1.5% |
| Normalized EBITDA | 6 172 | (19) | (28) | 125 | 6 250 | 2.0% |
| Normalized EBITDA margin | | 39.6% | | | 39.8% | 76 bps |

| LATIN AMERICA WEST | 2015 Reference base | Scope | Currency translation | Organic growth | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------|----------------------|----------------|---------|------------------|
| | | | | | 2016 | Organic growth % |
| Volumes (thousand hectoliters) | 61 096 | (1 087) | – | 3 609 | 63 618 | 6.0% |
| Revenue | 5 396 | (55) | (648) | 494 | 5 188 | 9.3% |
| Cost of sales | (1 486) | 21 | 182 | (188) | (1 470) | (13.0)% |
| Gross profit | 3 912 | (34) | (466) | 306 | 3 718 | 7.9% |
| SG&A | (1 898) | 44 | 236 | (187) | (1 805) | (10.1)% |
| Other operating income/(expenses) | 241 | (159) | (11) | 4 | 75 | 4.7% |
| Normalized EBIT | 2 256 | (149) | (241) | 123 | 1 988 | 5.8% |
| Normalized EBITDA | 2 680 | (153) | (294) | 143 | 2 376 | 5.6% |
| Normalized EBITDA margin | | 49.7% | | | 45.8% | (160) bps |

| LATIN AMERICA NORTH | 2015 Reference base | Scope | Currency translation | Organic growth | 2016 | Organic growth % |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|
| Volumes (thousand hectoliters) | 124 105 | 1 210 | – | (7 304) | 118 012 | (5.9)% |
| Revenue | 9 156 | 159 | (493) | (362) | 8 461 | (3.9)% |
| Cost of sales | (3 059) | (85) | 179 | (205) | (3 169) | (6.6)% |
| Gross profit | 6 098 | 74 | (314) | (567) | 5 291 | (9.2)% |
| SG&A | (2 626) | (34) | 156 | (113) | (2 618) | (4.3)% |
| Other operating income/(expenses) | 561 | 2 | (22) | (214) | 328 | (38.1)% |
| Normalized EBIT | 4 032 | 42 | (180) | (893) | 3 001 | (22.0)% |
| Normalized EBITDA | 4 727 | 42 | (224) | (794) | 3 751 | (16.7)% |
| Normalized EBITDA margin | 51.6% | | | | 44.3% | (686) bps |

| LATIN AMERICA SOUTH | 2015 Reference base | Scope | Currency translation | Organic growth | 2016 | Organic growth % |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------------|
| Volumes (thousand hectoliters) | 34 009 | 41 | – | (1 893) | 32 158 | (5.6)% |
| Revenue | 3 331 | 5 | (1 051) | 565 | 2 850 | 16.9% |
| Cost of sales | (1 148) | (3) | 312 | (88) | (927) | (7.6)% |
| Gross profit | 2 184 | 2 | (739) | 477 | 1 923 | 21.8% |
| SG&A | (780) | 1 | 291 | (216) | (704) | (27.8)% |
| Other operating income/(expenses) | 7 | – | (12) | 25 | 20 | – |
| Normalized EBIT | 1 411 | 3 | (460) | 286 | 1 240 | 20.2% |
| Normalized EBITDA | 1 592 | 3 | (537) | 372 | 1 431 | 23.4% |
| Normalized EBITDA margin | 47.8% | | | | 50.2% | 263 bps |

| EMEA | 2015 Reference base | Scope | Currency translation | Organic growth | 2016 | Organic growth % |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|
| Volumes (thousand hectoliters) | 69 158 | 7 859 | – | (1 670) | 75 348 | (2.4)% |
| Revenue | 5 638 | 420 | (286) | 237 | 6 010 | 4.2% |
| Cost of sales | (2 348) | (281) | 126 | (86) | (2 590) | (3.7)% |
| Gross profit | 3 290 | 140 | (160) | 151 | 3 421 | 4.6% |
| SG&A | (2 017) | (100) | 95 | (140) | (2 163) | (6.9)% |
| Other operating income/(expenses) | 30 | 8 | (1) | 7 | 44 | 16.8% |
| Normalized EBIT | 1 305 | 48 | (67) | 17 | 1 302 | 1.3% |
| Normalized EBITDA | 1 723 | 71 | (85) | 65 | 1 774 | 3.7% |
| Normalized EBITDA margin | 30.6% | | | | 29.5% | (14) bps |

| ASIA PACIFIC | 2015 Reference base | Scope | Currency translation | Organic growth | 2016 | Organic growth % |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|
| Volumes (thousand hectoliters) | 93 203 | 153 | – | (1 079) | 92 278 | (1.2)% |
| Revenue | 6 220 | 8 | (245) | 92 | 6 074 | 1.5% |
| Cost of sales | (2 993) | 6 | 127 | 6 | (2 855) | 0.2% |
| Gross profit | 3 226 | 14 | (118) | 98 | 3 220 | 3.0% |
| SG&A | (2 380) | (23) | 103 | (62) | (2 364) | (2.6)% |
| Other operating income/(expenses) | 148 | (3) | (6) | (8) | 131 | (5.6)% |
| Normalized EBIT | 994 | (12) | (22) | 28 | 981 | 2.8% |
| Normalized EBITDA | 1 625 | (12) | (55) | 87 | 1 645 | 5.4% |
| Normalized EBITDA margin | 26.1% | | | | 27.1% | 99 bps |

| GLOBAL EXPORT AND HOLDING COMPANIES | 2015 Reference base | Scope | Currency translation | Organic growth | 2016 | Organic growth % |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | |
| Volumes (thousand hectoliters) | 2 522 | (730) | – | 147 | 1 940 | 8.2% |
| Revenue | 1 582 | (343) | (63) | 60 | 1 237 | 5.4% |
| Cost of sales | (1 190) | 292 | 12 | (51) | (935) | (6.1)% |
| Gross profit | 393 | (50) | (51) | 9 | 302 | 3.2% |
| SG&A | (961) | (82) | 83 | (121) | (1 080) | (12.2)% |
| Other operating income/(expenses) | 34 | 14 | (6) | 54 | 96 | – |
| Normalized EBIT | (534) | (118) | 26 | (57) | (683) | (8.5)% |
| Normalized EBITDA | (373) | (115) | 24 | (9) | (474) | (1.7)% |

Revenue

Consolidated revenue grew 2.4% to 45 517m US dollar with revenue per hectoliter increasing 4.5%. On a constant geographic basis (i.e. eliminating the impact of faster growth in countries with lower revenue per hectoliter), revenue per hectoliter increased 4.1%, driven by the company's premiumization and revenue management initiatives, offset in part by the weak net revenue per hectoliter in Brazil, as anticipated due to cycling a though prior year. Combined revenues of the company's three global brands, Budweiser, Stella Artois and Corona, grew by 6.5%. Budweiser grew global revenues by 2.8%. Stella Artois and Corona also performed well in 2016 with global revenues growth of 6.3% and 14.3%, respectively.

Cost of sales

Cost of Sales (CoS) increased by 1.8%, and by 4.6% on a per hectoliter basis. This increase was driven primarily by unfavorable foreign exchange transactional impacts, and product mix. On a constant geographic basis, CoS per hectoliter increased by 4.4%.

Operating expenses

Total operating expenses increased 8.8% in 2016:

- **Selling, General & Administrative Expenses (SG&A)** increased by 7.3% in 2016 with increased support behind the long term growth of the company's brands, innovations and sales activations. The increased investments included further support for the growth of the company's global brands and premiumization initiatives.
- **Other operating income** declined 13.9% in 2016, due to lower government grants in China and Brazil.

Normalized profit from operations before depreciation and amortization (Normalized EBITDA)

Normalized EBITDA decreased by 7.7% in nominal terms and decreased 0.1% organically to 16 753m US dollar, with an EBITDA margin of 36.8%, and an organic decline of 92 bps.

- North America EBITDA increased 2.0% to 6 250m US dollar, with a margin enhancement of 76 bps to 39.8%, driven by solid financial performance in the US.
- Latin America West EBITDA grew by 5.6% to 2 376m US dollar, with a margin contraction of 160 bps to 45.8%, driven by strong top-line performance in Mexico, which was partly offset by incremental investment behind the company's brands and unfavorable foreign exchange transactional hedges affecting cost of sales. In Colombia, EBITDA margin contracted due to the adverse impact of foreign exchange rates on the company's imported commodities, adverse packaging mix, and the timing of certain marketing investments.
- Latin America North EBITDA was down 16.7% to 3 751m US dollar, with margin contraction of 686 bps to 44.3%, driven by a weak top line performance and accentuated by the unfavorable foreign exchange transactional impact on cost of sales.
- Latin America South EBITDA increased 23.4% to 1 431m US dollar, with margin expansion of 263 bps to 50.2% as a result of the company's cost management initiatives.
- EMEA EBITDA increased 3.7% to 1 774m US dollar, with margin contraction of 14 bps to 29.5%. South Africa EBITDA declined, despite a sizable price increase, due to the impact of currency and commodity headwinds.
- Asia Pacific EBITDA increased 5.4% to 1 645m US dollar, with a margin expansion of 99 bps to 27.1%. EBITDA growth in China for the year was fueled by top line growth combined with favorable commodity prices.
- Global Export and Holding Companies reported EBITDA of (474)m US dollar in 2016 (2015: (373)m US dollar).

Differences in normalized EBITDA margins by region are due to a number of factors such as different routes to market, share of returnable packaging in the region's sales and premium product mix.

Reconciliation between normalized EBITDA and profit attributable to equity holders

Normalized EBITDA and EBIT are measures utilized by AB InBev to demonstrate the company's underlying performance.

Normalized EBITDA is calculated excluding profit from discontinued operations and the following effects from profit from continuing operations attributable to equity holders of AB InBev: (i) Noncontrolling interest, (ii) Income tax expense, (iii) Share of results of associates, (iv) Net finance cost, (v) Non-recurring net finance cost, (vi) Non-recurring items above EBIT (including non-recurring impairment) and (vii) Depreciation, amortization and impairment.

Normalized EBITDA and EBIT are not accounting measures under IFRS accounting and should not be considered as an alternative to Profit from continuing operations attributable to equity holders as a measure of operational performance or as an alternative to cash flow as a measure of liquidity. Normalized EBITDA and EBIT do not have a standard calculation method and AB InBev's definition of normalized EBITDA and EBIT may not be comparable to that of other companies.

| Million US dollar | Notes | 2016 | 2015 Reported |
|--|-------|---------------|------------------|
| Profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev | | 1 241 | 8 273 |
| Non-controlling interest | | 1 528 | 1 594 |
| Profit | | 2 769 | 9 867 |
| Profit from discontinued operations | | (48) | — |
| Profit from continuing operations | | 2 721 | 9 867 |
| Income tax expense | 12 | 1 613 | 2 594 |
| Share of result of associates and joint ventures | | (16) | (10) |
| Non-recurring net finance cost/(income) | 11 | 3 356 | 214 |
| Net finance cost | 11 | 5 208 | 1 239 |
| Non-recurring items above EBIT (including non-recurring impairment) | 8 | 394 | (136) |
| Normalized EBIT | | 13 276 | 13 768 |
| Depreciation, amortization and impairment (excluding non-recurring impairment) | | 3 477 | 3 071 |
| Normalized EBITDA | | 16 753 | 16 839 |

Non-recurring items are either income or expenses which do not occur regularly as part of the normal activities of the company. They are presented separately because they are important for the understanding of the underlying sustainable performance of the company due to their size or nature. Details on the nature of the non-recurring items are disclosed in Note 8 *Non-recurring items*.

Impact of foreign currencies

Foreign currency exchange rates have a significant impact on AB InBev's financial statements. The following table sets forth the percentage of revenue realized by currency for the years ended 31 December 2016 and 2015:

| | 2016 | 2015 Reference base |
|--------------------|-------|------------------------|
| US dollar | 33.1% | 32.4% |
| Brazilian real | 15.8% | 17.2% |
| Mexican peso | 9.3% | 10.3% |
| Chinese yuan | 8.9% | 8.9% |
| Euro | 6.6% | 5.7% |
| Canadian dollar | 4.1% | 3.8% |
| Argentinean peso | 3.5% | 4.5% |
| South Korean won | 2.9% | 2.8% |
| South African rand | 2.7% | 2.0% |
| Pound sterling | 1.8% | 1.9% |
| Colombian peso | 1.4% | 1.2% |
| Other | 9.9% | 9.3% |

The following table sets forth the percentage of normalized EBITDA realized by currency for the periods ended 31 December 2016 and 2015:

| | 2016 | 2015 Reference base |
|--------------------|-------|------------------------|
| US dollar | 34.1% | 29.7% |
| Brazilian real | 19.1% | 23.9% |
| Mexican peso | 10.8% | 12.4% |
| Chinese yuan | 5.6% | 5.3% |
| Argentinean peso | 4.6% | 5.0% |
| Canadian dollar | 4.2% | 3.9% |
| Euro | 3.6% | 3.1% |
| South Korean won | 2.7% | 2.4% |
| South African rand | 2.1% | 2.0% |
| Pound sterling | 1.2% | 1.3% |
| Colombian peso | 1.8% | 1.7% |
| Other | 10.2% | 9.3% |

In 2016, the fluctuation of the foreign currency rates had a negative translation impact of (2 852)m US dollar on AB InBev's revenue (2015: negative impact of (5 957)m US dollar), of (1 199)m US dollar on its normalized EBITDA (2015: negative impact of (2 639)m US dollar) and of (970)m US dollar on its normalized EBIT (2015: negative impact of (2 190)m US dollar).

AB InBev's profit (after tax) has been negatively affected by the fluctuation of foreign currencies for (649)m US dollar (2015: negative impact of (1 492)m US dollar), while the negative translation impact on its EPS (profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev) was (505)m US dollar or (0.27) US dollar per share (2015: negative impact of (1 109)m US dollar or (0.68) US dollar per share).

The impact of the fluctuation of the foreign currencies on AB InBev's net debt amounted to (349)m US dollar (decrease of net debt) in 2016, as compared to an impact of (1 100)m US dollar (decrease of net debt) in 2015. The impact of the fluctuation of the foreign currencies on the equity attributable to the equity holders of AB InBev amounted to (3 265)m US dollar (decrease of equity), as compared to an impact of (6 157)m US dollar (decrease of equity) in 2015 on a reported basis.

Profit

Normalized profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev was 4 853m US dollar (normalized EPS 2.83 US dollar) in 2016, compared to 8 513m US dollar (normalized EPS 5.20 US dollar) in 2015 (see Note 23 *Changes in equity and earnings per share* for more details). Profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev for 2016 was 1 241m US dollar, compared to 8 273m US dollar for 2015 and includes the following impacts:

- *Net finance costs (excluding non-recurring net finance items)*: 5 208m US dollar in 2016 compared to 1 239m US dollar in 2015. This increase was driven primarily by the additional net interest expenses resulting from the bond issuances in the first quarter 2016 related to the funding of the SABMiller combination. Other financial results include a negative mark-to-market adjustment of 384m US dollar in 2016, linked to the hedging of the company's share-based payment programs, compared to a gain of 844m US dollar in 2015.
- *Non-recurring net finance income/(cost)*: (3 356)m US dollar in 2016 compared to (214)m US dollar in 2015. Non-recurring net finance costs in 2016 include a negative mark-to-market adjustment of 2 693m US dollar, related to the portion of the FX hedging of the purchase price of the combination with SABMiller that did not qualify for hedge accounting under IFRS rules. The 2016 result also includes mark-to-market losses on derivative instruments entered into to hedge the deferred share instrument issued in a transaction related to the combination with Grupo Modelo, and derivative instruments entered into to hedge part of the restricted shares issued in relation to the combination with SABMiller. Furthermore, the 2016 non-recurring net finance costs include commitment fees for the 2015 committed senior acquisition facilities, as well as costs linked to the early redemption of SABMiller bonds.
- *Income tax expense*: 1 613m US dollar with an effective tax rate of 37.4% for 2016 compares with 2 594m US dollar with an effective tax rate of 20.8% in 2015. The increase in the effective tax rate is mainly due to the unfavorable impact on profit before tax of the negative mark-to-market adjustments related to the hedging of the purchase price of the combination with SABMiller. The normalized effective tax rate was 20.9% in 2016 compared to 19.1% in 2015.
- *Profit attributable to non-controlling interest*: 1 528m US dollar in 2016, a decrease from 1 594m US dollar in 2015.
- *Profit from discontinued operations* relates to the results of the Central and Eastern Europe business as the disposal had not closed at the end of the reporting period.

Liquidity position and capital resources

Cash flows

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|---|------------|-------------|
| Cash flow from operating activities | 10 110 | 14 121 |
| Cash flow from investing activities | (60 077) | (4 930) |
| Cash flow from financing activities | 50 731 | (9 281) |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | 764 | (90) |

Cash flows from operating activities

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Profit | 2 769 | 9 867 |
| Interest, taxes and non-cash items included in profit | 13 572 | 6 859 |
| Cash flow from operating activities before changes in working capital and use of provisions | 16 341 | 16 726 |
| Change in working capital | 173 | 1 786 |
| Pension contributions and use of provisions | (470) | (449) |
| Interest and taxes (paid)/received | (5 977) | (3 964) |
| Dividends received | 43 | 22 |
| Cash flow from operating activities | 10 110 | 14 121 |

AB InBev's cash flow from operating activities reached 10 110m US dollar in 2016 compared to 14 121m US dollar in 2015. The decline is mainly explained unfavorable foreign exchange translational impacts, higher taxes and interest paid and a difficult comparable on working capital due to lower trade payables as a result of reduced production volumes in Brazil.

Cash flow from investing activities

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|--|-----------------|----------------|
| Net capex | (4 768) | (4 337) |
| Acquisition of SABMiller, net of cash acquired | (65 166) | – |
| Proceeds from SABM transaction-related divestitures | 16 342 | – |
| Acquisition and sale of subsidiaries, net of cash acquired/disposed of | (792) | (918) |
| Proceeds from the sale/(acquisition) of investment in short-term debt securities | (5 583) | 169 |
| Net of tax proceeds from the sale of assets held for sale | 146 | 397 |
| Other | (256) | (241) |
| Cash flow from investing activities | (60 077) | (4 930) |

Net cash used in investing activities was 60 077m US dollar in 2016 as compared to 4 930m US dollar in 2015. Cash flow from investing activities is mainly impacted by the payment associated with the combination with SABMiller net of the cash acquired and the proceeds from the announced divestitures.

AB InBev's net capital expenditures amounted to 4 768m US dollar in 2016 and 4 337m US dollar in 2015. Out of the total 2016 capital expenditures approximately 50% was used to improve the company's production facilities while 34% was used for logistics and commercial investments and 16% was used for improving administrative capabilities and purchase of hardware and software.

Cash flow from financing activities

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|---|---------------|----------------|
| Dividends paid | (8 450) | (7 966) |
| Net (payments on)/proceeds from borrowings | 62 675 | 457 |
| Net proceeds from the issue of share capital | – | 5 |
| Share buyback | – | (1 000) |
| Other (including net finance (cost)/income other than interest) | (3 494) | (777) |
| Cash flow from financing activities | 50 731 | (9 281) |

The cash inflow from AB InBev's financing activities amounted to 50 731m US dollar in 2016, as compared to a cash outflow of 9 281m US dollar in 2015. The cash inflow from financing activities in 2016 reflects the funding of the combination with SABMiller.

In connection with the combination with SABMiller, AB InBev entered into a 75.0 billion US dollar Committed Senior Facilities agreement dated 28 October 2015 ("2015 Senior Facilities Agreement"). The new financing consisted of a 10.0 billion US dollar Disposal Bridge Facility, a 15.0 billion US dollar Cash/DCM Bridge Facility A, a 15.0 billion US dollar Cash/DCM Bridge Facility B, a 25.0 billion US dollar Term Facility A, and a 10.0 billion US dollar Term Facility B. On 27 January 2016, AB InBev announced that it had cancelled 42.5 billion US dollar of its 75.0 billion US dollar 2015 Senior Agreement Facilities following approximately 47 billion US dollar of capital markets issuances in January 2016. On 4 April 2016, AB InBev announced that it had voluntarily cancelled a further 12.5 billion US dollar following the 13.25 billion euro debt capital market issuances in March 2016 under its EMTN program. On 6 October 2016, the company drew down 8.0 billion US dollar under the Term Facility B and 10.0 billion US dollar under the Disposal Bridge Facility to finance the combination with SABMiller and announced that it had chosen to make an additional voluntary cancellation of 2.0 billion US dollar of the Term Facility B. On 20 October 2016, the company fully repaid and cancelled the Disposal Bridge Facility. See also Note 24 *Interest-bearing loans and borrowings*.

AB InBev's cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments in debt securities less bank overdrafts as of 31 December 2016 amounted to 14 054m US dollar. As of 31 December 2016, the company had total liquidity of 23 054m US dollar, which consisted of 9 billion US dollar available under committed long-term credit facilities and 14 054m US dollar of cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments in debt securities less bank overdrafts. Although the company may borrow such amounts to meet its liquidity needs, the company principally relies on cash flows from operating activities to fund the company's continuing operation.

Capital resources and equity

AB InBev's net debt increased to 108.0 billion US dollar as of 31 December 2016, from 42.2 billion US dollar as of 31 December 2015.

Net debt is defined as non-current and current interest-bearing loans and borrowings and bank overdrafts minus debt securities and cash and cash equivalents. Net debt is a financial performance indicator that is used by AB InBev's management to highlight changes in the company's overall liquidity position. The company believes that net debt is meaningful for investors as it is one of the primary measures AB InBev's management uses when evaluating its progress towards deleveraging.

Apart from operating results net of capital expenditures, the net debt is mainly impacted by the payment associated with the combination with SABMiller net of the cash acquired and the proceeds from the announced divestitures completed at 31 December 2016 (48.8 billion US dollar), the SABMiller debt assumed as part of the combination (11.9 billion US dollar), the settlement of the portion of the derivatives hedging the SABMiller purchase consideration that did not qualify as hedge accounting (4.5 billion US dollar), dividend payments to shareholders of AB InBev and Ambev (8.5 billion US dollar), the payment of interests and taxes (6.0 billion US dollar) and the impact of changes in foreign exchange rates (0.3 billion US dollar decrease of net debt).

Net debt to normalized EBITDA increased from 2.51x on a reported basis for the 12-month period ending 31 December 2015 to 5.50x on an amended basis for the 12-month period ending 31 December 2016, incorporating the Reference base EBITDA of the combined group from 1 January 2016 until December 2016. The net debt to EBITDA calculation excludes any EBITDA from the Central and Eastern Europe business and the stake in Distell. The results of CCBA are included as of July 2016 and will continue to be reported throughout AB InBev's ownership of its stake in CCBA.

Consolidated equity attributable to equity holders of AB InBev as at 31 December 2016 was 71 339m US dollar, compared to 42 137m US dollar as at 31 December 2015. The increase in equity is mainly related to the combination with SABMiller. The equity attributable to equity holders was negatively impacted by the mark-to-market adjustments related to the hedging of the purchase price of the combination with SABMiller for the portion of the hedge that did not qualify for hedge accounting under IFRS rules. Following the combination with SABMiller, (12.3) billion US dollar negative mark-to-market adjustment related to such hedging and other non-derivative items were recognized cumulatively over 2015 and 2016, of which (7.4) billion US dollar qualified for hedge accounting and was, accordingly, reclassified from equity and allocated as part of the consideration paid.

Furthermore, the combined effect of the weakening of mainly the closing rates of the Argentinean peso, the Australian dollar, the Chinese yuan, the Colombian peso, the euro, the Mexican peso, the pound sterling and the South Korean won and the strengthening of mainly the closing rates of the Brazilian real, the Canadian dollar, the Peruvian nuevo sol, the Russian ruble and the South African rand resulted in a foreign exchange translation adjustment of (3 265)m US dollar. Further details on equity movements can be found in the consolidated statement of changes in equity.

Further details on interest-bearing loans and borrowings, repayment schedules and liquidity risk, are disclosed in Note 24 *Interest-bearing loans and borrowings* and Note 29 *Risks arising from financial instruments*.

As of 31 December 2016, the company's credit rating from Standard & Poor's was A- for long-term obligations and A-2 for short-term obligations, with a stable outlook, and the company's credit rating from Moody's Investors Service was A3 for long-term obligations and P-2 for short-term obligations, with a stable outlook.

Research and development

Given its focus on innovation, AB InBev places a high value on research and development. In 2016, AB InBev spent 244m US dollar in research and development (2015: 207m US dollar). Part of this was spent in the area of market research, but the majority is related to innovation in the areas of process optimization and product development.

Research and development in product innovation covers liquid, packaging and draft innovation. Product innovation consists of breakthrough innovation, incremental innovation and renovation. The main goal for the innovation process is to provide consumers with better products and experiences. This implies launching new liquid, new packaging and new draught products that deliver better performance both for the consumer and in terms of top-line results, by increasing AB InBev's competitiveness in the relevant markets. With consumers comparing products and experiences offered across very different drink categories and the offering of beverages increasing, AB InBev's research and development efforts also require an understanding of the strengths and weaknesses of other beverage categories, spotting opportunities for beer and developing consumer solutions (products) that better address consumer need and deliver better experience. This requires understanding consumer emotions and expectations. Sensory experience, premiumization, convenience, sustainability and design are all central to AB InBev's research and development efforts.

Research and development in process optimization is primarily aimed at quality improvement, capacity increase (plant debottlenecking and addressing volume issues, while minimizing capital expenditure) and improving efficiency. Newly developed processes, materials and/or equipment are documented in best practices and shared across business regions. Current projects range from malting to bottling of finished products.

Knowledge management and learning is also an integral part of research and development. AB InBev seeks to continuously increase its knowledge through collaborations with universities and other industries.

AB InBev's research and development team is briefed annually on the company's and the business regions' priorities and approves concepts which are subsequently prioritized for development. The research & development teams invest in both short and long-term strategic projects for future growth, with the launch time depending on complexity and prioritization. Launch time usually falls within the next calendar year.

The Global Innovation and Technology Center ("GITeC"), located in Leuven, accommodates the Packaging, Product, Process Development teams and facilities such as Labs, Experimental Brewery and the European Central Lab, which also includes Sensory Analysis. In addition to GITeC, AB InBev also has Product, Packaging and Process development teams located in each of the AB InBev geographic regions focusing on the short-term needs of such regions.

Risks and uncertainties

Under the explicit understanding that this is not an exhaustive list, AB InBev's major risk factors and uncertainties are listed below. There may be additional risks which AB InBev is unaware of. There may also be risks AB InBev now believes to be immaterial, but which could turn out to have a material adverse effect. Moreover, if and to the extent that any of the risks described below materialize, they may occur in combination with other risks which would compound the adverse effect of such risks. The sequence in which the risk factors are presented below is not indicative of their likelihood of occurrence or of the potential magnitude of their financial consequence.

Risks relating to AB InBev and the beer and beverage industry

AB InBev relies on the reputation of its brands and its success depends on its ability to maintain and enhance the image and reputation of its existing products and to develop a favorable image and reputation for new products. An event, or series of events, that materially damages the reputation of one or more of AB InBev's brands could have an adverse effect on the value of that brand and subsequent revenues from that brand or business. Further, any restrictions on the permissible advertising style, media and messages used may constrain AB InBev's brand building potential and thus reduce the value of its brands and related revenues.

AB InBev may not be able to protect its current and future brands and products and defend its intellectual property rights, including trademarks, patents, domain names, trade secrets and know-how, which could have a material adverse effect on its business, results of operations, cash flows or financial condition, and in particular, on AB InBev's ability to develop its business.

Certain of AB InBev's operations depend on independent distributors' or wholesalers' efforts to sell AB InBev's products and there can be no assurance that such distributors will not give priority to AB InBev's competitors. Further, any inability of AB InBev to replace unproductive or inefficient distributors or any limitations imposed on AB InBev to purchase or own any interest in distributors or wholesalers as a result of contractual restrictions, regulatory changes, changes in legislation or the interpretations of legislation by regulators or courts could adversely impact AB InBev's business, results of operations and financial condition.

Changes in the availability or price of raw materials, commodities, energy and water could have an adverse effect on AB InBev's results of operations to the extent that AB InBev fails to adequately manage the risks inherent in such volatility, including if AB InBev's hedging and derivative arrangements do not effectively or completely hedge changes in commodity prices.

AB InBev relies on key third parties, including key suppliers, for a range of raw materials for its beer, alcoholic beverages and soft drinks, and for packaging material. The termination of or a material change to arrangements with certain key suppliers or the failure of a key supplier to meet its contractual obligations could have a material impact on AB InBev's production, distribution and sale of beer, alcoholic beverages and soft drinks and have a material adverse effect on AB InBev's business, results of operations, cash flows or financial condition. Certain of AB InBev's subsidiaries may purchase nearly all their key packaging materials from sole suppliers under multi-year contracts. The loss of or temporary discontinuity of supply from any of these suppliers without sufficient time to develop an alternative source could cause AB InBev to spend increased amounts on supplies in the future. In addition, a number of key brand names are both licensed to third-party brewers and used by companies over which AB InBev does not have control. Although AB InBev monitors brewing quality to ensure its high standards, to the extent that one of these key brand names or joint ventures, companies in which AB InBev does not own a controlling interest and/or AB InBev's licensees are subject to negative publicity, it could have a material adverse effect on AB InBev's business, results of operations, cash flows or financial condition.

Competition in its various markets and increased purchasing power of players in AB InBev's distribution channels could cause AB InBev to reduce prices of its products, increase capital investment, increase marketing and other expenditures or prevent AB InBev from increasing prices to recover higher costs and thereby cause AB InBev to reduce margins or lose market share. Any of the foregoing could have a material adverse effect on AB InBev's business, financial condition and results of operations. Also, innovation faces inherent risks, and the new products AB InBev introduces may not be successful, while competitors may be able to respond more quickly to the emerging trends, such as the increasing consumer preference for "craft beers" produced by smaller microbreweries.

The continued consolidation of retailers in markets in which AB InBev operates could result in reduced profitability for the beer industry as a whole and indirectly adversely affect AB InBev's financial results.

AB InBev could incur significant costs as a result of compliance with, and/or violations of or liabilities under, various regulations that govern AB InBev's operations or the operations of its licensed third parties. Also, public concern about beer, alcoholic beverages and soft drink consumption and any resulting restrictions may cause the social acceptability of beer, alcoholic beverages and soft drinks to decline significantly and consumption trends to shift away from these products, which would have a material adverse effect on AB InBev's business, financial condition and results of operations.

AB InBev's operations are subject to environmental regulations, which could expose it to significant compliance costs and litigation relating to environmental issues.

Antitrust and competition laws and changes in such laws or in the interpretation and enforcement thereof, as well as being subject to regulatory scrutiny, could affect AB InBev's business or the businesses of its subsidiaries.

In recent years, there has been increased public and political attention directed at the alcoholic beverage and food and soft drinks industries, as a result of health care concerns related to the harmful use of alcohol (including drunk driving, drinking while pregnant and excessive, abusive and underage drinking) and to health concerns such as diabetes and obesity related to the overconsumption of food and soft drinks. Negative publicity regarding AB InBev's products and brands, publication of studies indicating a significant risk in using AB InBev's products or changes in consumer perceptions in relation to AB InBev's products generally could adversely affect the sale and consumption of AB InBev's products and could harm its business, results of operations, cash flows or financial condition. Concerns over alcohol abuse and underage drinking have also caused governments, including those in Argentina, Brazil, Spain, Russia, the United Kingdom, South Africa, Australia and the United States, to consider measures such as increased taxation, implementation of minimum alcohol pricing regimes or other changes to the regulatory framework governing our marketing and other commercial practices.

Demand for AB InBev's products may be adversely affected by changes in consumer preferences and tastes. Consumer preferences and tastes can change in unpredictable ways. Failure by AB InBev to anticipate or respond adequately to changes in consumer preferences and tastes or to developments in new forms of media and marketing could adversely impact AB InBev's business, results of operations and financial condition.

The beer and beverage industry may be subject to adverse changes in taxation, which makes up a large proportion of the cost of beer charged to consumers in many jurisdictions. Increases in excise and other indirect taxes applicable to AB InBev's products tend to adversely affect AB InBev's revenue or margins, both by reducing overall consumption and by encouraging consumers to switch to other categories of beverages. Minimum pricing is another form of fiscal regulation that can affect AB InBev's profitability. Furthermore, AB InBev may be subject to increased taxation on its operations by national, local or foreign authorities, to higher corporate income tax rates or to new or modified taxation regulations and requirements. For example, the work being carried out by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development on base erosion and profit shifting or initiatives at the European Union level (including the anti-tax-avoidance directive adopted by the Council of the European Union on 12 July 2016) as a response to increasing globalization of trade and business operations could result in changes in tax treaties, the introduction of new legislation,

updates to existing legislation, or changes to regulatory interpretations of existing legislation, any of which could impose additional taxes on businesses. An increase in excise taxes or other taxes could adversely affect the financial results of AB InBev as well as its results of operations.

Seasonal consumption cycles and adverse weather conditions in the markets in which AB InBev operates may result in fluctuations in demand for AB InBev's products and therefore may have an adverse impact on AB InBev's business, results of operations and financial condition.

Climate change, or legal, regulatory or market measures to address climate change, could have a long-term, material adverse impact on AB InBev's business and results of operations. Further, water scarcity or poor water quality may affect AB InBev by increasing production costs and capacity constraints, which could adversely affect AB InBev's business and results of operations. Additionally, AB InBev's inability to meet its compliance obligations under EU emissions trading regulations may also have an adverse impact on AB InBev's business and results of operations.

A substantial portion of AB InBev's operations are carried out in developing European, African, Asian and Latin American markets. AB InBev's operations and equity investments in these markets are subject to the customary risks of operating in developing countries, which include, amongst others, political instability or insurrection, external interference, changes in government policy, political and economic changes, changes in the relations between the countries, actions of governmental authorities affecting trade and foreign investment, regulations on repatriation of funds, interpretation and application of local laws and regulations, enforceability of intellectual property and contract rights, local labor conditions and regulations, potential political and economic uncertainty, application of exchange controls, nationalization or expropriation, crime and lack of law enforcement as well as financial risks, which include risk of liquidity, inflation, devaluation, price volatility, currency convertibility and country default. Moreover, the economies of developing countries are often affected by changes in other developing market countries, and, accordingly, adverse changes in developing markets elsewhere in the world could have a negative impact on the markets in which we operate. Such developing market risks could adversely impact AB InBev's business, results of operations and financial condition.

Economic and political events in Argentina may adversely affect the company's Argentinean operations. The political instability, fluctuations in the economy, governmental actions concerning the economy of Argentina, the devaluation of the Argentine peso, inflation and deteriorating macroeconomic conditions in Argentina could have, and may continue to have, a material adverse effect on AB InBev's Latin America South operations, financial condition and results. During recent years, the Argentine government has increased its direct intervention in the Argentinean economy, including its establishment of currency controls in an effort to strengthen the value of the Argentine peso. However, on 16 December 2015, the Argentine government announced that it was lifting these currency controls, which led to a 26.5% devaluation against the U.S. dollar on 17 December 2015 and may lead to further unpredictable consequences for the value of the Argentine peso, including possible further devaluation. If the economic or political situation in Argentina further deteriorates, AB InBev's Latin America South operations may be subject to additional restrictions under new Argentinean foreign exchange, export repatriation or expropriation regimes that could adversely affect AB InBev's liquidity and operations, and its ability to access funds from Argentina.

Political events in Ukraine and related sanctions adopted by the European Union and the United States targeting Russia and Crimea may adversely affect AB InBev's (or its partnerships') operations in Ukraine, Russia and elsewhere in the region. AB InBev owns and operates beer production facilities in Ukraine and Russia. Continued political instability, civil strife, deteriorating macroeconomic conditions, the devaluation of the Russian ruble, the devaluation of the Ukrainian hryvnia and actual or threatened military action in the region could have a material adverse effect on AB InBev's operations in the region and on the results of operations of AB InBev's EMEA segment, and may result in impairment charges on goodwill or other intangible assets.

If any of AB InBev's products is defective or found to contain contaminants, AB InBev may be subject to product recalls or other liabilities. Although AB InBev maintains insurance policies against certain product liability (but not product recall) risks, it may not be able to enforce its rights in respect of these policies and any amounts it recovers may not be sufficient to offset any damage it may suffer, which could adversely impact its business, reputation, prospects, results of operations and financial condition.

AB InBev may not be able to obtain the necessary funding for its future capital or refinancing needs and may face financial risks due to its level of debt and uncertain market conditions. AB InBev may be required to raise additional funds for AB InBev's future capital needs or refinance its current indebtedness through public or private financing, strategic relationships or other arrangements and there can be no assurance that the funding, if needed, will be available on attractive terms, or at all. AB InBev has incurred substantial indebtedness by entering into several senior credit facilities and accessing the bond markets from time to time based on its financial needs, including as a result of the acquisition of SABMiller. The portion of AB InBev's consolidated balance sheet represented by debt will remain significantly higher as compared to its historical position. AB InBev's increased level of debt could have significant adverse consequences on AB InBev, including (i) increasing its vulnerability to general adverse economic and industry conditions, (ii) limiting its flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in its business and the industry in which AB InBev operates; (iii) impairing its ability to obtain additional financing in the future and limiting its ability to fund future working capital and capital expenditures, to engage in future acquisitions or development activities or to otherwise realize the value of its assets and opportunities fully, (iv) requiring AB InBev to issue additional equity (potentially under unfavorable market conditions), and (v) placing AB InBev at a competitive disadvantage compared to its competitors that have less debt. AB InBev's ability to repay and renegotiate its outstanding indebtedness will be dependent upon market conditions. Unfavorable conditions, including significant price volatility and liquidity disruptions in the global credit markets in recent years, as well as downward pressure on credit capacity for certain issuers without regard to those issuers' underlying financial strength, could increase costs beyond what is currently anticipated. Such costs could have a material adverse impact on AB InBev's cash flows, results of

operations or both. Further, AB InBev may restrict the amount of dividends it will pay as a result of AB InBev's level of debt and its strategy to give priority to deleveraging. Also, a credit rating downgrade could have a material adverse effect on AB InBev's ability to finance its ongoing operations or to refinance its existing indebtedness. In addition, a failure of AB InBev to refinance all or a substantial amount of its debt obligations when they become due, or more generally a failure to raise additional equity capital or debt financing or to realize proceeds from asset sales when needed, would have a material adverse effect on its financial condition and results of operations.

AB InBev's results could be negatively affected by increasing interest rates. Although AB InBev enters into interest rate swap agreements to manage its interest rate risk and also enters into cross-currency interest rate swap agreements to manage both its foreign currency risk and interest-rate risk on interest-bearing financial liabilities, there can be no assurance that such instruments will be successful in reducing the risks inherent in exposures to interest rate fluctuations.

AB InBev's results of operations are affected by fluctuations in exchange rates. Any change in exchange rates between AB InBev's operating companies' functional currencies and the US dollar will affect its consolidated income statement and balance sheet when the results of those operating companies are translated into US dollar for reporting purposes as translational exposures are not hedged. Also, there can be no assurance that the policies in place to manage commodity price and transactional foreign currency risks to protect AB InBev's exposure will be able to successfully hedge against the effects of such foreign exchange exposure, especially over the long-term. Further, the use of financial instruments to mitigate currency risk and any other efforts taken to better match the effective currencies of AB InBev's liabilities to its cash flows could result in increased costs.

AB InBev's ordinary shares currently trade on Euronext Brussels in euros, the Johannesburg Stock Exchange in South African rand, the Mexican Stock Exchange in Mexican pesos and its ordinary shares represented by American Depository Shares (the "ADSs") trade on the New York Stock Exchange in U.S. dollars. Fluctuations in the exchange rates between the euro, the South African rand, the Mexican peso and the U.S. dollar may result in temporary differences between the value of AB InBev's ordinary shares trading in different currencies, and between its ordinary shares and its ADSs, which may result in heavy trading by investors seeking to exploit such differences.

The ability of AB InBev's subsidiaries to distribute cash upstream may be subject to various conditions and limitations. The inability to obtain sufficient cash flows from its domestic and foreign subsidiaries and affiliated companies could adversely impact AB InBev's ability to pay dividends and otherwise negatively impact its business, results of operations and financial condition.

Failure to generate significant cost savings and margin improvement through initiatives for improving operational efficiencies could adversely affect AB InBev's profitability and AB InBev's ability to achieve its financial goals. A number of AB InBev's subsidiaries are in the process of executing a major cost saving and efficiency program and AB InBev is pursuing a number of initiatives to improve operational efficiency. If AB InBev fails for any reason to successfully complete these measures and programs as planned or to derive the expected benefits from these measures and programs, there is a risk of increased costs associated with these efforts, delays in benefit realization, disruption to the business, reputational damage or a reduced competitive advantage in the medium term.

AB InBev reached a settlement with the U.S. Department of Justice in relation to the combination with Grupo Modelo, which included a three-year transition services agreement to ensure the smooth transition of the operation of the Piedras Negras brewery as well as certain distribution guarantees for Constellation Brands, Inc. in the fifty states of the United States, the District of Columbia and Guam. AB InBev's compliance with its obligations under the settlement agreement is monitored by the U.S. Department of Justice and the Monitoring Trustee appointed by them. Were AB InBev to fail to fulfill its obligations under the settlement, whether intentionally or inadvertently, AB InBev could be subject to monetary fines.

AB InBev entered into a consent decree with the U.S. Department of Justice in relation to the combination with SABMiller, pursuant to which AB InBev's subsidiary, Anheuser-Busch Companies, LLC, agreed not to acquire control of a distributor if doing so would result in more than 10% of its annual volume being distributed through distributorships controlled by AB InBev in the U.S. AB InBev's compliance with its obligations under the settlement agreement is monitored by the U.S. Department of Justice and the Monitoring Trustee appointed by them. Were AB InBev to fail to fulfill its obligations under the consent decree, whether intentionally or inadvertently, AB InBev could be subject to monetary fines.

If the business of AB InBev does not develop as expected, impairment charges on goodwill or other intangible assets may be incurred in the future which could be significant and which could have an adverse effect on AB InBev's results of operations and financial condition.

Although AB InBev's operations in Cuba are quantitatively immaterial, its overall business reputation may suffer or it may face additional regulatory scrutiny as a result of Cuba being a target of US economic and trade sanctions. If investors decide to liquidate or otherwise divest their investments in companies that have operations of any magnitude in Cuba, the market in and value of AB InBev's securities could be adversely impacted. In addition, US legislation known as the "Helms-Burton Act" authorizes private lawsuits for damages against anyone who traffics in property confiscated without compensation by the Government of Cuba from persons who at the time were, or have since become, nationals of the United States. Although this section of the Helms-Burton Act is currently suspended, claims accrue notwithstanding the suspension and may be asserted if the suspension is discontinued. AB InBev has received notice of a claim purporting to be made under the Helms-Burton Act. AB InBev is currently unable to express a view as to the validity of such claims, or as to the standing of the claimants to pursue them.

AB InBev may not be able to recruit or retain key personnel and successfully manage them, which could disrupt AB InBev's business and have an unfavorable material effect on AB InBev's financial position, its income from operations and its competitive position.

Further, AB InBev may be exposed to labor strikes, disputes and work stoppages or slowdowns, within its operations or those of its suppliers, or an interruption or shortage of raw materials for any other reason that could lead to a negative impact on AB InBev's costs, earnings, financial condition, production level and ability to operate its business. AB InBev's production may also be affected by work stoppages or slowdowns that affect its suppliers, distributors and retail delivery/logistics providers as a result of disputes under existing collective labor agreements with labor unions, in connection with negotiations of new collective labor agreements, as a result of supplier financial distress or for other reasons. A work stoppage or slowdown at AB InBev's facilities could interrupt the transport of raw materials from its suppliers or the transport of its products to its customers. Such disruptions could put a strain on AB InBev's relationships with suppliers and clients and may have lasting effects on its business even after the disputes with its labor force have been resolved, including as a result of negative publicity.

AB InBev relies on information technology systems to process, transmit, and store electronic information. Although AB InBev takes various actions to prevent cyber-attacks and to minimize potential technology disruptions, such disruptions could impact AB InBev's business. For example, if outside parties gained access to AB InBev's confidential data or strategic information and appropriated such information or made such information public, this could harm AB InBev's reputation or its competitive advantage. In addition, the information systems of AB InBev and SABMiller are subject to integration. Any failure of integration could have a material adverse effect on AB InBev. More generally, technology disruptions could have a material adverse effect on AB InBev's business, results of operations, cash flows or financial condition.

The size of AB InBev, contractual limitations it is subject to and its position in the markets in which it operates may decrease its ability to successfully carry out further acquisitions and business integrations. AB InBev cannot enter into further transactions unless it can identify suitable candidates and agree on the terms with them. The size of AB InBev and its position in the markets in which it operates may make it harder to identify suitable candidates, including because it may be harder for AB InBev to obtain regulatory approval for future transactions. If appropriate opportunities do become available, AB InBev may seek to acquire or invest in other businesses; however, any future acquisition may pose regulatory, anti-trust and other risks.

AB InBev's business and operating results could be negatively impacted by social, technical, natural, physical or other disasters.

Although AB InBev maintains insurance policies to cover various risks, it also uses self-insurance for most of its insurable risks. Should an uninsured loss or a loss in excess of insured limits occur, this could adversely impact AB InBev's business, results of operations and financial condition.

AB InBev is exposed to the risk of a global recession or a recession in one or more of its key markets, and to credit and capital market volatility and economic financial crisis, which could result in lower revenue and reduced profit, as beer consumption in many of the jurisdictions in which AB InBev operates is closely linked to general economic conditions and changes in disposable income. A continuation or worsening of the levels of market disruption and volatility seen in the recent past could have an adverse effect on AB InBev's ability to access capital, on its business, results of operations and financial condition, and on the market price of its shares and American Depository Shares.

AB InBev operates its business and markets its products in certain countries that, as a result of political and economic instability, a lack of well-developed legal systems and potentially corrupt business environments, present it with political, economic and operational risks. Although AB InBev is committed to conducting business in a legal and ethical manner in compliance with local and international statutory requirements and standards applicable to its business, there is a risk that the employees or representatives of AB InBev's subsidiaries, affiliates, associates, joint ventures/operations or other business interests may take actions that violate applicable laws and regulations that generally prohibit the making of improper payments to foreign government officials for the purpose of obtaining or keeping business, including laws relating to the 1997 OECD Convention on Combating Bribery of Foreign Public Officials in International Business Transactions such as the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act and the U.K. Bribery Act.

The audit report included in AB InBev's annual report is prepared by an auditor who is not inspected by the US Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (PCAOB). This lack of PCAOB inspections in Belgium prevents the PCAOB from regularly evaluating audits and quality control procedures of any auditors operating in Belgium, including AB InBev's auditors. As a result, US and other investors may be deprived of the benefits of PCAOB inspections.

AB InBev is now, and may in the future be, a party to legal proceedings and claims, including collective suits (class actions), and significant damages may be asserted against it. Given the inherent uncertainty of litigation, it is possible that AB InBev might incur liabilities as a consequence of the proceedings and claims brought against it, including those that are not currently believed by it to be reasonably possible, which could have a material adverse effect on AB InBev's business, results of operations, cash flows or financial position. Important contingencies are disclosed in Note 32 *Contingencies* of the consolidated financial statements.

Risks arising from the recent combination with SABMiller

The Combination has been subject to the review and authorization of various regulatory authorities which have imposed (and may impose) conditions with which AB InBev is required to comply. AB InBev has agreed to divestitures and other commitments in order to obtain regulatory approvals, and such commitments may have an adverse effect on its business, results of operations, financial condition and prospects. These or any conditions, remedies or changes also could have the effect of reducing the anticipated benefits of the combination with SABMiller, reducing the price AB InBev is able to obtain for such divestitures or imposing additional costs on or limiting AB InBev's revenues, any of which might have a material adverse effect on AB InBev. Any non-compliance with the commitments may result in fines or other adverse consequences to AB InBev.

We may not be able to complete all planned or other restructuring or divestitures in connection with the Combination. The uncertainty regarding the effect of the Combination and any related divestitures could cause disruptions to AB InBev's business. These uncertainties may materially and adversely affect AB InBev's businesses and its operations and could cause customers, distributors, other business partners and other parties that have business relationships with AB InBev to defer the consummation of other transactions or other decisions concerning AB InBev's business, or to seek to change existing business relationships with these companies. Moreover, AB InBev will have to address issues inherent in the management of a greater number of employees in some very diverse geographic areas. Therefore, it is not certain that AB InBev will be able to attract or retain its key employees and successfully manage them, which could disrupt its business and have an unfavorable material effect on its financial position, its income from operations and on its competitive position.

AB InBev may not be able to successfully complete the integration of the SABMiller business or fully realize the anticipated benefits and synergies of the combination with SABMiller, and any such benefits and synergies will be offset by the significant transaction fees and other costs AB InBev incurred in connection with the Combination. The integration process involves inherent costs and uncertainties, which uncertainties are exacerbated because SABMiller was active in new or developing markets in which AB InBev did not have significant operations. Additionally, the Tax Matters Agreement AB InBev has entered into with Altria Group Inc. imposes some limits on the ability of the Combined Group to effect some group reorganizations, which may limit its capacity to integrate SABMiller's operations.

As a result of the Combination, AB InBev recognized a significant amount of incremental goodwill on its balance sheet. If the integration of the businesses meets with unexpected difficulties, or if the business of AB InBev does not develop as expected, impairment charges may be incurred in the future that could be significant and that could have an adverse effect on its results of operations and financial condition.

Risks arising from financial instruments

Note 29 of the 2016 consolidated financial statements on *Risks arising from financial instruments* contains detailed information on the company's exposures to financial risks and its risk management policies.

Events after the balance sheet date

Please refer to Note 35 *Events after the balance sheet date* of the consolidated financial statements.

Corporate governance

For information with respect to Corporate Governance, please refer to the Corporate Governance section, which forms an integral part of AB InBev's annual report.

Adjusted segment information

Given the transformational nature of the combination with SABMiller, the company has updated its 2015 and 2016 segment reporting for purposes of results announcements and internal review by senior management. This presentation includes, for comparative purposes, the results of AB InBev for 4Q15, 1Q16, 2Q16 and 3Q16, as if the combination with SABMiller had taken place at the beginning of 4Q15.

For external reporting purposes, AB InBev will continue to present its results under the existing six regions. However, with effect from 4Q16, these regions will also include the former SABMiller geographies. Colombia, Peru, Ecuador, Honduras and El Salvador will be reported together with Mexico as Latin America West, Panama will be reported within Latin America North, Africa will be reported together with Europe as EMEA, and Australia, India and Vietnam will be reported within APAC. This external reporting presentation has no impact on the operational management and organizational structure within AB InBev which was announced on 4 August 2016.

The six regions are: North America, Latin America West, Latin America North, Latin America South, EMEA and Asia Pacific.

The company will also continue to report the results of Global Export and Holding Companies which include the company's global headquarters, the export businesses which have not been allocated to the regions, and the interim supply agreement with Constellation Brands, Inc. The company's six geographic regions plus its Global Export and Holding Companies will comprise the company's seven segments for all financial reporting purposes.

The Reference Base has been prepared on the following basis:

- The Reference Base excludes the results of those business sold since the combination was completed, including the joint venture stakes in MillerCoors and CR Snow, and the sale of the Peroni, Grolsch and Meantime brands and associated businesses in Italy, the Netherlands, the UK and internationally.
- The Reference Base excludes the results of the Central and Eastern Europe business and the stake in Distell. Binding sale agreements have been announced for these businesses but the transactions have not yet closed. The results of the Central and Eastern Europe business will be reported as "Results from discontinued operations" until the sale is completed. The results of Distell will be reported as share of results of associates, and accordingly, excluded from normalized EBIT and EBITDA.
- Exports to countries in which AB InBev has operations following the combination, were allocated to the respective regions in the Reference Base.
- On 21 December 2016, The Coca-Cola Company and AB InBev announced that they had reached agreement regarding the transition of AB InBev's 54.5% equity stake in CCBA. For the purposes of the Reference Base, the results of CCBA are included in "EMEA" and will continue to be reported within that region throughout AB InBev's ownership of its stake in CCBA.

| AB INBEV WORLDWIDE | 4Q 2015 Reference base | 1Q 2016 Reference base | 2Q 2016 Reference base | 3Q 2016 Reference base | 9M 2016 Reference base |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Volumes | 156 353 | 142 845 | 150 652 | 162 944 | 456 441 |
| Revenue | 14 047 | 12 073 | 13 453 | 14 210 | 39 736 |
| Cost of sales | (5 238) | (4 803) | (5 262) | (5 698) | (15 764) |
| Gross profit | 8 809 | 7 270 | 8 192 | 8 511 | 23 973 |
| SG&A | (4 518) | (3 960) | (4 614) | (4 716) | (13 291) |
| Other operating income/(expenses) | 362 | 208 | 284 | 200 | 692 |
| Normalized EBIT | 4 653 | 3 517 | 3 862 | 3 995 | 11 374 |
| Normalized EBITDA | 5 619 | 4 490 | 4 856 | 5 039 | 14 385 |
| Normalized EBITDA margin | 40.0% | 37.2% | 36.1% | 35.5% | 36.2% |

| NORTH AMERICA | 4Q 2015 Reference base | 1Q 2016 Reference base | 2Q 2016 Reference base | 3Q 2016 Reference base | 9M 2016 Reference base |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Volumes | 27 317 | 26 913 | 31 526 | 31 912 | 90 351 |
| Revenue | 3 644 | 3 532 | 4 263 | 4 287 | 12 082 |
| Cost of sales | (1 449) | (1 358) | (1 544) | (1 579) | (4 481) |
| Gross profit | 2 195 | 2 175 | 2 717 | 2 709 | 7 601 |
| SG&A | (1 017) | (992) | (1 208) | (1 183) | (3 383) |
| Other operating income/(expenses) | 25 | 11 | 20 | 10 | 41 |
| Normalized EBIT | 1 203 | 1 194 | 1 529 | 1 536 | 4 259 |
| Normalized EBITDA | 1 400 | 1 384 | 1 732 | 1 741 | 4 857 |
| Normalized EBITDA margin | 38.4% | 39.2% | 40.6% | 40.6% | 40.2% |

| | 4Q 2015 Reference base | 1Q 2016 Reference base | 2Q 2016 Reference base | 3Q 2016 Reference base | 9M 2016 Reference base |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| LATIN AMERICA WEST | | | | | |
| Volumes | 28 675 | 25 672 | 26 862 | 27 152 | 79 686 |
| Revenue | 2 355 | 1 974 | 2 149 | 2 161 | 6 284 |
| Cost of sales | (639) | (576) | (623) | (642) | (1 841) |
| Gross profit | 1 717 | 1 398 | 1 527 | 1 518 | 4 443 |
| SG&A | (762) | (676) | (738) | (705) | (2 119) |
| Other operating income/(expenses) | 71 | 38 | 40 | 22 | 100 |
| Normalized EBIT | 1 026 | 760 | 829 | 835 | 2 424 |
| Normalized EBITDA | 1 184 | 915 | 988 | 991 | 2 894 |
| Normalized EBITDA margin | 50.3% | 46.4% | 46.0% | 45.9% | 46.1% |
| LATIN AMERICA NORTH | | | | | |
| Volumes | 35 940 | 29 713 | 27 209 | 28 947 | 85 869 |
| Revenue | 2 547 | 1 900 | 1 920 | 2 081 | 5 901 |
| Cost of sales | (757) | (652) | (734) | (881) | (2 267) |
| Gross profit | 1 791 | 1 248 | 1 187 | 1 198 | 3 634 |
| SG&A | (602) | (586) | (636) | (715) | (1 938) |
| Other operating income/(expenses) | 163 | 100 | 92 | 95 | 286 |
| Normalized EBIT | 1 350 | 763 | 641 | 579 | 1 983 |
| Normalized EBITDA | 1 510 | 931 | 830 | 782 | 2 543 |
| Normalized EBITDA margin | 59.3% | 49.0% | 43.2% | 37.6% | 43.1% |
| LATIN AMERICA SOUTH | | | | | |
| Volumes | 10 065 | 8 820 | 5 999 | 7 478 | 22 297 |
| Revenue | 1 046 | 727 | 504 | 677 | 1 908 |
| Cost of sales | (317) | (229) | (185) | (225) | (639) |
| Gross profit | 731 | 498 | 319 | 451 | 1 268 |
| SG&A | (228) | (174) | (149) | (173) | (495) |
| Other operating income/(expenses) | 7 | 2 | – | 7 | 10 |
| Normalized EBIT | 509 | 326 | 170 | 287 | 784 |
| Normalized EBITDA | 557 | 366 | 218 | 332 | 917 |
| Normalized EBITDA margin | 53.3% | 50.4% | 43.3% | 49.1% | 48.1% |
| EMEA | | | | | |
| Volumes | 34 554 | 27 965 | 29 754 | 35 898 | 93 617 |
| Revenue | 2 505 | 1 885 | 2 257 | 2 648 | 6 789 |
| Cost of sales | (1 061) | (877) | (970) | (1 213) | (3 061) |
| Gross profit | 1 443 | 1 007 | 1 286 | 1 435 | 3 729 |
| SG&A | (783) | (643) | (783) | (857) | (2 283) |
| Other operating income/(expenses) | 15 | (7) | 14 | 8 | 14 |
| Normalized EBIT | 675 | 357 | 517 | 586 | 1 460 |
| Normalized EBITDA | 841 | 521 | 688 | 778 | 1 987 |
| Normalized EBITDA margin | 33.6% | 27.7% | 30.5% | 29.4% | 29.3% |

| | 4Q 2015 Reference base | 1Q 2016 Reference base | 2Q 2016 Reference base | 3Q 2016 Reference base | 9M 2016 Reference base |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| ASIA PACIFIC | | | | | |
| Volumes | 19 071 | 23 262 | 28 900 | 31 103 | 83 265 |
| Revenue | 1 603 | 1 699 | 1 959 | 2 107 | 5 765 |
| Cost of sales | (757) | (825) | (861) | (911) | (2 597) |
| Gross profit | 846 | 873 | 1 098 | 1 196 | 3 168 |
| SG&A | (706) | (572) | (710) | (747) | (2 029) |
| Other operating income/(expenses) | 54 | 33 | 94 | 41 | 167 |
| Normalized EBIT | 193 | 334 | 482 | 490 | 1 306 |
| Normalized EBITDA | 379 | 533 | 648 | 668 | 1 849 |
| Normalized EBITDA margin | 23.6% | 31.4% | 33.1% | 31.7% | 32.1% |
| GLOBAL EXPORT AND HOLDING COMPANIES | | | | | |
| Volumes | 729 | 502 | 400 | 455 | 1 357 |
| Revenue | 346 | 357 | 401 | 249 | 1 006 |
| Cost of sales | (260) | (287) | (344) | (246) | (877) |
| Gross profit | 86 | 70 | 57 | 2 | 129 |
| SG&A | (417) | (319) | (386) | (338) | (1 043) |
| Other operating income/(expenses) | 27 | 32 | 24 | 18 | 73 |
| Normalized EBIT | (304) | (218) | (306) | (317) | (841) |
| Normalized EBITDA | (252) | (161) | (246) | (256) | (663) |

Statement of the Board of Directors

The Board of Directors of AB InBev SA/NV certifies, on behalf and for the account of the company, that, to their knowledge, (a) the financial statements which have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards give a true and fair view of the assets, liabilities, financial position and profit or loss of the company and the entities included in the consolidation as a whole and (b) the management report includes a fair review of the development and performance of the business and the position of the company and the entities included in the consolidation as a whole, together with a description of the principal risks and uncertainties they face.

Independent auditors' report

Deloitte.

Statutory auditor's report to the shareholders' meeting of Anheuser-Busch InBev NV/SA on the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2016

As required by law, we report to you in the context of our appointment as the company's statutory auditor. This report includes our report on the consolidated financial statements together with our report on other legal and regulatory requirements. These consolidated financial statements comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2016, the consolidated income statement, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated cash flow statement for the year then ended, as well as the summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes.

Report on the consolidated financial statements – Unqualified opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Anheuser-Busch InBev NV/SA ("the company") and its subsidiaries (jointly "the group"), prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union and with the legal and regulatory requirements applicable in Belgium. The consolidated statement of financial position shows total assets of 258,381 million USD and the consolidated income statement shows a consolidated profit for the year then ended of 2,769 million USD.

Board of directors' responsibility for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements

The board of directors is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted by the European Union and with the legal and regulatory requirements applicable in Belgium, and for such internal control as the board of directors determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Statutory auditor's responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISA) as adopted in Belgium. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the statutory auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the statutory auditor considers internal control relevant to the group's preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the group's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the board of directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We have obtained from the group's officials and the board of directors the explanations and information necessary for performing our audit.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Anheuser-Busch InBev NV/SA

Statutory auditor's report to the shareholders' meeting on the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2016

Unqualified opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements of Anheuser-Busch InBev NV/SA give a true and fair view of the group's net equity and financial position as of 31 December 2016, and of its results and its cash flows for the year then ended, in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union and with the legal and regulatory requirements applicable in Belgium.

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

The board of directors is responsible for the preparation and the content of the directors' report on the consolidated financial statements.

As part of our mandate and in accordance with the Belgian standard complementary to the International Standards on Auditing applicable in Belgium, our responsibility is to verify, in all material respects, compliance with certain legal and regulatory requirements. On this basis, we make the following additional statement, which does not modify the scope of our opinion on the consolidated financial statements:

- The directors' report on the consolidated financial statements includes the information required by law, is consistent with the consolidated financial statements and is free from material inconsistencies with the information that we became aware of during the performance of our mandate.

Zaventem, 1 March 2017

The statutory auditor



DELOITTE Bedrijfsrevisoren / Reviseurs d'Entreprises

BV o.v.v.e. CVBA / SC s.f.d. SCRL

Represented by Joël Brehmen

Consolidated financial statements

Consolidated income statement

| For the year ended 31 December Million US dollar, except earnings per shares in US dollar | Notes | 2016 | 2015 |
|--|-------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue | | 45 517 | 43 604 |
| Cost of sales | | (17 803) | (17 137) |
| Gross profit | | 27 715 | 26 467 |
| Distribution expenses | | (4 543) | (4 259) |
| Sales and marketing expenses | | (7 745) | (6 913) |
| Administrative expenses | | (2 883) | (2 560) |
| Other operating income/(expenses) | 7 | 732 | 1 032 |
| Profit from operations before non-recurring items | | 13 276 | 13 768 |
| Restructuring | 8 | (323) | (171) |
| Business and asset disposal | 8 | 377 | 524 |
| Acquisition costs business combinations | 8 | (448) | (55) |
| Impairment of assets | 8 | — | (82) |
| Judicial settlement | 8 | — | (80) |
| Profit from operations | | 12 882 | 13 904 |
| Finance cost | 11 | (5 860) | (2 417) |
| Finance income | 11 | 652 | 1 178 |
| Non-recurring net finance income/(cost) | 8 | (3 356) | (214) |
| Net finance income/(cost) | | (8 564) | (1 453) |
| Share of result of associates and joint ventures | | 16 | 10 |
| Profit before tax | | 4 334 | 12 461 |
| Income tax expense | 12 | (1 613) | (2 594) |
| Profit from continuing operations | | 2 721 | 9 867 |
| Profit from discontinued operations | 22 | 48 | — |
| Profit of the year | | 2 769 | 9 867 |
| Profit from continuing operations attributable to: | | | |
| Equity holders of AB InBev | | 1 193 | 8 273 |
| Non-controlling interest | | 1 528 | 1 594 |
| Profit of the year attributable to: | | | |
| Equity holders of AB InBev | | 1 241 | 8 273 |
| Non-controlling interest | | 1 528 | 1 594 |
| Basic earnings per share | 23 | 0.72 | 5.05 |
| Diluted earnings per share | 23 | 0.71 | 4.96 |
| Basic earnings per share from continuing operations | 23 | 0.69 | 5.05 |
| Diluted earnings per share from continuing operations | 23 | 0.68 | 4.96 |
| Basic earnings per share before non-recurring items and discontinued operations ¹ | 23 | 2.83 | 5.20 |
| Diluted earnings per share before non-recurring items and discontinued operations ¹ | 23 | 2.77 | 5.10 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

¹ Basic earnings per share and diluted earnings per share before non-recurring items are not defined metrics in IFRS. Refer to Note 23 *Changes in equity and earnings per share* for more details.

Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

| For the year ended 31 December Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Profit | 2 769 | 9 867 |
| Other comprehensive income: Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss: | | |
| Re-measurements of post-employment benefits | (226) | 45 |
| | (226) | 45 |
| Other comprehensive income: Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: | | |
| Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations | (2 918) | (6 898) |
| Foreign exchange contracts recognized in equity in relation to the SABMiller combination | (7 099) | (1 738) |
| Foreign exchange contracts reclassified from equity in relation to the SABMiller combination | 8 837 | – |
| Effective portion of changes in fair value of net investment hedges | (161) | (201) |
| Cash flow hedges recognized in equity | 110 | 281 |
| Cash flow hedges reclassified from equity to profit or loss | (3) | (240) |
| | (1 234) | (8 796) |
| Other comprehensive income, net of tax | (1 460) | (8 751) |
| Total comprehensive income | 1 309 | 1 116 |
| Attributable to: | | |
| Equity holders of AB InBev | (275) | 389 |
| Non-controlling interest | 1 584 | 727 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated statement of financial position

| As at Million US dollar | Notes | 31 December 2016 | 31 December 2015 |
|--|-------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Non-current assets | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 13 | 27 522 | 18 952 |
| Goodwill | 14 | 136 533 | 65 061 |
| Intangible assets | 15 | 44 568 | 29 677 |
| Investments in associates and joint ventures | 16 | 4 324 | 212 |
| Investment securities | 17 | 82 | 48 |
| Deferred tax assets | 18 | 1 261 | 1 181 |
| Employee benefits | 25 | 10 | 2 |
| Derivatives | 29H | 146 | 295 |
| Trade and other receivables | 20 | 874 | 913 |
| | | 215 320 | 116 341 |
| Current assets | | | |
| Investment securities | 17 | 5 659 | 55 |
| Inventories | 19 | 3 913 | 2 862 |
| Income tax receivables | | 1 112 | 687 |
| Derivatives | 29H | 971 | 3 268 |
| Trade and other receivables | 20 | 6 391 | 4 451 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 21 | 8 579 | 6 923 |
| Assets classified as held for sale | 22 | 16 439 | 48 |
| | | 43 061 | 18 294 |
| Total assets | | 258 381 | 134 635 |
| Equity and Liabilities | | | |
| Equity | | | |
| Issued capital | 23 | 1 736 | 1 736 |
| Share premium | | 17 620 | 17 620 |
| Reserves | | 23 769 | (13 168) |
| Retained earnings | | 28 214 | 35 949 |
| Equity attributable to equity holders of AB InBev | | 71 339 | 42 137 |
| Non-controlling interests | 33 | 10 086 | 3 582 |
| | | 81 425 | 45 719 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | |
| Interest-bearing loans and borrowings | 24 | 113 941 | 43 541 |
| Employee benefits | 25 | 3 014 | 2 725 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 18 | 16 678 | 11 961 |
| Derivatives | 29H | 471 | 315 |
| Trade and other payables | 28 | 1 328 | 1 241 |
| Provisions | 27 | 1 409 | 677 |
| | | 136 841 | 60 460 |
| Current liabilities | | | |
| Bank overdrafts | 21 | 184 | 13 |
| Interest-bearing loans and borrowings | 24 | 8 618 | 5 912 |
| Income tax payables | | 3 922 | 669 |
| Derivatives | 29H | 1 263 | 3 980 |
| Trade and other payables | 28 | 23 086 | 17 662 |
| Provisions | 27 | 869 | 220 |
| Liabilities associated with assets held for sale | 22 | 2 174 | — |
| | | 40 116 | 28 456 |
| Total equity and liabilities | | 258 381 | 134 635 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated statement of changes in equity

| Million US dollar | Issued capital | Share premium |
|--|----------------|---------------|
| As per 1 January 2015 | 1 736 | 17 620 |
| Profit | — | — |
| Other comprehensive income | | |
| Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations (gains/(losses)) | — | — |
| Foreign exchange contracts recognized in equity in relation to the SABMiller combination | — | — |
| Cash flow hedges | — | — |
| Re-measurements of post-employment benefits | — | — |
| Total comprehensive income | — | — |
| Dividends | — | — |
| Treasury shares | — | — |
| Share-based payments | — | — |
| Scope and other changes | — | — |
| As per 31 December 2015 | 1 736 | 17 620 |
| | | |
| Million US dollar | Issued capital | Share premium |
| As per 1 January 2016 | 1 736 | 17 620 |
| Profit | — | — |
| Other comprehensive income | | |
| Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations (gains/(losses)) | — | — |
| Foreign exchange contracts recognized in equity in relation to the SABMiller combination | — | — |
| Foreign exchange contracts reclassified from equity in relation to the SABMiller combination | — | — |
| Cash flow hedges | — | — |
| Re-measurements of post-employment benefits | — | — |
| Total comprehensive income | — | — |
| Issuance of restricted shares for SABMiller ordinary shares | 9 528 | 27 244 |
| Transfer to reserves ¹ | (9 528) | (27 244) |
| Acquisitions through business combinations ² | — | — |
| Dividends | — | — |
| Treasury shares | — | 174 |
| Share-based payments | — | — |
| Scope and other changes ³ | — | 1 425 |
| As per 31 December 2016 | 1 736 | 17 620 |
| | | |

¹ See Note 23 *Changes in equity and earnings per share*.

² See Note 6 *Acquisitions and disposals*.

³ During 2016, the company reclassified the results of treasury shares of 1 452m US dollar to retained earnings.

Attributable to equity holders of AB InBev

| Treasury shares | Share-based payment reserves | Other comprehensive income reserves ¹ | Deferred share instrument | Retained earnings | Total | Non-controlling interest | Total equity |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|
| (819) | 1 080 | (6 226) | 1 407 | 35 174 | 49 972 | 4 285 | 54 257 |
| - | - | - | - | 8 273 | 8 273 | 1 594 | 9 867 |
| - | - | (6 157) | - | - | (6 157) | (942) | (7 099) |
| - | - | (1 738) | - | - | (1 738) | - | (1 738) |
| - | - | (36) | - | - | (36) | 77 | 41 |
| - | - | 47 | - | - | 47 | (2) | 45 |
| - | - | (7 884) | - | 8 273 | 389 | 727 | 1 116 |
| - | - | - | (103) | (7 191) | (7 294) | (1 305) | (8 559) |
| (807) | - | - | - | - | (807) | - | (807) |
| - | 184 | - | - | - | 184 | 20 | 204 |
| - | - | - | - | (307) | (307) | (145) | (452) |
| (1 626) | 1 264 | (14 110) | 1 304 | 35 949 | 42 137 | 3 582 | 45 719 |

Attributable to equity holders of AB InBev

| Reserves | Share-based payment reserves | Other comprehensive income reserves ¹ | Deferred share instrument | Retained earnings | Total | Non-controlling interest | Total equity |
|----------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|
| - | 1 264 | (14 110) | 1 304 | 35 949 | 42 137 | 3 582 | 45 719 |
| - | - | - | - | 1 241 | 1 241 | 1 528 | 2 769 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | (3 265) | - | - | (3 265) | 186 | (3 079) |
| - | - | (7 099) | - | - | (7 099) | - | (7 099) |
| - | - | 8 837 | - | - | 8 837 | - | 8 837 |
| - | - | 223 | - | - | 223 | (116) | 107 |
| - | - | (212) | - | - | (212) | (14) | (226) |
| - | - | (1 516) | - | 1 241 | (275) | 1 584 | 1 309 |
| 45 726 | - | - | - | - | 36 772 | - | 36 772 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 201 | 6 201 |
| - | - | - | (92) | (7 041) | (7 133) | (1 347) | (8 480) |
| - | - | - | - | (124) | 50 | - | 50 |
| - | 173 | - | - | - | 173 | 7 | 180 |
| - | - | - | - | (1 812) | (386) | 59 | (327) |
| 45 726 | 1 437 | (15 626) | 1 212 | 28 214 | 71 339 | 10 086 | 81 425 |

Consolidated cash flow statement

| For the year ended 31 December Million US dollar | Notes | 2016 | 2015 |
|--|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Operating activities | | | |
| Profit | | 2 769 | 9 867 |
| Depreciation, amortization and impairment | 10 | 3 477 | 3 153 |
| Impairment losses on receivables, inventories and other assets | | 110 | 64 |
| Additions/(reversals) in provisions and employee benefits | | 293 | 324 |
| Net finance cost/(income) | 11 | 8 564 | 1 453 |
| Loss/(gain) on sale of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets | | (4) | (189) |
| Loss/(gain) on sale of subsidiaries, associates and assets held for sale | | (410) | (362) |
| Equity-settled share-based payment expense | 26 | 231 | 221 |
| Income tax expense | 12 | 1 613 | 2 594 |
| Other non-cash items included in profit | | (286) | (389) |
| Share of result of associates and joint ventures | | (16) | (10) |
| Cash flow from operating activities before changes in working capital and use of provisions | | 16 341 | 16 726 |
| Decrease/(increase) in trade and other receivables | | (714) | (138) |
| Decrease/(increase) in inventories | | (364) | (424) |
| Increase/(decrease) in trade and other payables | | 1 251 | 2 348 |
| Pension contributions and use of provisions | | (470) | (449) |
| Cash generated from operations | | 16 044 | 18 063 |
| Interest paid | | (3 279) | (1 943) |
| Interest received | | 558 | 334 |
| Dividends received | | 43 | 22 |
| Income tax paid | | (3 256) | (2 355) |
| Cash flow from operating activities | | 10 110 | 14 121 |
| Investing activities | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment and of intangible assets | | 211 | 412 |
| Sale of subsidiaries, net of cash disposed of | 6 | 653 | 72 |
| Acquisition of SABMiller, net of cash acquired | 6 | (65 166) | – |
| Proceeds from SABMiller transaction-related divestitures | 6 | 16 342 | – |
| Acquisition of other subsidiaries, net of cash acquired | 6 | (1 445) | (990) |
| Acquisition of property, plant and equipment and of intangible assets | 13/15 | (4 979) | (4 749) |
| Net of tax proceeds from the sale of assets held for sale | | 146 | 397 |
| Net proceeds from sale/(acquisition) of investment in short-term debt securities | 17 | (5 583) | 169 |
| Net proceeds from sale/(acquisition) of other assets | | (27) | (195) |
| Net repayments/(payments) of loans granted | | (229) | (46) |
| Cash flow from investing activities | | (60 077) | (4 930) |
| Financing activities | | | |
| Purchase of non-controlling interest | 23 | (10) | (296) |
| Net proceeds from the issue of share capital | 23 | – | 5 |
| Proceeds from borrowings | | 86 292 | 16 237 |
| Payments on borrowings | | (23 617) | (15 780) |
| Cash net finance (cost)/income other than interests | | (3 484) | (481) |
| Share buyback | | – | (1 000) |
| Dividends paid | | (8 450) | (7 966) |
| Cash flow from financing activities | | 50 731 | (9 281) |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | 764 | (90) |
| Cash and cash equivalents less bank overdrafts at beginning of year | | 6 910 | 8 316 |
| Effect of exchange rate fluctuations | | 721 | (1 316) |
| Cash and cash equivalents less bank overdrafts at end of period | 21 | 8 395 | 6 910 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements

| | Note |
|---|------|
| Corporate information | 1 |
| Statement of compliance | 2 |
| Summary of significant accounting policies | 3 |
| Use of estimates and judgments | 4 |
| Segment reporting | 5 |
| Acquisitions and disposals of subsidiaries | 6 |
| Other operating income/(expenses) | 7 |
| Non-recurring items | 8 |
| Payroll and related benefits | 9 |
| Additional information on operating expenses by nature | 10 |
| Finance cost and income | 11 |
| Income taxes | 12 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 13 |
| Goodwill | 14 |
| Intangible assets | 15 |
| Investment in associates | 16 |
| Investment securities | 17 |
| Deferred tax assets and liabilities | 18 |
| Inventories | 19 |
| Trade and other receivables | 20 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 21 |
| Assets classified as held for sale and discontinued operations | 22 |
| Changes in equity and earnings per share | 23 |
| Interest-bearing loans and borrowings | 24 |
| Employee benefits | 25 |
| Share-based payments | 26 |
| Provisions | 27 |
| Trade and other payables | 28 |
| Risks arising from financial instruments | 29 |
| Operating leases | 30 |
| Collateral and contractual commitments for the acquisition of property, plant and equipment, loans to customers and other | 31 |
| Contingencies | 32 |
| Non-controlling interests | 33 |
| Related parties | 34 |
| Events after the balance sheet date | 35 |
| AB InBev companies | 36 |

1. Corporate information

On 10 October 2016, AB InBev announced the completion of the Belgian merger and the successful completion of the business combination with SABMiller.

As a result of the Belgian merger, the former AB InBev has merged into Newbelco, and Newbelco has become the holding company for the combined former AB InBev and SABMiller groups. All assets and liabilities of the former AB InBev have been transferred to Newbelco, and Newbelco has automatically been substituted for the former AB InBev in all its rights and obligations by operation of Belgian law. Newbelco has been renamed Anheuser-Busch InBev, and the former AB InBev has been dissolved by operation of Belgian law.

The shares in the former AB InBev were delisted from Euronext Brussels, the Bolsa Mexicana de Valores and the Johannesburg Stock Exchange. The new ordinary shares were admitted to listing and trading on Euronext Brussels, the Johannesburg Stock Exchange and the Bolsa Mexicana de Valores at the opening of business in each market on 11 October 2016. In addition, ADSs trading on the New York Stock Exchange, each of which used to represent one ordinary share of the former AB InBev, now each represent one new ordinary share, effective as of the opening of business in New York on 11 October 2016.

The share capital of AB InBev now amounts to 1 238 608 344 euro. It is represented by 2 019 241 973 shares without nominal value, of which 85 540 392 are held in treasury by AB InBev and its subsidiaries. All shares are new ordinary shares, except for 325 999 817 restricted shares.

Following the combination, AB InBev is consolidating SABMiller and reporting the results of the retained SABMiller operations in its income statement as of the fourth quarter 2016.

Anheuser-Busch InBev is a publicly traded company (Euronext: ABI) based in Leuven, Belgium, with secondary listings on the Mexico (MEXBOL: ANB) and South Africa (JSE: ANH) stock exchanges and with American Depository Receipts on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE: BUD). Our Dream is to bring people together for a better world. Beer, the original social network, has been bringing people together for thousands of years. We are committed to building great brands that stand the test of time and to brewing the best beers using the finest natural ingredients. Our diverse portfolio of well over 500 beer brands includes global brands Budweiser®, Corona® and Stella Artois®; multi-country brands Beck's®, Castle®, Castle Lite®, Hoegaarden® and Leffe®; and local champions such as Aguila®, Antarctica®, Bud Light®, Brahma®, Cass®, Chernigivske®, Cristal®, Harbin®, Jupiler®, Klinskoye®, Michelob Ultra®, Modelo Especial®, Quilmes®, Victoria®, Sedrin®, Sibirskaya Korona® and Skol®. Our brewing heritage dates back more than 600 years, spanning continents and generations. From our European roots at the Den Hoorn brewery in Leuven, Belgium. To the pioneering spirit of the Anheuser & Co brewery in St. Louis, US. To the creation of the Castle Brewery in South Africa during the Johannesburg gold rush. To Bohemia, the first brewery in Brazil. Geographically diversified with a balanced exposure to developed and developing markets, we leverage the collective strengths of approximately 200 000 employees based in more than 50 countries worldwide. For 2016, AB InBev's reported revenue was 45.5 billion US dollar (excluding joint ventures and associates).

The consolidated financial statements of the company for the year ended 31 December 2016 comprise the company and its subsidiaries (together referred to as "AB InBev" or the "company") and the company's interest in associates, joint ventures and operations.

The financial statements were authorized for issue by the Board of Directors on 1 March 2017.

2. Statement of compliance

The consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") and in conformity with IFRS as adopted by the European Union up to 31 December 2016 (collectively "IFRS"). AB InBev did not early apply any new IFRS requirements that were not yet effective in 2016 and did not apply any European carve-outs from IFRS.

3. Summary of significant accounting policies

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these consolidated financial statements by the company and its subsidiaries.

(A) Basis of preparation and measurement

Depending on the applicable IFRS requirements, the measurement basis used in preparing the financial statements is cost, net realizable value, fair value or recoverable amount. Whenever IFRS provides an option between cost and another measurement basis (e.g. systematic re-measurement), the cost approach is applied.

(B) Functional and presentation currency

Unless otherwise specified, all financial information included in these financial statements have been stated in US dollar and has been rounded to the nearest million. As from 2009, following the combination with Anheuser-Bush, the company changed the presentation currency of the consolidated financial statements from the euro to the US dollar to provide greater alignment of the presentation currency with AB InBev's most significant operating currency and underlying financial performance. The functional currency of the parent company is the euro.

(C) Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgments about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

(D) Principles of consolidation

Subsidiaries are those entities controlled by AB InBev. AB InBev controls an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. In assessing control, potential voting rights are taken into account. Control is presumed to exist where AB InBev owns, directly or indirectly, more than one half of the voting rights (which does not always equate to economic ownership), unless it can be demonstrated that such ownership does not constitute control. The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date that control commences until the date that control ceases. Total comprehensive income of subsidiaries is attributed to the owners of the company and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

Associates are undertakings in which AB InBev has significant influence over the financial and operating policies, but which it does not control. This is generally evidenced by ownership of between 20% and 50% of the voting rights. A joint venture is an arrangement in which AB InBev has joint control, whereby AB InBev has rights to the net assets of the arrangement, rather than rights to its assets and obligations for its liabilities. Associates and joint ventures are accounted for by the equity method of accounting, from the date that significant influence or joint control commences until the date that significant influence or joint control ceases. When AB InBev's share of losses exceeds the carrying amount of the associate or joint venture, the carrying amount is reduced to nil and recognition of further losses is discontinued except to the extent that AB InBev has incurred legal or constructive obligations on behalf of the associate or joint venture.

Joint operations arise when AB InBev has rights to the assets and obligations to the liabilities of a joint arrangement. AB InBev accounts for its share of the assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses as from the moment joint operation commences until the date that joint operation ceases.

The financial statements of the company's subsidiaries, joint ventures, joint operations and associates are prepared for the same reporting year as the parent company, using consistent accounting policies. In exceptional cases when the financial statements of a subsidiary, joint venture, joint operation or associate are prepared as of a different date from that of AB InBev, adjustments are made for the effects of significant transactions or events that occur between that date and the date of AB InBev's financial statements. In such cases, the difference between the end of the reporting period of these subsidiaries, joint ventures, joint operations or associates from AB InBev's reporting period is no more than three months. Results from the company's associate Anadolu Efes are reported on a three month lag.

Transactions with non-controlling interests are treated as transactions with equity owners of the company. For purchases from non-controlling interests, the difference between any consideration paid and the relevant share acquired of the carrying value of net assets of the subsidiary is recorded in equity. Gains or losses on disposals to non-controlling interests are also recorded in equity where there is no loss of control.

All intercompany transactions, balances and unrealized gains and losses on transactions between group companies have been eliminated. Unrealized gains arising from transactions with joint ventures, joint operations and associates are eliminated to the extent of AB InBev's interest in the entity. Unrealized losses are eliminated in the same way as unrealized gains, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

A listing of the company's most important subsidiaries, joint ventures, joint operations and associates is set out in Note 36 *AB InBev companies*.

(E) Summary of changes in accounting policies

A number of new standards, amendment to standards and new interpretations became mandatory for the first time for the financial year beginning 1 January 2016, and have not been listed in these consolidated financial statements because of either their non-applicability to or their immateriality to AB InBev's consolidated financial statements.

(F) Foreign currencies

Foreign currency transactions Foreign currency transactions are accounted for at exchange rates prevailing at the date of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the balance sheet date rate. Gains and losses resulting from the settlement of foreign currency transactions and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognized in the income statement. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the foreign exchange rate prevailing at the date of the transaction. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are stated at fair value are translated to US dollar at foreign exchange rates ruling at the dates the fair value was determined.

Translation of the results and financial position of foreign operations Assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated to US dollar at foreign exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date. Income statements of foreign operations, excluding foreign entities in hyperinflationary economies, are translated to US dollar at exchange rates for the year approximating the foreign exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. The components of shareholders' equity are translated at historical rates. Exchange differences arising from the translation of shareholders' equity to US dollar at period-end exchange rates are taken to other comprehensive income (translation reserves).

In hyperinflationary economies, re-measurement of the local currency denominated non-monetary assets, liabilities, income statement accounts as well as equity accounts is made by applying a general price index. These re-measured accounts are used for conversion into US dollar at the closing exchange rate. AB InBev did not have material operations in hyperinflationary economies in 2016 and 2015.

Exchange rates The most important exchange rates that have been used in preparing the financial statements are:

| 1 US dollar equals: | Closing rate | | Average rate | |
|---------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 |
| Argentinean peso | 15.850116 | 13.004955 | 14.762591 | 9.101728 |
| Australian dollar | 1.384689 | — | 1.3440978 | — |
| Brazilian real | 3.259106 | 3.904803 | 3.474928 | 3.259601 |
| Canadian dollar | 1.345983 | 1.388446 | 1.318844 | 1.270237 |
| Colombian peso | 3 002.14 | 3 145.64 | 2 986.89 | 2 792.222 |
| Chinese yuan | 6.944520 | 6.485535 | 6.607635 | 6.256495 |
| Euro | 0.948677 | 0.918527 | 0.902821 | 0.899096 |
| Mexican peso | 20.663842 | 17.206357 | 18.464107 | 15.730837 |
| Pound sterling | 0.812238 | 0.674152 | 0.737400 | 0.653179 |
| Peruvian nuevo sol | 3.352820 | 3.413342 | 3.394121 | 3.135481 |
| Russian ruble | 60.657097 | 72.881615 | 66.905365 | 59.186097 |
| South Korean won | 1 203.90 | 1 176.09 | 1 154.50 | 1 129.52 |
| South African rand | 13.714953 | — | 14.0166901 | — |
| Turkish lira | 3.516940 | — | 3.50148 | — |
| Ukrainian hryvnia | 27.190513 | 24.000600 | 25.408674 | 21.493019 |

(G) Intangible assets

Research and development Expenditure on research activities, undertaken with the prospect of gaining new scientific or technical knowledge and understanding, is recognized in the income statement as an expense as incurred.

Expenditure on development activities, whereby research findings are applied to a plan or design for the production of new or substantially improved products and processes, is capitalized if the product or process is technically and commercially feasible, future economic benefits are probable and the company has sufficient resources to complete development. The expenditure capitalized includes the cost of materials, direct labor and an appropriate proportion of overheads. Other development expenditure is recognized in the income statement as an expense as incurred. Capitalized development expenditure is stated at cost less accumulated amortization (see below) and impairment losses (refer to accounting policy P).

Amortization related to research and development intangible assets is included within the cost of sales if production related and in sales and marketing if related to commercial activities.

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets are capitalized as part of the cost of such assets.

Supply and distribution rights A supply right is the right for AB InBev to supply a customer and the commitment by the customer to purchase from AB InBev. A distribution right is the right to sell specified products in a certain territory.

Acquired distribution rights are measured initially at cost or fair value when obtained through a business combination.

Amortization related to supply and distribution rights is included within sales and marketing expenses.

Brands If part of the consideration paid in a business combination relates to trademarks, trade names, formulas, recipes or technological expertise these intangible assets are considered as a group of complementary assets that is referred to as a brand for which one fair value is determined. Expenditure on internally generated brands is expensed as incurred.

Software Purchased software is measured at cost less accumulated amortization. Expenditure on internally developed software is capitalized when the expenditure qualifies as development activities; otherwise, it is recognized in the income statement when incurred. Amortization related to software is included in cost of sales, distribution expenses, sales and marketing expenses or administrative expenses based on the activity the software supports.

Other intangible assets Other intangible assets, acquired by the company, are recognized at cost less accumulated amortization and impairment losses.

Other intangible assets also include multi-year sponsorship rights acquired by the company. These are initially recognized at the present value of the future payments and subsequently measured at cost less accumulated amortization and impairment losses.

Subsequent expenditure Subsequent expenditure on capitalized intangible assets is capitalized only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditures are expensed as incurred.

Amortization Intangible assets with a finite life are amortized using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives. Licenses, brewing, supply and distribution rights are amortized over the period in which the rights exist. Brands are considered to have an indefinite life unless plans exist to discontinue the brand. Discontinuance of a brand can be either through sale or termination of marketing support. When AB InBev purchases distribution rights for its own products the life of these rights is considered indefinite, unless the company has a plan to discontinue the related brand or distribution. Software and capitalized development costs related to technology are amortized over 3 to 5 years.

Brands are deemed intangible assets with indefinite useful lives and, therefore, are not amortized but tested for impairment on an annual basis (refer to accounting policy P).

Gains and losses on sale Net gains on sale of intangible assets are presented in the income statement as other operating income. Net losses on sale are included as other operating expenses. Net gains and losses are recognized in the income statement when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, recovery of the consideration is probable, the associated costs can be estimated reliably, and there is no continuing managerial involvement with the intangible assets.

(H) Business combinations

The company applies the acquisition method of accounting to account for acquisitions of businesses. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the fair values at the date of exchange of the assets given, liabilities incurred and equity instruments issued. Identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities acquired or assumed are measured separately at their fair value as of the acquisition date. The excess of the cost of the acquisition over the company's interest in the fair value of the identifiable net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill.

The allocation of fair values to the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed is based on various assumptions requiring management judgment.

Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquisition date carrying value of AB InBev's previously held interest in the acquiree is re-measured to fair value at the acquisition date; any gains or losses arising from such re-measurement are recognized in profit or loss.

(I) Goodwill

Goodwill is determined as the excess of the consideration paid over AB InBev's interest in the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the acquired subsidiary, jointly controlled entity or associate recognized at the date of acquisition. All business combinations are accounted for by applying the purchase method.

In conformity with IFRS 3 *Business Combinations*, goodwill is stated at cost and not amortized but tested for impairment on an annual basis and whenever there is an indicator that the cash generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated, may be impaired (refer to accounting policy P).

Goodwill is expressed in the currency of the subsidiary or jointly controlled entity to which it relates and is translated to US dollar using the year-end exchange rate.

In respect of associates and joint ventures, the carrying amount of goodwill is included in the carrying amount of the investment in the associate.

If AB InBev's interest in the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities recognized exceeds the cost of the business combination such excess is recognized immediately in the income statement as required by IFRS 3 *Business Combinations*.

Expenditure on internally generated goodwill is expensed as incurred.

(J) Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment is measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses (refer to accounting policy P). Cost includes the purchase price and any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management (e.g. nonrefundable tax and transport cost). The cost of a selfconstructed asset is determined using the same principles as for an acquired asset. The depreciation methods, residual value, as well as the useful lives are reassessed and adjusted if appropriate, annually.

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets are capitalized as part of the cost of such assets.

Subsequent expenditure The company recognizes in the carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment the cost of replacing part of such an item when that cost is incurred if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied with the item will flow to the company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other costs are expensed as incurred.

Depreciation The depreciable amount is the cost of an asset less its residual value. Residual values, if not insignificant, are reassessed annually. Depreciation is calculated from the date the asset is available for use, using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

The estimated useful lives are defined in terms of the asset's expected utility to the company and can vary from one geographical area to another. On average the estimated useful lives are as follows:

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Industrial buildings – other real estate properties | 20 - 50 years |
| Production plant and equipment: | |
| Production equipment | 10 - 15 years |
| Storage, packaging and handling equipment | 5 - 7 years |
| Returnable packaging: | |
| Kegs | 2 - 10 years |
| Crates | 2 - 10 years |
| Bottles | 2 - 5 years |
| Point of sale furniture and equipment | 5 years |
| Vehicles | 5 years |
| Information processing equipment | 3 - 5 years |

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items of property, plant and equipment.

Land is not depreciated as it is deemed to have an indefinite life.

Gains and losses on sale Net gains on sale of items of property, plant and equipment are presented in the income statement as other operating income. Net losses on sale are presented as other operating expenses. Net gains and losses are recognized in the income statement when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, recovery of the consideration is probable, the associated costs can be estimated reliably, and there is no continuing managerial involvement with the property, plant and equipment.

(K) Accounting for leases

Leases of property, plant and equipment where the company assumes substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Finance leases are recognized as assets and liabilities (interest-bearing loans and borrowings) at amounts equal to the lower of the fair value of the leased property and the present value of the minimum lease payments at inception of the lease. Depreciation and impairment testing for depreciable leased assets is the same as for depreciable assets that are owned (refer to accounting policies J and P).

Lease payments are apportioned between the outstanding liability and finance charges so as to achieve a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability.

Leases of assets under which all the risks and rewards of ownership are substantially retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases. Payments made under operating leases are charged to the income statement on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

When an operating lease is terminated before the lease period has expired, any payment required to be made to the lessor by way of penalty is recognized as an expense in the period in which termination takes place.

(L) Investments

All investments are accounted for at trade date.

Investments in equity securities Investments in equity securities are undertakings in which AB InBev does not have significant influence or control. This is generally evidenced by ownership of less than 20% of the voting rights. Such investments are designated as available-for-sale financial assets which are at initial recognition measured at fair value unless the fair value cannot be reliably determined in which case they are measured at cost. Subsequent changes in fair value, except those related to impairment losses which are recognized in the income statement, are recognized directly in other comprehensive income.

On disposal of an investment, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognized directly in other comprehensive income is recognized in profit or loss.

Investments in debt securities Investments in debt securities classified as trading or as being available-for-sale are carried at fair value, with any resulting gain or loss respectively recognized in the income statement or directly in other comprehensive income. Fair value of these investments is determined as the quoted bid price at the balance sheet date. Impairment charges and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognized in the income statement.

Investments in debt securities classified as held to maturity are measured at amortized cost.

In general, investments in debt securities with maturities of more than three months when acquired and remaining maturities of less than one year are classified as short-term investments. Investments with maturities beyond one year may be classified as short-term based on their highly liquid nature and because such marketable securities represent the investment of cash that is available for current operations.

Other investments Other investments held by the company are classified as available-for-sale and are carried at fair value, with any resulting gain or loss recognized directly in other comprehensive income. Impairment charges are recognized in the income statement.

(M) Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost includes expenditure incurred in acquiring the inventories and bringing them to their existing location and condition. The weighted average method is used in assigning the cost of inventories.

The cost of finished products and work in progress comprises raw materials, other production materials, direct labor, other direct cost and an allocation of fixed and variable overhead based on normal operating capacity. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated completion and selling costs.

Inventories are written down on a case-by-case basis if the anticipated net realizable value declines below the carrying amount of the inventories. The calculation of the net realizable value takes into consideration specific characteristics of each inventory category, such as expiration date, remaining shelf life, slow-moving indicators, amongst others.

(N) Trade and other receivables

Trade and other receivables are carried at amortized cost less impairment losses. An estimate of impairment losses for doubtful receivables is made based on a review of all outstanding amounts at the balance sheet date.

An allowance for impairment of trade and other receivables is established if the collection of a receivable becomes doubtful. Such receivable becomes doubtful when there is objective evidence that the company will not be able to collect all amounts due according to the original terms of the receivables. Significant financial difficulties of the debtor, probability that the debtor will enter into bankruptcy or financial reorganization, and default or delinquency in payments are considered indicators that the receivable is impaired. The amount of the allowance is the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows. An impairment loss is recognized in the income statement, as are subsequent recoveries of previous impairments.

(O) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include all cash balances and short-term highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less from the date of acquisition that are readily convertible into cash. They are stated at face value, which approximates their fair value. In the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents are presented net of bank overdrafts.

(P) Impairment

The carrying amounts of financial assets, property, plant and equipment, goodwill and intangible assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. In addition, goodwill, intangible assets that are not yet available for use and intangibles with an indefinite useful life are tested for impairment annually at the business unit level (that is a country or group of countries managed as a group below a reporting region). An impairment loss is recognized whenever the carrying amount of an asset or the related cash-generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized in the income statement.

Calculation of recoverable amount The recoverable amount of the company's investments in unquoted debt securities is calculated as the present value of expected future cash flows, discounted at the debt securities' original effective interest rate. For equity investments classified as available for sale and quoted debt securities the recoverable amount is their fair value.

The recoverable amount of other assets is determined as the higher of their fair value less costs to sell and value in use. For an asset that does not generate largely independent cash inflows, the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. The recoverable amount of the cash generating units to which the goodwill and the intangible assets with indefinite useful life belong is based on discounted future cash flows using a discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share prices for publicly traded subsidiaries or other available fair value indicators.

Impairment losses recognized in respect of cash-generating units are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the units and then to reduce the carrying amount of the other assets in the unit on a pro rata basis.

Reversal of impairment losses Non-financial assets other than goodwill and equity investments classified as available for sale that suffered an impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at each reporting date. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

(Q) Share capital

Repurchase of share capital When AB InBev buys back its own shares, the amount of the consideration paid, including directly attributable costs, is recognized as a deduction from equity under treasury shares.

Dividends Dividends are recognized in the consolidated financial statements on the date that the dividends are declared unless minimum statutory dividends are required by local legislation or the bylaws of the company's subsidiaries. In such instances, statutory minimum dividends are recognized as a liability.

Share issuance costs Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares or options are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds.

(R) Provisions

Provisions are recognized when (i) the company has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, (ii) it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and (iii) a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability.

Restructuring A provision for restructuring is recognized when the company has approved a detailed and formal restructuring plan, and the restructuring has either commenced or has been announced publicly. Costs relating to the ongoing activities of the company are not provided for. The provision includes the benefit commitments in connection with early retirement and redundancy schemes.

Onerous contracts A provision for onerous contracts is recognized when the expected benefits to be derived by the company from a contract are lower than the unavoidable cost of meeting its obligations under the contract. Such provision is measured at the present value of the lower of the expected cost of terminating the contract and the expected net cost of continuing with the contract.

Disputes and litigations A provision for disputes and litigation is recognized when it is more likely than not that the company will be required to make future payments as a result of past events, such items may include but are not limited to, several claims, suits and actions relating to antitrust laws, violations of distribution and license agreements, environmental matters, employment related disputes, claims from tax authorities, and alcohol industry litigation matters.

(S) Employee benefits

Post-employment benefits Post-employment benefits include pensions, post-employment life insurance and post-employment medical benefits. The company operates a number of defined benefit and defined contribution plans throughout the world, the assets of which are generally held in separate trustee-managed funds. The pension plans are generally funded by payments from employees and the company, and, for defined benefit plans taking account of the recommendations of independent actuaries. AB InBev maintains funded and unfunded pension plans.

a) Defined contribution plans Contributions to defined contribution plans are recognized as an expense in the income statement when incurred. A defined contribution plan is a pension plan under which AB InBev pays fixed contributions into a fund. AB InBev has no legal or constructive obligations to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employees the benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods.

b) Defined benefit plans A defined benefit plan is a pension plan that is not a defined contribution plan. Typically defined benefit plans define an amount of pension benefit that an employee will receive on retirement, usually dependent on one or more factors such as age, years of service and compensation. For defined benefit plans, the pension expenses are assessed separately for each plan using the projected unit credit method. The projected unit credit method considers each period of service as giving rise to an additional unit of benefit entitlement. Under this method, the cost of providing pensions is charged to the income statement so as to spread the regular cost over the service lives of employees in accordance with the advice of qualified actuaries who carry out a full valuation of the plans at least every three years. The amounts charged to the income statement include current service cost, net interest cost (income), past service costs and the effect of any curtailments or settlements. Past service costs are recognized at the earlier of when the amendment /curtailment occurs or when the company recognizes related restructuring or termination costs. The pension obligations recognized in the balance sheet are measured at the present value of the estimated future cash outflows using interest rates based on high quality corporate bond yields, which have terms to maturity approximating the terms of the related liability, less the fair value of any plan assets. Re-measurements, comprising of actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling (excluding net interest) and the return on plan assets (excluding net interest) are recognized in full in the period in which they occur in the statement of comprehensive income. Re-measurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

Where the calculated amount of a defined benefit liability is negative (an asset), AB InBev recognizes such pension asset to the extent that economic benefits are available to AB InBev either from refunds or reductions in future contributions.

Other post-employment obligations Some AB InBev companies provide post-employment medical benefits to their retirees. The entitlement to these benefits is usually based on the employee remaining in service up to retirement age. The expected costs of these benefits are accrued over the period of employment, using an accounting methodology similar to that for defined benefit pension plans.

Termination benefits Termination benefits are recognized as an expense at the earlier when the company is demonstrably committed, without realistic possibility of withdrawal, to a formal detailed plan to terminate employment before the normal retirement date and when the company recognizes costs for a restructuring. Termination benefits for voluntary redundancies are recognized if the company has made an offer encouraging voluntary redundancy, it is probable that the offer will be accepted, and the number of acceptances can be estimated reliably.

Bonuses Bonuses received by company employees and management are based on pre-defined company and individual target achievement. The estimated amount of the bonus is recognized as an expense in the period the bonus is earned. To the extent that bonuses are settled in shares of the company, they are accounted for as share-based payments.

(T) Share-based payments

Different share and share option programs allow company senior management and members of the board to acquire shares of the company and some of its affiliates. The fair value of the share options is estimated at grant date, using an option pricing model that is most appropriate for the respective option. Based on the expected number of options that will vest, the fair value of the options granted is expensed over the vesting period. When the options are exercised, equity is increased by the amount of the proceeds received.

Equity-settled share-based payment transactions with parties other than employees are measured at the fair value of the goods or services received, except where that fair value cannot be estimated reliably, in which case they are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments granted, measured at the date the company obtains the goods or the counterparty renders the service.

(U) Interest-bearing loans and borrowings

Interest-bearing loans and borrowings are recognized initially at fair value, less attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are stated at amortized cost with any difference between the initial amount and the maturity amount being recognized in the income statement (in accretion expense) over the expected life of the instrument on an effective interest rate basis.

(V) Trade and other payables

Trade and other payables are recognized initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

(W) Income tax

Income tax on the profit for the year comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax is recognized in the income statement except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in equity, in which case the tax effect is also recognized directly in equity.

Current tax is the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year, using tax rates enacted, or substantively enacted, at the balance sheet date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

In accordance with IAS 12 *Income Taxes* deferred taxes are provided using the so-called balance sheet liability method. This means that, for all taxable and deductible differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the balance sheet a deferred tax liability or asset is recognized. Under this method a provision for deferred taxes is also made for differences between the fair values of assets and liabilities acquired in a business combination and their tax base. IAS 12 prescribes that no deferred taxes are recognized i) on initial recognition of goodwill, ii) at the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and affects neither accounting nor taxable profit and iii) on differences relating to investments in subsidiaries to the extent that they will probably not reverse in the foreseeable future and to the extent that the company is able to control the timing of the reversal. The amount of deferred tax provided is based on the expected manner of realization or settlement of the carrying amount of assets and liabilities, using currently or substantively enacted tax rates.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different taxable entities which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

The company recognizes deferred tax assets, including assets arising from losses carried forward, to the extent that future probable taxable profit will be available against which the deferred tax asset can be utilized. A deferred tax asset is reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized.

Tax claims are recorded within provisions on the balance sheet (refer to accounting policy R).

(X) Income recognition

Income is recognized when it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the company and the income can be measured reliably.

Goods sold In relation to the sale of beverages and packaging, revenue is recognized when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, and no significant uncertainties remain regarding recovery of the consideration due, associated costs or the possible return of goods, and there is no continuing management involvement with the goods. Revenue from the sale of goods is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of returns and allowances, trade discounts, volume rebates, discounts for cash payments and excise taxes.

Rental and royalty income Rental income is recognized under other operating income on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. Royalties arising from the use by others of the company's resources are recognized in other operating income on an accrual basis in accordance with the substance of the relevant agreement.

Government grants A government grant is recognized in the balance sheet initially as deferred income when there is reasonable assurance that it will be received and that the company will comply with the conditions attached to it. Grants that compensate the company for expenses incurred are recognized as other operating income on a systematic basis in the same periods in which the expenses are incurred. Grants that compensate the company for the acquisition of an asset are presented by deducting them from the acquisition cost of the related asset in accordance with IAS 20 *Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government Assistance*.

Finance income Finance income comprises interest received or receivable on funds invested, dividend income, foreign exchange gains, losses on currency hedging instruments offsetting currency gains, gains on hedging instruments that are not part of a hedge accounting relationship, gains on financial assets classified as trading as well as any gains from hedge ineffectiveness (refer to accounting policy Z).

Interest income is recognized as it accrues (taking into account the effective yield on the asset) unless collectability is in doubt.

Dividend Income Dividend income is recognized in the income statement on the date that the dividend is declared.

(Y) Expenses

Finance costs Finance costs comprise interest payable on borrowings, calculated using the effective interest rate method, foreign exchange losses, gains on currency hedging instruments offsetting currency losses, results on interest rate hedging instruments, losses on hedging instruments that are not part of a hedge accounting relationship, losses on financial assets classified as trading, impairment losses on available-for-sale financial assets as well as any losses from hedge ineffectiveness (refer to accounting policy Z).

All interest costs incurred in connection with borrowings or financial transactions are expensed as incurred as part of finance costs. Any difference between the initial amount and the maturity amount of interest bearing loans and borrowings, such as transaction costs and fair value adjustments, are recognized in the income statement (in accretion expense) over the expected life of the instrument on an effective interest rate basis (refer to accounting policy U). The interest expense component of finance lease payments is also recognized in the income statement using the effective interest rate method.

Research and development, advertising and promotional costs and systems development costs Research, advertising and promotional costs are expensed in the year in which these costs are incurred. Development costs and systems development costs are expensed in the year in which these costs are incurred if they do not meet the criteria for capitalization (refer to accounting policy G).

Purchasing, receiving and warehousing costs Purchasing and receiving costs are included in the cost of sales, as well as the costs of storing and moving raw materials and packaging materials. The costs of storing finished products at the brewery as well as costs incurred for subsequent storage in distribution centers are included within distribution expenses.

(Z) Derivative financial instruments

AB InBev uses derivative financial instruments to mitigate the transactional impact of foreign currencies, interest rates, equity prices and commodity prices on the company's performance. AB InBev's financial risk management policy prohibits the use of derivative financial instruments for trading purposes and the company does therefore not hold or issue any such instruments for such purposes. Derivative financial instruments that are economic hedges but that do not meet the strict IAS 39 *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement* hedge accounting rules, however, are accounted for as financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss.

Derivative financial instruments are recognized initially at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value of derivative financial instruments is either the quoted market price or is calculated using pricing models taking into account current market rates. These pricing models also take into account the current creditworthiness of the counterparties.

Subsequent to initial recognition, derivative financial instruments are re-measured to their fair value at balance sheet date. Depending on whether cash flow or net investment hedge accounting is applied or not, any gain or loss is either recognized directly in other comprehensive income or in the income statement.

Cash flow, fair value or net investment hedge accounting is applied to all hedges that qualify for hedge accounting when the required hedge documentation is in place and when the hedge relation is determined to be effective.

Cash flow hedge accounting When a derivative financial instrument hedges the variability in cash flows of a recognized asset or liability, the foreign currency risk of a firm commitment or a highly probable forecasted transaction, the effective part of any resulting gain or loss on the derivative financial instrument is recognized directly in other comprehensive income (hedging reserves). When the firm commitment in foreign currency or the forecasted transaction results in the recognition of a non-financial asset or a non-financial liability, the cumulative gain or loss is removed from other comprehensive income and included in the initial measurement of the asset or liability. When the hedge relates to financial assets or liabilities, the cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument is reclassified from other comprehensive income into the income statement in the same period during which the hedged risk affects the income statement (e.g. when the variable interest expense is recognized). The ineffective part of any gain or loss is recognized immediately in the income statement.

When a hedging instrument or hedge relationship is terminated but the hedged transaction is still expected to occur, the cumulative gain or loss (at that point) remains in equity and is reclassified in accordance with the above policy when the hedged transaction occurs. If the hedged transaction is no longer probable, the cumulative gain or loss recognized in other comprehensive income is reclassified into the income statement immediately.

Fair value hedge accounting When a derivative financial instrument hedges the variability in fair value of a recognized asset or liability, any resulting gain or loss on the hedging instrument is recognized in the income statement. The hedged item is also stated at fair value in respect of the risk being hedged, with any gain or loss being recognized in the income statement.

Net investment hedge accounting When a foreign currency liability hedges a net investment in a foreign operation, exchange differences arising on the translation of the liability to the functional currency are recognized directly in other comprehensive income (translation reserves).

When a derivative financial instrument hedges a net investment in a foreign operation, the portion of the gain or the loss on the hedging instrument that is determined to be an effective hedge is recognized directly in other comprehensive income (translation reserves), while the ineffective portion is reported in the income statement.

Investments in equity instruments or derivatives linked to and to be settled by delivery of an equity instrument are stated at cost when such equity instrument does not have a quoted market price in an active market and for which other methods of reasonably estimating fair value are clearly inappropriate or unworkable.

Offsetting derivative assets with derivative liabilities A derivative asset and a derivative liability shall be offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the company has a currently legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts; and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

(AA) Segment reporting

Operating segments are components of the company's business activities about which separate financial information is available that is evaluated regularly by senior management.

AB InBev's operating segment reporting format is geographical because the company's risks and rates of return are affected predominantly by the fact that AB InBev operates in different geographical areas. The company's management structure and internal reporting system to the Board of Directors is set up accordingly. The company has nine operating segments.

Given the transformational nature of the combination with SABMiller, the company has updated its segment reporting in order to add the former SABMiller geographies into the previous AB InBev geographies. Colombia, Peru, Ecuador, Honduras and El Salvador will be reported together with Mexico as Latin America West, Panama will be reported within Latin America North, Africa will be reported together with Europe as EMEA, and Australia, India and Vietnam will be reported within APAC.

The company's six geographic regions: North America, Latin America West, Latin America North, Latin America South, EMEA and Asia Pacific, plus its Global Export and Holding Companies comprise the company's seven reportable segments for financial reporting purposes.

The aggregation criteria applied are based on similarities in the economic indicators (e.g. margins) that have been assessed in determining that the aggregated operating segments share similar economic characteristics, as prescribed in IFRS 8. Furthermore management assessed additional factors such as management's views on the optimal number of reporting segments, the continuation of the previous AB InBev geographies, peer comparison (e.g. APAC and EMEA being a commonly reported regions amongst the company's peers), as well management's view on the optimal balance between practical and more granular information.

The results of Global Export and Holding Companies, which includes the company's global headquarters, the export businesses in countries in which AB InBev has no operations, and the interim supply agreement with Constellation Brands, Inc., are reported separately. The company six geographic regions plus the Global Export and Holding Companies will comprise the company's seven reportable segments for all financial reporting purposes.

Segment capital expenditure is the total cost incurred during the period to acquire property, plant and equipment, and intangible assets other than goodwill.

(BB) Non-recurring items

Non-recurring items are those that in management's judgment need to be disclosed by virtue of their size or incidence. Such items are disclosed on the face of the consolidated income statement or separately disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. Transactions which may give rise to non-recurring items are principally restructuring activities, impairments, gains or losses on disposal of investments and the effect of the accelerated repayment of certain debt facilities.

(CC) Discontinued operations and non-current assets held for sale

A discontinued operation is a component of the company that either has been disposed of or is classified as held for sale and represents a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations and is part of a single coordinated plan to dispose of or is a subsidiary acquired exclusively with a view to resale.

AB InBev classifies a non-current asset (or disposal group) as held for sale if its carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use if all of the conditions of IFRS 5 are met. A disposal group is defined as a group of assets to be disposed of, by sale or otherwise, together as a group in a single transaction, and liabilities directly associated with those assets that will be transferred. Immediately before classification as held for sale, the company measures the carrying amount of the asset (or all the assets and liabilities in the disposal group) in accordance with applicable IFRS. Then, on initial classification as held for sale, non-current assets and disposal groups are recognized at the lower of carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. Impairment losses on initial classification as held for sale are included in profit or loss. The same applies to gains and losses on subsequent re-measurement. Non-current assets classified as held for sale are no longer depreciated or amortized.

(DD) Recently issued IFRS

To the extent that new IFRS requirements are expected to be applicable in the future, they have been listed hereafter. For the year ended 31 December 2016 they have not been applied in preparing these consolidated financial statements.

The following standards, amendments and interpretations have been issued recently, but are not yet effective:

IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (effective from annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018) is the standard issued as part of a wider project to replace IAS 39. IFRS 9 introduces a logical approach for the classification of financial assets, which is driven by cash flow characteristics and the business model in which an asset is held; defines a new expected-loss impairment model that will require more timely recognition of expected credit losses; and introduces a substantially-reformed model for hedge accounting, with enhanced disclosures about risk management activity. The new hedge accounting model represents a significant overhaul of hedge accounting that aligns the accounting treatment with risk management activities. IFRS 9 also removes the volatility in profit or loss that was caused by changes in the credit risk of liabilities elected to be measured at fair value.

IFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers (effective from annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018). The core principle of the new standard is for companies to recognize revenue to depict the transfer of goods or services to customers in amounts that reflect the consideration (that is, payment) to which the company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. The new standard will also result in enhanced disclosures about revenue, provide guidance for transactions that were not previously addressed comprehensively (for example, service revenue and contract modifications) and improve guidance for multiple-element arrangements.

IFRS 16 Leases (effective from annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019, not yet endorsed by the European Union) replaces the existing lease accounting requirements and represents a significant change in the accounting and reporting of leases that were previously classified as operating leases, with more assets and liabilities to be reported on the balance sheet and a different recognition of lease costs.

The company is in process of assessing the full impact of the above standards and, apart from changes in the presentation of operating leases in the balance sheet, does not expect material impacts in the consolidated income statement.

Other standards, interpretations and amendments to standards A number of other amendments to standards are effective for annual periods beginning after 1 January 2016, and have not been listed above because of either their non-applicability to or their immateriality to AB InBev's consolidated financial statements.

4. Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgments about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

Although each of its significant accounting policies reflects judgments, assessments or estimates, AB InBev believes that the following accounting policies reflect the most critical judgments, estimates and assumptions that are important to its business operations and the understanding of its results: business combinations, intangible assets, goodwill, impairment, provisions, share-based payments, employee benefits and accounting for current and deferred tax.

The fair values of acquired identifiable intangibles are based on an assessment of future cash flows. Impairment analyses of goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets are performed annually and whenever a triggering event has occurred, in order to determine whether the carrying value exceeds the recoverable amount. These calculations are based on estimates of future cash flows.

The company uses its judgment to select a variety of methods including the discounted cash flow method and option valuation models and makes assumptions about the fair value of financial instruments that are mainly based on market conditions existing at each balance sheet date.

Actuarial assumptions are established to anticipate future events and are used in calculating pension and other long-term employee benefit expense and liability. These factors include assumptions with respect to interest rates, rates of increase in health care costs, rates of future compensation increases, turnover rates, and life expectancy.

The company is subject to income tax in numerous jurisdictions. Significant judgment is required in determining the worldwide provision for income tax. There are some transactions and calculations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain. Some subsidiaries within the group are involved in tax audits and local enquiries usually in relation to prior years. Investigations and negotiations with local tax authorities are ongoing in various jurisdictions at the balance sheet date and, by their nature, these can take considerable time to conclude. In assessing the amount of any income tax provisions to be recognized in the financial statements, estimation is made of the expected successful settlement of these matters. Estimates of interest and penalties on tax liabilities are also recorded. Where the final outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recorded, such differences will impact the current and deferred income tax assets and liabilities in the period such determination is made.

Judgments made by management in the application of IFRS that have a significant effect on the financial statements and estimates with a significant risk of material adjustment in the next year are further discussed in the relevant notes hereafter.

In preparing these consolidated financial statements, the significant judgments made by management in applying the company's accounting policies and the key sources of estimating uncertainty mainly related to the valuation of the individual assets acquired and liabilities assumed as part of the allocation of the SABMiller purchase price. The company is in the process of finalizing the allocation of the purchase price to the individual assets acquired and liabilities assumed in compliance with IFRS 3. Following the AB InBev and SABMiller combination, AB InBev is fully consolidating SABMiller in the AB InBev consolidated financial statements as of the fourth quarter 2016. Detail is provided in Note 6 *Acquisitions and disposals of Subsidiaries* of these consolidated financial statements.

5. Segment reporting

Segment information is presented by geographical segments, consistent with the information that is available and evaluated regularly by the chief operating decision maker. AB InBev operates its business through seven business segments. Regional and operating company management is responsible for managing performance, underlying risks, and effectiveness of operations. Internally, AB InBev's management uses performance indicators such as normalized profit from operations (normalized EBIT) and normalized EBITDA as measures of segment performance and to make decisions regarding allocation of resources. These measures are reconciled to segment profit in the tables presented (figures may not add up due to rounding).

The company's six geographic regions: North America, Latin America West, Latin America North, Latin America South, EMEA and Asia Pacific, plus its Global Export and Holding Companies comprise the company's seven reportable segments for financial reporting purposes.

Given the transformational nature of the transaction with SABMiller, that closed on 10 October 2016, and to facilitate the understanding of AB InBev's underlying performance, AB InBev has updated its 2015 segment reporting for purposes of result announcement and internal review by management. This presentation (further referred to as the "2015 Reference base") includes, for comparative purposes, the SABMiller results as from the fourth quarter 2015. The tables below provide the segment information per segment for the twelve-month period ended 31 December 2015 and 2016 in the format that is used by management to monitor performance. The former SABMiller geographies: Colombia, Peru, Ecuador, Honduras and El Salvador are reported together with Mexico as Latin America West, Panama is reported within Latin America North, Africa is reported together with Europe as EMEA, and Australia, India and Vietnam are reported within Asia Pacific. Exports to countries in which AB InBev has operations following the combination, were allocated to the respective regions in the 2015 Reference Base.

The 2015 Reference Base and 2016 segment reporting exclude the results of the SABMiller businesses sold since the combination was completed, including the joint venture stakes in MillerCoors and CR Snow, and the sale of the Peroni, Grolsch and Meantime brands and associated businesses in Italy, the Netherlands, the UK and internationally. The 2015 Reference Base and 2016 segment reporting also exclude the results of the Central and Eastern Europe business and the stake in Distell. The results of the Central and Eastern Europe business will be reported as "Results from discontinued operations" until the sale is completed. The results of Distell will be reported as share of results of associates, and accordingly, are excluded from normalized EBIT and EBITDA.

The differences between the 2015 Reference base and the 2015 audited income statement as Reported represent the effect of the combination with SABMiller.

All figures in the tables below are stated in million US dollar, except volume (million hls) and Normalized EBITDA margin (in %).

Segment reporting (reference base)

| | North America | | Latin America West | | Latin America North | |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | 2016 | 2015 Reference base | 2016 | 2015 Reference base | 2016 | 2015 Reference base |
| Volumes | 117 | 118 | 64 | 61 | 118 | 124 |
| Revenue | 15 698 | 15 603 | 5 188 | 5 396 | 8 461 | 9 156 |
| Normalized EBITDA | 6 250 | 6 172 | 2 376 | 2 680 | 3 751 | 4 727 |
| Normalized EBITDA margin % | 39.8% | 39.6% | 45.8% | 49.7% | 44.3% | 51.6% |
| Depreciation, amortization and impairment | (809) | (754) | (388) | (423) | (750) | (695) |
| Normalized profit from operations (EBIT) | 5 441 | 5 418 | 1 988 | 2 256 | 3 001 | 4 032 |

Segment reporting (2015 reported)

| | North America | | Latin America West | | Latin America North | |
|---|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | 2016 | 2015 ¹ | 2016 | 2015 ¹ | 2016 | 2015 ¹ |
| Volume | 117 | 118 | 64 | 44 | 118 | 123 |
| Revenue | 15 698 | 15 603 | 5 188 | 4 079 | 8 461 | 9 096 |
| Normalized EBITDA | 6 250 | 6 172 | 2 376 | 2 002 | 3 751 | 4 709 |
| Normalized EBITDA margin % | 39.8% | 39.6% | 45.8% | 49.1% | 44.3% | 51.8% |
| Depreciation, amortization and impairment | (809) | (754) | (388) | (350) | (750) | (689) |
| Normalized profit from operations (EBIT) | 5 441 | 5 418 | 1 988 | 1 652 | 3 001 | 4 020 |
| Non-recurring items (refer Note 8) | (29) | 102 | 252 | 29 | (20) | (84) |
| Profit from operations (EBIT) | 5 412 | 5 520 | 2 240 | 1 681 | 2 981 | 3 937 |
| Net finance income/(cost) | | | | | | |
| Share of results of associates | | | | | | |
| Income tax expense | | | | | | |
| Profit from continuing operations | | | | | | |
| Discontinued operations | | | | | | |
| Profit/(loss) | | | | | | |
| Segment assets (non-current) ² | 62 467 | 61 870 | 71 041 | 21 749 | 13 614 | 11 357 |
| Gross capex | 895 | 1 112 | 710 | 515 | 709 | 1 056 |
| FTE ³ | 19 314 | 16 844 | 51 418 | 32 201 | 40 416 | 39 359 |

For the period ended 31 December 2016, net revenue from the beer business amounted to 41 421m US dollar (2015: 40 595m US dollar) while the net revenue from the non-beer business (soft drinks and other business) accounted for 4 096m US dollar (2015: 3 009m US dollar). On the same basis, net revenue from external customers attributable to AB InBev's country of domicile (Belgium) represented 687m US dollar (2015: 690m US dollar) and non-current assets located in the country of domicile represented 1 440m US dollar (2015: 1 169m US dollar).

¹ 2015 as Reported, adjusted to reflect the effects of SABMiller Combination on the AB InBev's historical segmental information.

² The increase in the non-current segment assets is mainly related to the intangible assets and goodwill recognized following the combination with SABMiller. See also Note 6 – *Acquisition and disposal of subsidiaries*.

³ Includes FTE from SABMiller retained operations at year end 2016 per AB InBev's definition in the glossary. This definition is different than the one formerly applied by SABMiller.

| Latin America South | | EMEA | | Asia Pacific | | Global Export and holding companies | | Effect of acquisition | | Consolidated | |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| 2016 | 2015 Reference base | 2016 | 2015 Reference base | 2016 | 2015 Reference base | 2016 | 2015 Reference base | 2016 | 2015 Bridge to Reported | 2016 | 2015 Reported |
| 32 | 34 | 75 | 69 | 92 | 93 | 2 | 3 | - | (45) | 500 | 457 |
| 2 850 | 3 331 | 6 010 | 5 638 | 6 074 | 6 220 | 1 237 | 1 582 | - | (3 322) | 45 517 | 43 604 |
| 1 431 | 1 592 | 1 774 | 1 723 | 1 645 | 1 625 | (474) | (373) | - | (1 307) | 16 753 | 16 839 |
| 50.2% | 47.8% | 29.5% | 30.6% | 27.1% | 26.1% | | | | | 36.8% | 38.6% |
| (191) | (181) | (473) | (419) | (658) | (631) | (210) | (159) | - | 191 | (3 477) | (3 071) |
| 1 240 | 1 411 | 1 302 | 1 305 | 987 | 994 | (683) | (534) | - | (1 115) | 13 276 | 13 768 |

| Latin America South | | EMEA | | Asia Pacific | | Global Export and holding companies | | Consolidated | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 2016 | 2015 ¹ | 2016 | 2015 ¹ | 2016 | 2015 ¹ | 2016 | 2015 ¹ | 2016 | 2015 ¹ |
| 32 | 34 | 75 | 46 | 92 | 90 | 2 | 3 | 500 | 457 |
| 2 850 | 3 331 | 6 010 | 4 128 | 6 074 | 5 784 | 1 237 | 1 582 | 45 517 | 43 604 |
| 1 431 | 1 593 | 1 774 | 1 142 | 1 639 | 1 444 | (474) | (225) | 16 753 | 16 839 |
| 50.2% | 47.8% | 29.6% | 27.7% | 27.1% | 25.0% | | | 36.8% | 38.6% |
| (191) | (182) | (473) | (342) | (658) | (606) | (210) | (148) | (3 477) | (3 071) |
| 1 240 | 1 411 | 1 302 | 800 | 987 | 838 | (683) | (373) | 13 276 | 13 768 |
| (12) | (11) | (118) | 70 | (84) | 90 | (383) | (61) | (394) | 136 |
| 1 228 | 1 400 | 1 184 | 870 | 903 | 928 | (1 066) | (434) | 12 882 | 13 904 |
| | | | | | | | | (8 564) | (1 453) |
| | | | | | | | | 16 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | (1 613) | (2 594) |
| | | | | | | | | 2 721 | 9 867 |
| | | | | | | | | 48 | - |
| | | | | | | | | 2 769 | 9 867 |
| 2 357 | 2 301 | 41 975 | 4 316 | 21 436 | 12 761 | 2 430 | 1 987 | 215 320 | 116 341 |
| 389 | 488 | 1 001 | 466 | 837 | 1 166 | 379 | 225 | 4 919 | 5 028 |
| 9 571 | 9 615 | 43 456 | 11 749 | 39 213 | 40 101 | 3 245 | 2 454 | 206 633 | 152 321 |

6. Acquisitions and disposals of subsidiaries

The table below summarizes the impact of acquisitions and disposals on the Statement of financial position and cash flows of AB InBev for 31 December 2016 and 2015:

| Million US dollar | 2016 Acquisitions | 2015 Acquisitions | 2016 Disposal | 2015 Disposal |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Non-current assets | | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 9 346 | 121 | (115) | (51) |
| Intangible assets | 20 719 | 270 | – | (19) |
| Investments in associates | 4 448 | – | – | – |
| Investment securities | 21 | – | – | – |
| Deferred tax asset | 183 | – | – | – |
| Employee benefits | 3 | – | – | – |
| Derivatives | 579 | – | – | – |
| Trade and other receivables | 59 | – | – | – |
| Current assets | | | | |
| Inventories | 1 018 | 20 | (17) | (1) |
| Income tax receivable | 189 | – | – | – |
| Derivatives | 60 | – | – | – |
| Trade and other receivables | 1 285 | 40 | (4) | – |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 1 455 | 14 | (75) | – |
| Assets held for sale | 24 805 | – | – | 1 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | | |
| Interest-bearing loans and borrowings | (9 130) | (7) | – | – |
| Employee benefits | (196) | – | – | 1 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | (5 812) | (7) | 6 | – |
| Derivatives | (24) | – | – | – |
| Trade and other payables | (140) | (45) | 10 | – |
| Provisions | (688) | – | – | (3) |
| Current liabilities | | | | |
| Bank overdraft | (212) | – | – | – |
| Interest-bearing loans and borrowings | (2 852) | (3) | – | – |
| Income tax payable | (4 310) | – | – | – |
| Derivatives | (156) | – | – | – |
| Trade and other payables | (3 598) | (12) | 41 | – |
| Provisions | (847) | – | – | – |
| Net identifiable assets and liabilities | 36 205 | 391 | (156) | (72) |
| Non-controlling interest | | | | |
| | (6 214) | – | – | – |
| Goodwill on acquisitions and goodwill disposed of | 74 886 | 288 | (187) | – |
| Loss/(gain) on disposal | – | – | (406) | (21) |
| Prior year payments | (143) | – | – | – |
| Consideration to be paid | (365) | (25) | – | – |
| Net cash paid on prior years acquisitions | 34 | 485 | (5) | – |
| Consideration paid/(received) | 104 403 | 1 139 | (754) | (93) |
| Cash (acquired)/ disposed of | (1 243) | (14) | 75 | – |
| Converted to restricted shares | (36 772) | – | – | – |
| Net cash outflow / (inflow) | 66 388 | 1 125 | (679) | (93) |

2016 Acquisitions

The following transactions took place in 2016:

Combination with SABMiller

On 11 November 2015, the boards of AB InBev and SABMiller plc ("SABMiller") announced that they had reached an agreement on the terms of the proposed business combination between SABMiller and AB InBev (the "Combination").

The Combination was implemented through a series of steps and completed on the 10th of October. During the final step of the proposed structure, Anheuser Busch InBev SA/NV, the holding of the AB InBev group, merged into Newbelco SA/NV (Newbelco), which was formed for the purpose of effecting the Combination, so that following completion of the Combination, Newbelco became the new holding company for the combined AB InBev and SABMiller group. Newbelco has been renamed Anheuser-Busch InBev SA/NV.

Under the terms of the Combination, each SABMiller shareholder was entitled to elect to receive 45.00 pounds sterling in cash in respect of each SABMiller share (subject to the terms and conditions of the Combination). The Combination also included a partial share alternative (the "Partial Share Alternative"), under which SABMiller shareholders could elect to receive 4.6588 pounds sterling in cash and 0.483969 restricted shares in respect of each SABMiller share in lieu of the full cash consideration to which they would otherwise be entitled under the Combination (subject to scaling back in accordance with the terms of the Partial Share Alternative and the other terms and conditions of the Combination).

The Partial Share Alternative was limited to a maximum of 326,000,000 restricted shares and 3.1 billion pounds sterling in cash, Altria Inc. and Bevco Ltd. which held in aggregate approximately 40% of the ordinary share capital of SABMiller, had given irrevocable undertakings to AB InBev to elect for the Partial Share Alternative in respect of their entire beneficial holdings in SABMiller.

On 6 October 2016, Newbelco issued 163 276 737 100 ordinary shares ("Initial Newbelco Shares") to SABMiller shareholders through a capital increase of 85 531m euro equivalent to 75.4 billion pound sterling, as consideration for 1 632 767 371 ordinary shares of SABMiller pursuant to a UK law court-sanctioned scheme of arrangement (the "UK Scheme"). Following completion of the tender offer, AB InBev acquired 102 890 758 014 Initial Newbelco Shares tendered into the Belgian offer. Based on the terms of the UK Scheme, all Initial Newbelco Shares not tendered to AB InBev in the context of the Belgian offer (i.e. 60 385 979 086 Initial Newbelco Shares) were reclassified into 325 999 817 restricted shares, in accordance with the mechanism by which any Initial Newbelco Shares that were retained after closing of the Belgian offer were automatically reclassified and consolidated.

The restricted shares are unlisted, not admitted to trading on any stock exchange, and are subject to, among other things, restrictions on transfer until converted into new ordinary shares. Subject to limited exceptions, the restricted shares will only be convertible at the election of the holder into new ordinary shares on a one-for-one basis with effect from the fifth anniversary of completion of the Combination. From completion of the Combination, such restricted shares rank equally with the new ordinary shares with respect to dividends and voting rights. Following completion of the combination, AB InBev acquired 105 246 SABMiller shares from option holders that had not exercised their option rights prior to the completion of the combination for a total consideration of 5m euro. Following this transaction AB InBev owns 100 % of the SABMiller shares.

The SABMiller purchase consideration is calculated as follows:

| | Newbelco number of shares | Newbelco valuation in million pound sterling | Newbelco valuation in million euro |
|--|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Tender offer (cash consideration) | 102 890 758 014 | 46 301 | 52 522 |
| Converted to restricted shares | 60 385 979 086 | 29 099 | 33 009 (i) |
| | 163 276 737 100 | 75 400 | 85 531 |
| Total equity value at offer in million euro | | | 85 531 |
| Purchase from option holders | | | 5 |
| Total equity value in million euro | | | 85 536 |
| Total equity value in million US dollar | | | 95 288 |
| Foreign exchange hedges and other | | | 7 848 (ii) |
| Purchase consideration | | | 103 136 |
| Add: fair market value of total debt assumed | | | 11 870 |
| Less: total cash acquired | | | (1 198) |
| Gross purchase consideration | | | 113 808 |

- (i) The restricted share valuation is based on the valuation of the Newbelco shares that were not tendered into the Belgian offer and has regard to the AB InBev share price of the day of the closing of the SABMiller transaction, adjusted for the specificities of the restricted shares in line with fair value measurement rules under IFRS.
- (ii) During 2015 and 2016, AB InBev entered into derivative foreign exchange forward contracts, as well as other non-derivative items also documented in a hedge accounting relationship, in order to economically hedge against exposure to changes in the US dollar exchange rate for the cash component of the purchase consideration in pound sterling and South African rand. Although these derivatives and non-derivative items were considered to be economic hedges, only a portion of such derivatives could qualify for hedge accounting under IFRS rules. Since inception of the derivative contracts in 2015 and upon the completion of the combination with SABMiller, 12.3 billion US dollar negative mark-to-market adjustment related to such hedging were recognized cumulatively over 2015 and 2016, of which 7.4 billion US dollar qualified for hedge accounting and was, accordingly, allocated as part of the consideration paid. The settlement of the portion of the derivatives that did not qualify as hedge accounting was classified as cash flow from financing activities in the consolidated cash flow statement.

On 10 October 2016, AB InBev announced completion of the Belgian merger and the successful completion of the business combination with SABMiller.

As a result of the Belgian merger, the former Anheuser-Busch InBev SA/NV (the "former AB InBev") has merged into Newbelco SA/NV ("Newbelco"), and Newbelco has become the holding company for the combined former AB InBev and SABMiller groups. All assets and liabilities of the former AB InBev have been transferred to Newbelco, and Newbelco has automatically been substituted for the former AB InBev in all its rights and obligations by operation of Belgian law. Newbelco has been renamed Anheuser-Busch InBev SA/NV, and the former AB InBev has been dissolved by operation of Belgian law.

The shares in the former AB InBev were delisted from Euronext Brussels, the Bolsa Mexicana de Valores and the Johannesburg Stock Exchange. The new ordinary shares were admitted to listing and trading on Euronext Brussels, the Johannesburg Stock Exchange and the Bolsa Mexicana de Valores at the opening of business in each market on 11 October 2016. In addition, ADSs trading on the New York Stock Exchange, each of which used to represent one ordinary share of the former AB InBev, now each represent one new ordinary share, effective as of the opening of business in New York on 11 October 2016.

The share capital of AB InBev now amounts to 1 238 608 344 euro. It is represented by 2 019 241 973 shares without nominal value, of which 85 540 392 are held in treasury by AB InBev and its subsidiaries. All shares are new ordinary shares, except for 325 999 817 restricted shares.

AB InBev financed the cash consideration of the transaction with 18.0 billion US dollar drawn down under the 75.0 billion US dollar Committed Senior Acquisition Facilities agreement dated 28 October 2015, together with excess liquidity resulting from the issuance of bonds in 2016. See Note 24 *Interest-bearing loans and borrowings*.

The transaction costs incurred in connection with the transaction, which include transaction taxes, advisory, legal, audit, valuation and other fees and costs, amounted to approximately USD 1.0 billion. In addition AB InBev incurred approximately USD 0.7 billion of costs in connection with the transaction-related financing arrangements.

In accordance with IFRS, the merger between the former AB InBev into Newbelco is considered for accounting purposes as a reverse acquisition, operation by which Newbelco legally absorbed assets and liabilities of former AB InBev. As a consequence, the legal acquirer (Newbelco) is considered as the accounting acquiree and the legal acquiree (former AB InBev) is considered the accounting acquirer. Therefore, the consolidated financial statements represent the continuation of the financial statements of former AB InBev. The assets and liabilities of former AB InBev remained recognized at their pre-combination carrying amounts. The identified assets, liabilities and non-controlling interests of SABMiller are recognized in accordance with IFRS 3 Business Combinations and have only been provisionally determined at the end of the reporting period.

The provisional allocation of the purchase price included in the balance sheet and detailed in the table below is based on the current best estimates of AB InBev's management with input from independent third parties. The completion of the purchase price allocation may result in further adjustment to the carrying value of SABMiller's recorded assets, liabilities and non-controlling interests and the determination of any residual amount that will be allocated to goodwill.

The following table presents the provisional allocation of purchase price to the SABMiller business:

| Million US dollar | Provisional fair values |
|--|-------------------------|
| Non-current assets | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 9 060 |
| Intangible assets | 20 040 |
| Investment in associates | 4 386 |
| Investment securities | 21 |
| Deferred tax assets | 179 |
| Derivatives | 579 |
| Trade and other receivables | 59 |
| Current assets | |
| Inventories | 977 |
| Income tax receivable | 189 |
| Derivatives | 60 |
| Trade and other receivables | 1 257 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 1 410 |
| Assets held for sale | 24 805 |
| Non-current liabilities | |
| Interest-bearing loans and borrowings | (9 021) |
| Employee benefits | (195) |
| Deferred tax liabilities | (5 801) |
| Derivatives | (24) |
| Trade and other payables | (146) |
| Provisions | (688) |
| Current liabilities | |
| Bank overdraft | (212) |
| Interest-bearing loans and borrowings | (2 849) |
| Income tax payable | (4 310) |
| Derivatives | (156) |
| Trade and other payables | (3 520) |
| Provisions | (847) |
| Net identified assets and liabilities | 35 253 |
| Non-controlling interests | (6 200) |
| Goodwill on acquisition | 74 083 |
| Purchase consideration | 103 136 |

The transaction resulted in 74.1 billion US dollar of goodwill provisionally allocated primarily to the businesses in Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Australia, South Africa and other African, Asia Pacific and Latin American countries. The factors that contributed to the recognition of goodwill include the acquisition of an assembled workforce and the premiums paid for cost synergies expected to be achieved in SABMiller. Management's assessment of the future economic benefits supporting recognition of this goodwill is in part based on expected savings through the implementation of AB InBev best practices such as, among others, a zero based budgeting program and initiatives that are expected to bring greater efficiency and standardization, generate cost savings and maximize purchasing power. Goodwill also arises due to the recognition of deferred tax liabilities in relation to the preliminary fair value adjustments on acquired intangible assets for which the amortization does not qualify as a tax deductible expense. None of the goodwill recognized is deductible for tax purposes.

The valuation of the property, plant and equipment, intangible assets, investment in associates, interest bearing loans and borrowings, employee benefits, other assets and liabilities and non-controlling interests are based on the current best estimates of AB InBev's management, with input from independent third parties.

The majority of the intangible asset valuation relates to brands with indefinite life, valued for a total amount of 19.9 billion US dollar. The valuation of the brands with indefinite life is based on a series of factors, including the brand history, the operating plan and the countries in which the brands are sold. The fair value of brands was estimated by applying a combination of known valuation methodologies, such as the royalty relief and excess earnings valuation approaches.

The intangibles with an indefinite life mainly include the Castle and Carling brand families in Africa, the Aguila and Poker brand families in Colombia, the Cristal and Pilsner brand families in Ecuador, and the Carlton brand family in Australia.

A deferred tax liability has been accrued on the fair value adjustments considering tax rates expected to apply to the period when the assets are realized or liabilities are settled, based on enacted tax rates in the relevant tax jurisdictions.

Assets held for sale were recognized in relation to the divestiture of SABMiller's interests in the MillerCoors LLC joint venture and certain of SABMiller's portfolio of Miller brands outside of the U.S. to Molson Coors Brewing company; the divestiture of SABMiller's European premium brands to Asahi Group Holdings, Ltd and the divestiture of SABMiller's interest in China Resources Snow Breweries Ltd. to China Resources Beer (Holdings) Co. Ltd. These divestments were completed on 11 October 2016.

Assets held for sale were also recognized in relation to the agreement to sell SABMiller's assets in Central and Eastern Europe (Hungary, Romania, the Czech Republic, Slovakia and Poland) to Asahi and the agreement to divest SABMiller's interests in Distell Group Limited in South Africa to the Public Investment Corporation (SOC) Limited. By 31 December 2016, these disposals had not closed. In addition, the company has announced its agreement to transfer SABMiller's Panamanian business to its Brazilian-listed subsidiary Ambev S.A. ("Ambev") in exchange for Ambev's businesses in Colombia, Peru and Ecuador, to allow Ambev to initiate operations in Panama through the established SABMiller business and further expand its businesses in Central America; however, no effect has been given to such asset exchange within the provisional allocation of the purchase price as all businesses will remain within the Combined Group.

Non-controlling interests recognized at acquisition date were measured by the reference to their fair values and amounted to 6.2 billion US dollar. The fair value of non-controlling interests were estimated by applying primarily a market-based multiple valuation and assumed adjustments because of lack of control or lack of marketability that market participants would consider when estimating the fair value of non-controlling interests in SABMiller's owned businesses. The Market Approach analyzes market conditions and transactions comparable to the subject asset being valued, and estimates the fair value where reliable and available data on guideline transactions can be found.

Following the completion date of the transaction, SABMiller contributed 3.8 billion US dollar to the revenue and 0.7 billion US dollar to the profit of AB InBev. If the acquisition date had been 1 January 2016 it is estimated that AB InBev's combined revenue and profit from operations would have been higher by 8.4 billion US dollar, and 2.2 billion US dollar respectively. The combined data includes certain purchase accounting adjustments such as the estimated changes in depreciations and amortization expenses on acquired tangible and intangible assets. However, the combined results do not include any anticipated cost savings or other effects of the planned integration of SABMiller. Accordingly, such amounts are not necessarily indicative of the results if the combination had occurred on 1 January 2016 or that may result in the future.

Other acquisitions and disposals

2016 Acquisitions

During 2016, AB InBev completed the acquisition of the Canadian rights to a range of primarily spirit-based beers and ciders from Mark Anthony Group. In a separate transaction, Mark Anthony Group agreed to sell certain non-U.S. and non-Canadian trademark rights and other intellectual property to one of the company's subsidiaries. The aggregate purchase price of such acquisitions was approximately 413m US dollar. Mark Anthony Group retains full ownership of its U.S. business, as well as the Canadian wine, spirits and beer import and distribution business.

2015 Acquisitions

During 2015, AB InBev performed a mandatory tender offer and purchased all outstanding Grupo Modelo's shares held by third parties for a total consideration of 483m US dollar. Following the tender offer, Modelo became a wholly owned subsidiary of AB InBev and Modelo was delisted.

The company undertook a series of additional acquisitions and disposals during 2015 and 2016, with no significant impact in the company's consolidated financial statements.

7. Other operating income/(expenses)

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|---|------------|--------------|
| Government grants | 432 | 668 |
| License income | 65 | 73 |
| Net (additions to)/reversals of provisions | (50) | (31) |
| Net gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and assets held for sale | 37 | 20 |
| Net rental and other operating income | 248 | 302 |
| | 732 | 1 032 |
| Research expenses as incurred | 244 | 207 |

The government grants relate primarily to fiscal incentives given by certain Brazilian states and Chinese provinces, based on the company's operations and developments in those regions.

In 2016, the company expensed 244m US dollar in research, compared to 207m US dollar in 2015. Part of this was expensed in the area of market research, but the majority is related to innovation in the areas of process optimization especially as it pertains to capacity, new product developments and packaging initiatives.

8. Non-recurring items

IAS 1 *Presentation of financial statements* requires material items of income and expense to be disclosed separately. Non-recurring items are items, which in management's judgment, need to be disclosed by virtue of their size or incidence in order for the user to obtain a proper understanding of the financial information. The company considers these items to be of significance in nature, and accordingly, management has excluded these from their segment measure of performance as noted in Note 5 *Segment Reporting*.

The non-recurring items included in the income statement are as follows:

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|--|----------------|--------------|
| Restructuring | (323) | (171) |
| Acquisition costs business combinations | (448) | (55) |
| Business and asset disposal | 377 | 524 |
| Impairment of assets | — | (82) |
| Judicial settlement | — | (80) |
| Impact on profit from operations | (394) | 136 |
| Non-recurring net finance income/(cost) | (3 356) | (214) |
| Non-recurring taxes | 77 | (201) |
| Non-recurring non-controlling interest | 13 | 39 |
| Net impact on profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev | (3 659) | (240) |

The non-recurring restructuring charges for 2016 total (323)m US dollar. These charges primarily relate to the integration of SABMiller and to organizational alignments in EMEA, Asia Pacific and Latin America West. These changes aim to eliminate overlap or duplicated processes, taking into account the right match of employee profiles with the new organizational requirements. These one-time expenses, as a result of the series of decisions, provide the company with a lower cost base in addition to a stronger focus on AB InBev's core activities, quicker decision making and improvements to efficiency, service and quality.

Acquisition costs of business combinations amount to (448)m US dollar by the end of December 2016, primarily related to costs incurred in relation to the combination with SABMiller.

Business and asset disposals resulted in a net gain of 377m US dollar as per 31 December 2016, mainly attributable to the proceeds from the sale of the company's brewery plant located in Obregón, Sonora, México to Constellation Brands, Inc.

The non-recurring restructuring charges for 2015 total (171)m US dollar. These charges primarily relate to the integration of Grupo Modelo and to organizational alignments in North America and EMEA.

Business and asset disposals resulted in a net gain of 524m US dollar as per 31 December 2015, which consists primarily of gains on property sales, and compensation for the termination agreements with Crown imports for the distribution of Grupo Modelo products thought the company's wholly owned distributors in the US, and with Monster for the distribution of its brands through the Anheuser-Busch distribution system.

The company incurred non-recurring net finance cost of (3 356)m US dollar for the period ended 31 December 2016 (31 December 2015: (214)m US dollar cost) - see Note 11 *Finance cost and income*.

All the above amounts are before income taxes. The non-recurring items as of 31 December 2016 decreased income taxes by 77m US dollar (31 December 2015: (201)m US dollar increase of income taxes).

Non-controlling interest on the non-recurring items amounts to 13m US dollar for period ended 31 December 2016 (31 December 2015: 39m US dollar).

9. Payroll and related benefits

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Wages and salaries | (4 404) | (3 706) |
| Social security contributions | (647) | (633) |
| Other personnel cost | (580) | (648) |
| Pension expense for defined benefit plans | (194) | (212) |
| Share-based payment expense | (228) | (225) |
| Contributions to defined contribution plans | (77) | (90) |
| | (6 130) | (5 514) |
| Number of full time equivalents (FTE) at year-end | 206 633 | 152 321 |

The number of full time equivalents can be split as follows:

| | 2016 | 2015 |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| AB InBev NV (parent company) | 225 | 191 |
| Other subsidiaries | 206 408 | 152 130 |
| | 206 633 | 152 321 |

The 2016 increase in payroll and related benefits and FTEs is mainly due to the business combination with SABMiller. See also Note 6 – *Acquisition and disposal of subsidiaries*.

10. Additional information on operating expenses by nature

Depreciation, amortization and impairment charges are included in the following line items of the 2016 income statement:

| Million US dollar | Depreciation and impairment of property, plant and equipment | Amortization and impairment of intangible assets | Impairment of goodwill |
|------------------------------|--|--|------------------------|
| Cost of sales | 2 292 | 21 | – |
| Distribution expenses | 143 | 1 | – |
| Sales and marketing expenses | 363 | 208 | – |
| Administrative expenses | 222 | 218 | – |
| Other operating expenses | 2 | 1 | – |
| | 3 025 | 452 | – |

Depreciation, amortization and impairment charges were included in the following line items of the 2015 income statement:

| Million US dollar | Depreciation and impairment of property, plant and equipment | Amortization and impairment of intangible assets | Impairment of goodwill |
|------------------------------|--|--|------------------------|
| Cost of sales | 2 122 | 17 | – |
| Distribution expenses | 122 | 1 | – |
| Sales and marketing expenses | 285 | 173 | – |
| Administrative expenses | 170 | 177 | – |
| Other operating expenses | 4 | – | – |
| Non-recurring items | 12 | 32 | 38 |
| | 2 715 | 400 | 38 |

The depreciation, amortization and impairment of property, plant and equipment included a full-cost reallocation of 9m US dollar in 2016 from the aggregate depreciation, amortization and impairment expense to cost of goods sold (2015: 3m US dollar).

The 2016 increase in depreciation, amortization and impairment charges is mainly due to the business combination with SABMiller. See also Note 6 *Acquisition and disposal of subsidiaries*.

11. Finance cost and income

Recognized in profit or loss

Finance costs

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Interest expense | (4 092) | (1 833) |
| Capitalization of borrowing costs | 12 | 28 |
| Net interest on net defined benefit liabilities | (113) | (118) |
| Accretion expense | (648) | (326) |
| Net foreign exchange losses (net of the effect of foreign exchange derivative instruments) | (21) | – |
| Net losses on hedging instruments that are not part of a hedge accounting relationship | (797) | – |
| Tax on financial transactions | (70) | (61) |
| Other financial costs, including bank fees | (131) | (107) |
| | (5 860) | (2 417) |
| Non-recurring finance cost | (3 522) | (725) |
| | (9 382) | (3 142) |

Finance costs, excluding non-recurring items, increased by 3 443m US dollar from prior year driven by higher interest expense, mainly as a result of the issuance of bonds in January and March 2016 in connection with the funding of the combination with SABMiller, as well as higher accretion expenses and net losses on hedging instruments that are not part of a hedge accounting relationship.

Mark-to-market result on certain derivatives related to the hedging of share-based payment programs reached net losses of 384m US dollar in 2016 (31 December 2015: 844m US dollar income).

Borrowing costs capitalized relate to the capitalization of interest expenses directly attributable to the acquisition and construction of qualifying assets mainly in Brazil and China. Interest is capitalized at a borrowing rate ranging from 4% to 8%.

In the light of the combination with SABMiller, AB InBev recognized non-recurring expenses of 3 522m US dollar, of which:

- 2 693m US dollar negative mark-to-market adjustments as a result of derivative foreign exchange forward contracts entered into in order to economically hedge against exposure to changes in the US dollar exchange rate for the cash component of the purchase consideration of SABMiller in pound sterling and South African rand, for which a portion of the hedges could not qualify for hedge accounting – see also Note 29 *Risks arising from financial instruments*;
- 306m US dollar related to accelerated accretion expenses associated to the 2015 Senior Facilities Agreement, as well as commitment fees and other fees. The accelerated accretion follows the cancellation of 42.5, 12.5 and 2.0 billion US dollar commitments available under the 2015 Senior Facilities Agreement in January, April and October 2016, respectively. See also Note 24 *Interest-bearing loans and borrowings*;
- 304m US dollar resulting from mark-to-market adjustments on derivative instruments entered into to hedge the deferred share instrument issued in a transaction related to the combination with Grupo Modelo (31 December 2015: 511m US dollar income). By 31 December 2016, 100% of the deferred share instrument had been hedged at an average price of approximately 68 euro per share. See also Note 23 *Changes in equity and earnings per share*;
- 127m US dollar exceptional finance cost resulting from mark-to-market adjustments on derivative instruments entered into to hedge the shares issued in relation to the combination with SABMiller – see also Note 29 *Risks arising from financial instrument*;
- 92m US dollar mainly related to the early redemption of SABMiller bonds – see also Note 24 *Interest-bearing loans and borrowings*.

Interest expense is presented net of the effect of interest rate derivative instruments hedging AB InBev's interest rate risk – see also Note 29 *Risks arising from financial instruments*.

Finance Income

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|---|------------|--------------|
| Interest income | 561 | 339 |
| Net foreign exchange gains (net of the effect of foreign exchange derivative instruments) | – | 378 |
| Net gains on hedging instruments that are not part of a hedge accounting relationship | – | 399 |
| Other financial income | 91 | 62 |
| | 652 | 1 178 |
| Non-recurring finance income | 166 | 511 |
| | 818 | 1 689 |

Finance income, excluding non-recurring items, decreased by 526m US dollar mainly as a result of net foreign exchange gains in 2015. Interest income for the period ended 31 December 2016 is positively impacted by the income on the excess liquidity following the issuance of bonds in the first quarter of 2016 that were mainly invested in US Treasury Bills pending the closing of the SABMiller acquisition.

Non-recurring net finance income for the period ended 31 December 2016 includes 166m US dollar positive mark-to-market adjustments as a results of derivatives entered into in order to convert the 13.25 billion euro bond issuance on 29 March 2016, into US dollar – see also Note 24 *Interest-bearing loans and borrowings*.

No interest income was recognized on impaired financial assets.

The interest income stems from the following financial assets:

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents | 479 | 254 |
| Investment debt securities held for trading | 16 | 37 |
| Other loans and receivables | 66 | 48 |
| | 561 | 339 |

The interest income on other loans and receivables includes the interest accrued on cash deposits given as guarantees for certain legal proceedings pending resolution.

For further information on instruments hedging AB InBev's foreign exchange risk see Note 29 *Risks arising from financial instruments*.

12. Income taxes

Income taxes recognized in the income statement can be detailed as follows:

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Current tax expense | | |
| Current year | (1 544) | (2 300) |
| (Underprovided)/overprovided in prior years | 47 | (95) |
| | (1 497) | (2 395) |
| Deferred tax (expense)/income | | |
| Origination and reversal of temporary differences | (459) | (242) |
| (Utilization)/recognition of deferred tax assets on tax losses | 116 | 3 |
| Recognition of previously unrecognized tax losses | 227 | 40 |
| | (116) | (199) |
| Total income tax expense in the income statement | (1 613) | (2 594) |

The reconciliation of the effective tax rate with the aggregated weighted nominal tax rate can be summarized as follows:

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Profit before tax | 4 334 | 12 461 |
| Deduct share of result of associates and joint ventures | 16 | 10 |
| Profit before tax and before share of result of associates and joint ventures | 4 318 | 12 451 |
| Adjustments on taxable basis | | |
| Foreign source income | (809) | (969) |
| Government incentives | (769) | (948) |
| Taxable intercompany dividends | 619 | 173 |
| Expenses not deductible for tax purposes | 4 351 | 1 559 |
| Other non-taxable income | (415) | (165) |
| | 7 296 | 12 101 |
| Aggregated weighted nominal tax rate | 32.7% | 30.5% |
| Tax at aggregated weighted nominal tax rate | (2 387) | (3 687) |
| Adjustments on tax expense | | |
| Utilization of tax losses not previously recognized | 76 | 32 |
| Recognition of deferred taxes assets on previous years' tax losses | 229 | 40 |
| Write-down of deferred tax assets on tax losses and current year losses for which no deferred tax asset is recognized | (975) | (195) |
| (Underprovided)/overprovided in prior years | 63 | (95) |
| Deductions from interest on equity | 644 | 643 |
| Deductions from goodwill | 63 | 66 |
| Other tax deductions | 869 | 1 033 |
| Change in tax rate | (1) | 12 |
| Withholding taxes | (286) | (450) |
| Other tax adjustments | 93 | 7 |
| | (1 613) | (2 594) |
| Effective tax rate | 37.4% | 20.8% |

The total income tax expense amounts to 1 613m US dollar in 2016 compared to 2 594m US dollar in 2015. The effective tax rate increase from 20.8% to 37.4% from 2015 to 2016, mainly resulting from the non-deductible negative mark-to-market adjustment related to the hedging of the purchase price of the combination with SABMiller that could not qualify for hedge accounting. Please refer to Note 29 *Risks arising from financial instruments* and Note 8 *Non-recurring items* for details on the aforementioned derivatives.

The Company benefits from tax exempted income and tax credits which are expected to continue in the future, except for the tax deductibility of existing goodwill in Brazil, which will significantly reduce as from 2017. The Company does not have significant benefits coming from low tax rates in any particular jurisdiction.

The normalized effective tax rate in 2016 is 20.9% (2015: 19.1%). Normalized effective tax rate is not an accounting measure under IFRS accounting and should not be considered as an alternative to the effective tax rate. Normalized effective tax rate method does not have a standard calculation method and AB InBev's definition of normalized effective rate may not be comparable to other companies.

Income taxes were directly recognized in other comprehensive income as follows:

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|---|--------------|------------|
| Income tax (losses)/gains | | |
| Re-measurements of post-employment benefits | 54 | (37) |
| Cash flow and net investment hedges | (258) | 930 |
| | (204) | 893 |

13. Property, plant and equipment

| Million US dollar | 2016 | | | | 2015 |
|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Land and buildings | Plant and equipment, fixtures and fittings | Under construction | Total | Total |
| Acquisition cost | | | | | |
| Balance at end of previous year ¹ | 9 239 | 24 157 | 1 933 | 35 329 | 37 485 |
| Effect of movements in foreign exchange | (40) | (33) | (83) | (156) | (5 047) |
| Acquisitions | 212 | 1 592 | 2 591 | 4 395 | 4 276 |
| Acquisitions through business combinations | 3 261 | 5 373 | 713 | 9 346 | 121 |
| Disposals | (159) | (1 523) | (1) | (1 683) | (1 206) |
| Disposals through the sale of subsidiaries | (39) | (48) | (2) | (88) | (184) |
| Transfer (to)/from other asset categories and other movements ² | 10 | 1 093 | (2 590) | (1 487) | (116) |
| Balance at end of the period | 12 483 | 30 611 | 2 561 | 45 655 | 35 329 |
| Depreciation and impairment losses | | | | | |
| Balance at end of previous year ¹ | (2 745) | (13 632) | – | (16 377) | (17 222) |
| Effect of movements in foreign exchange | (53) | (137) | – | (190) | 2 386 |
| Depreciation | (399) | (2 587) | – | (2 986) | (2 670) |
| Disposals | 117 | 1 314 | – | 1 431 | 1 011 |
| Disposals through the sale of subsidiaries | 9 | (36) | – | (27) | 133 |
| Impairment losses | – | (38) | (1) | (39) | (48) |
| Transfer to/(from) other asset categories and other movements ² | 7 | 49 | 1 | 56 | 33 |
| Balance at end of the period | (3 065) | (15 068) | – | (18 132) | (16 377) |
| Carrying amount | | | | | |
| at 31 December 2015 | 6 494 | 10 525 | 1 933 | 18 952 | 18 952 |
| at 31 December 2016 | 9 418 | 15 543 | 2 561 | 27 522 | – |

The carrying amount of property, plant and equipment subject to restrictions on title amounts to 19m US dollar (2015: 21m US dollar).

Contractual commitments to purchase property, plant and equipment amounted to 816m US dollar as at 31 December 2016 compared to 750m US dollar as at 31 December 2015.

AB InBev's net capital expenditures in the statement of cash flow amounted to 4 768m US dollar in 2016 and 4 337m US dollar in 2015. Out of the total 2016 capital expenditures approximately 50% was used to improve the company's production facilities while 34% was used for logistics and commercial investments and 16% was used for improving administrative capabilities and purchase of hardware and software.

Leased assets

The company leases land and buildings as well as equipment under a number of finance lease agreements. The carrying amount as at 31 December 2016 of leased land and buildings was 302m US dollar (31 December 2015: 141m US dollar).

¹ Reclassified to conform to the 2016 presentation.

² The transfer (to)/from other asset categories and other movements mainly relates to transfers from assets under construction to their respective asset categories, to contributions of assets to pension plans and to the separate presentation in the balance sheet of property, plant and equipment held for sale in accordance with IFRS 5 *Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations*. See also Note 22 *Assets classified as held for sale and discontinued operations*.

14. Goodwill

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|---|----------------|---------------|
| Acquisition cost | | |
| Balance at end of previous year | 65 099 | 70 765 |
| Effect of movements in foreign exchange | (2 222) | (5 956) |
| Purchases of non-controlling interest | – | 2 |
| Disposals through the sale of subsidiaries | (187) | – |
| Acquisitions through business combinations | 74 886 | 288 |
| Reclassified as held for sale ¹ | (1 008) | – |
| Balance at end of the period | 136 566 | 65 099 |
| Impairment losses | | |
| Balance at end of previous year | (38) | (7) |
| Impairment losses | – | (38) |
| Effect of movements in foreign exchange and other movements | 4 | 7 |
| Balance at end of the period | (34) | (38) |
| Carrying amount | | |
| at 31 December 2015 | 65 061 | 65 061 |
| at 31 December 2016 | 136 533 | – |

Current year acquisitions through business combinations primarily reflect the business combination with SABMiller. This transaction resulted in the recognition of goodwill of 74 083m US dollar. The other business combinations that took place in 2016 resulted in goodwill recognition of 803m US dollar – see also Note 6 *Acquisitions and disposals of subsidiaries*.

The carrying amount of goodwill was allocated to the different business unit levels as follows:

| Million US dollar Business unit | 2016 | 2015 |
|--|----------------|---------------|
| SABMiller | 73 736 | – |
| USA | 33 056 | 32 831 |
| Mexico | 12 035 | 14 630 |
| Brazil | 5 531 | 4 613 |
| South Korea | 3 652 | 3 739 |
| China | 2 710 | 2 901 |
| Canada | 1 892 | 1 583 |
| Dominican Republic | 1 029 | 1 024 |
| Other countries | 3 899 | 3 470 |
| Reclassified as held for sale ¹ | (1 008) | – |
| | 136 533 | 65 061 |

The allocation of the purchase price related to the SABMiller combination has been only provisionally determined at the end of the reporting period. The completion of the purchase price allocation may result in further adjustment to the carrying value of SABMiller's recorded assets, liabilities and non-controlling interests and the determination of any residual amount that will be allocated to goodwill. The preliminary allocation of goodwill to different business units is demonstrated below:

| Million US dollar Business unit | 2016 |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Colombia | 19 143 |
| Ecuador | 5 998 |
| Peru | 12 153 |
| Australia | 5 692 |
| South Africa | 17 896 |
| Other African countries | 6 422 |
| Other Latin American countries | 5 423 |
| Reclassified as held for sale | 1 008 |
| | 73 736 |

¹ See also Note 22 *Assets classified as held for sale and discontinued operations*.

The company expects to complete the initial allocation of goodwill to the business units during 2017, as permitted by IFRS 3 *Business combinations* and IAS 36 *Impairment of assets*.

AB InBev completed its annual impairment test for goodwill for the business units that are not linked to the SABMiller combination and concluded that, based on the assumptions described below, no impairment charge was warranted.

The company cannot predict whether an event that triggers impairment will occur, when it will occur or how it will affect the asset values reported. AB InBev believes that all of its estimates are reasonable: they are consistent with the internal reporting and reflect management's best estimates. However, inherent uncertainties exist that management may not be able to control. During its valuation, the company ran sensitivity analysis for key assumptions including the weighted average cost of capital and the terminal growth rate, in particular for the valuations of the US, Brazil and Mexico, countries that show the highest goodwill, as well as for Russia due to macroeconomic conditions. While a change in the estimates used could have a material impact on the calculation of the fair values and trigger an impairment charge, the company, based on the sensitivity analysis performed is not aware of any reasonably possible change in a key assumption used that would cause a business unit's carrying amount to materially exceed its recoverable amount.

Goodwill impairment testing relies on a number of critical judgments, estimates and assumptions. Goodwill, which accounted for approximately 53% of AB InBev's total assets as at 31 December 2016, is tested for impairment at the business unit level (that is one level below the reporting segments). The business unit level is the lowest level at which goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes. Except in cases where the initial allocation of goodwill has not been concluded by the end of the initial reporting period following the business combination, goodwill is allocated as from the acquisition date to each of AB InBev's business units that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination whenever a business combination occurs.

AB InBev's impairment testing methodology is in accordance with IAS 36, in which fair-value-less-cost-to-sell and value in use approaches are taken into consideration. This consists in applying a discounted free cash flow approach based on acquisition valuation models for its major business units and the business units showing a high invested capital to EBITDA multiple, and valuation multiples for its other business units.

The key judgments, estimates and assumptions used in the discounted free cash flow calculations are generally as follows:

- The first year of the model is based on management's best estimate of the free cash flow outlook for the current year;
- In the second to fourth year of the model, free cash flows are based on AB InBev's strategic plan as approved by key management. AB InBev's strategic plan is prepared per business unit and is based on external sources in respect of macro-economic assumptions, industry, inflation and foreign exchange rates, past experience and identified initiatives in terms of market share, revenue, variable and fixed cost, capital expenditure and working capital assumptions;
- For the subsequent six years of the model, data from the strategic plan is extrapolated generally using simplified assumptions such as constant volumes and variable cost per hectoliter and fixed cost linked to inflation, as obtained from external sources;
- Cash flows after the first ten-year period are extrapolated generally using expected annual long-term consumer price indices (CPI), based on external sources, in order to calculate the terminal value, considering sensitivities on this metric. For the three main cash generating units, the terminal growth rate applied ranged between 0.0% and 2.3% for the US; 0.0% and 3.3% for Brazil and 0.0% and 2.6% for Mexico;
- Projections are made in the functional currency of the business unit and discounted at the unit's weighted average cost of capital (WACC), considering sensitivities on this metric. The WACC ranged primarily between 7% and 14% in US dollar nominal terms for goodwill impairment testing conducted for 2016. For the three main cash generating units, the WACC applied in US dollar nominal terms ranged between 6% and 8% for the US, 9% and 11% for Brazil, and 8% and 10% for Mexico.
- Cost to sell is assumed to reach 2% of the entity value based on historical precedents.

The above calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share prices for publicly-traded subsidiaries or other available fair value indicators (i.e. recent market transactions from peers).

The initial allocation of goodwill to the business units acquired through the SABMiller combination was not concluded by 31 December 2016. Management assessed whether there would be any triggering event or indicator that could lead to an impairment of the goodwill acquired through the SABMiller combination and concluded that there were no indicators of impairment of goodwill.

Although AB InBev believes that its judgments, assumptions and estimates are appropriate, actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or market or macro-economic conditions.

15. Intangible assets

| Million US dollar | 2016 | | | | | 2015 Total |
|--|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Brands | Commercial intangibles | Software | Other | Total | |
| Acquisition cost | | | | | | |
| Balance at end of previous year | 27 426 | 2 227 | 1 399 | 667 | 31 719 | 31 880 |
| Effect of movements in foreign exchange | (791) | 54 | (38) | (31) | (805) | (1 267) |
| Acquisitions through business combinations | 15 422 | 5 076 | 161 | 64 | 20 723 | 270 |
| Acquisitions and expenditures | 23 | 265 | 140 | 135 | 563 | 1 018 |
| Disposals through the sales of subsidiaries | – | – | – | – | – | (20) |
| Disposals | (4) | (114) | (22) | (21) | (161) | (108) |
| Transfer (to)/from other asset categories and other movements ¹ | – | (4 794) | 232 | (508) | (5 070) | (54) |
| Balance at end of period | 42 077 | 2 715 | 1 872 | 306 | 46 969 | 31 719 |
| Amortization and impairment losses | | | | | | |
| Balance at end of previous year | (32) | (954) | (987) | (69) | (2 042) | (1 957) |
| Effect of movements in foreign exchange | – | (1) | 33 | 3 | 34 | 238 |
| Amortization | – | (186) | (220) | (39) | (446) | (368) |
| Impairment losses | – | (2) | – | (1) | (3) | (32) |
| Disposals through the sales of subsidiaries | – | – | – | – | – | 2 |
| Disposals | – | 111 | 19 | 12 | 142 | 77 |
| Transfer to/(from) other asset categories and other movements ¹ | – | (91) | 4 | 1 | (86) | (2) |
| Balance at end of period | (32) | (1 124) | (1 151) | (94) | (2 401) | (2 042) |
| Carrying value | | | | | | |
| at 31 December 2015 | 27 394 | 1 273 | 412 | 598 | 29 677 | 29 677 |
| at 31 December 2016 | 42 045 | 1 591 | 720 | 212 | 44 568 | – |

Current year acquisitions through business combinations primarily reflect the combination with SABMiller which resulted in the recognition of brands and commercial intangibles with an indefinite life of 19 879m US dollar, mainly including the Castle and Carling brand families in Africa, the Aguila and Poker brand families in Colombia, the Cristal and Pilsner brand families in Ecuador, and the Carlton brand family in Australia. Additionally, 161m US dollar was recognized as intangible assets with a finite life, primarily consisting of software and distribution agreements. See also Note 6 *Acquisitions and disposals of subsidiaries*.

AB InBev is the owner of some of the world's most valuable brands in the beer industry. As a result, brands and certain distribution rights are expected to generate positive cash flows for as long as the company owns the brands and distribution rights. Given AB InBev's more than 600-year history, brands and certain distribution rights have been assigned indefinite lives.

Acquisitions and expenditures of commercial intangibles mainly represent supply and distribution rights, exclusive multi-year sponsorship rights and other commercial intangibles.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are comprised primarily of brands and certain distribution rights that AB InBev purchases for its own products, and are tested for impairment during the fourth quarter of the year or whenever a triggering event has occurred. As of 31 December 2016, the carrying amount of the intangible assets amounted to 44 568m US dollar (31 December 2015: 29 677m US dollar) of which 42 272m US dollar was assigned an indefinite useful life (31 December 2015: 27 722m US dollar) and 2 296m US dollar a finite life (31 December 2015: 1 955m US dollar).

¹ See also Note 22 *Assets classified as held for sale and discontinued operations*.

The carrying amount of intangible assets with indefinite useful lives was allocated to the different countries as follows:

| Million US dollar Country | 2016 | 2015 ¹ |
|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| USA | 21 570 | 21 484 |
| Colombia | 3 803 | — |
| South Africa | 3 518 | — |
| Mexico | 2 920 | 3 503 |
| Peru | 2 731 | — |
| Australia | 2 373 | — |
| South Korea | 938 | 960 |
| Ecuador | 604 | — |
| China | 373 | 399 |
| Dominican Republic | 366 | 598 |
| Other African countries | 1 364 | — |
| Other countries | 1 712 | 778 |
| | 42 272 | 27 722 |

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives have been tested for impairment using the same methodology and assumptions as disclosed in Note 14 *Goodwill*. Based on the assumptions described in that note, AB InBev concluded that no impairment charge is warranted. While a change in the estimates used could have a material impact on the calculation of the fair values and trigger an impairment charge, the company is not aware of any reasonable possible change in a key assumption used that would cause a business unit's carrying amount to materially exceed its recoverable amount.

16. Investments in associates

Following the combination with SABMiller, AB InBev recognized interests in associates with a fair value at acquisition date of 4.4 billion US dollar. Main associates contributing to such fair value adjustments are Castel and Anadolu Efes.

A reconciliation of the summarized financial information to the carrying amount of the company's interests in material associates is as follows:

| Million US dollar | 2016 | |
|---|---------------------|------------|
| | Castel ² | Efes |
| Balance at 1 January | — | — |
| Combination with SABMiller | 2 932 | 895 |
| Share of results of associates | 18 | (27) |
| Effect of movements in foreign exchange | (158) | (119) |
| Balance at 31 December | 2 793 | 750 |

Summarized financial information of the company's material associates is as follows:

| Million US dollar | 2016 | |
|--|---------------------|--------------|
| | Castel ² | Efes |
| Current assets | 3 970 | 1 058 |
| Non-current assets | 2 900 | 4 668 |
| Current liabilities | 1 391 | 561 |
| Non-current liabilities | 547 | 1 570 |
| Non-controlling interests | 762 | 1 464 |
| Net assets | 4 170 | 2 131 |
| Revenue | 1 236 | 659 |
| Profit (loss) from continuing operations | 42 | (111) |
| Other comprehensive income (loss) | (108) | 75 |
| Total comprehensive income (loss) | (66) | (35) |

¹ Reclassified to conform to the 2016 presentation

² Brasseries Internationales Holding Ltd, Société des Brasseries et Glacières Internationales SA, Algerienne de Bavaroise Spa, BIH Brasseries Internationales Holding (Angola) Ltd, Marocaine d'Investissements et de Services SA, Skikda Bottling Company SARL, Société de Boissons de l'Ouest Algérien SARL, and Société des Nouvelles Brasseries together make up Castel's African beverage operations. Details of individual ownership percentages are included in Note 36 AB InBev companies.

Reconciliation of the above summarized financial information to the carrying amount of the interest in Castel and Efes recognized in the consolidated financial statements is as follows:

| Million US dollar | 2016 | |
|---|---------------------|------------|
| | Castel ¹ | Efes |
| Net assets of the associate | 4 170 | 2 131 |
| Interest in associates (%) | 20-40 | 24 |
| Interest in associate | 939 | 511 |
| Goodwill | 1 854 | 239 |
| Carrying amount of investment in associates | 2 793 | 750 |

During 2016, associates that are not individually material contributed to 47m US dollar to the results of investment in associates.

In 2015, there were no significant investments in associates.

Additional information related to the significant associates is presented in Note 36 *AB InBev Companies*.

17. Investment securities

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|--|--------------|-----------|
| Non-current investments | | |
| Investments in unquoted companies – available for sale | 58 | 31 |
| Debt securities held to maturity | 24 | 17 |
| | 82 | 48 |
| Current investments | | |
| Debt securities held for trading | 5 659 | 55 |
| | 5 659 | 55 |

As of 31 December 2016, current debt securities of 5 659m US dollar mainly represented investments in T-Bills. The company's investments in such short-term debt securities are primarily to facilitate liquidity and for capital preservation.

The securities available for sale consist of investments in unquoted companies and are measured at cost as their fair value cannot be reliably determined.

¹ Brasseries Internationales Holding Ltd, Société des Brasseries et Glacières Internationales SA, Algerienne de Bavaroise Spa, BIH Brasseries Internationales Holding (Angola) Ltd, Marocaine d'Investissements et de Services SA, Skikda Bottling Company SARL, Société de Boissons de l'Ouest Algérien SARL, and Société des Nouvelles Brasseries together make up Castel's African beverage operations. Details of individual ownership percentages are included in Note 36 *AB InBev companies*.

18. Deferred tax assets and liabilities

The amount of deferred tax assets and liabilities by type of temporary difference can be detailed as follows:

| Million US dollar | 2016 | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Assets | Liabilities | Net |
| Property, plant and equipment | 533 | (4 017) | (3 484) |
| Intangible assets | 200 | (14 863) | (14 663) |
| Inventories | 145 | (95) | 50 |
| Trade and other receivables | 74 | (59) | 15 |
| Interest-bearing loans and borrowings | 322 | (456) | (134) |
| Employee benefits | 704 | (22) | 682 |
| Provisions | 578 | (234) | 344 |
| Derivatives | 42 | (30) | 12 |
| Other items | 147 | (1 119) | (972) |
| Loss carry forwards | 1 278 | – | 1 278 |
| Reclassified as held for sale | (4) | 1 459 | 1 455 |
| Gross deferred tax assets/(liabilities) | 4 019 | (19 436) | (15 417) |
| Netting by taxable entity | (2 758) | 2 758 | – |
| Net deferred tax assets/(liabilities) | 1 261 | (16 678) | (15 417) |

| Million US dollar | 2015 | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Assets | Liabilities | Net |
| Property, plant and equipment | 514 | (2 482) | (1 968) |
| Intangible assets | 221 | (9 709) | (9 488) |
| Inventories | 103 | (97) | 6 |
| Trade and other receivables | 91 | (59) | 32 |
| Interest-bearing loans and borrowings | 569 | (403) | 166 |
| Employee benefits | 751 | (28) | 723 |
| Provisions | 337 | (36) | 301 |
| Derivatives | 92 | (47) | 45 |
| Other items | 151 | (997) | (846) |
| Loss carry forwards | 249 | – | 249 |
| Gross deferred tax assets/(liabilities) | 3 078 | (13 858) | (10 780) |
| Netting by taxable entity | (1 897) | 1 897 | – |
| Net deferred tax assets/(liabilities) | 1 181 | (11 961) | (10 780) |

The change in net deferred taxes recorded in the consolidated statement of financial position can be detailed as follows:

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Balance at 1 January | (10 780) | (11 643) |
| Recognized in profit or loss | (116) | (199) |
| Recognized in other comprehensive income | (204) | 893 |
| Acquisitions through business combinations | (5 623) | (7) |
| Reclassified as held for sale | 1 455 | – |
| Other movements and effect of changes in foreign exchange rates | (149) | 176 |
| Balance at 31 December | (15 417) | (10 780) |

Net deferred tax assets and liabilities increased from prior year mainly due to deferred tax liabilities associated with the combination with SABMiller.

Most of the temporary differences are related to the fair value adjustment on intangible assets with indefinite useful lives and property, plant and equipment acquired through business combinations. The realization of such temporary differences is unlikely to revert within 12 months.

On 31 December 2016, a deferred tax liability of 121m US dollar (2015: 235m US dollar) relating to investment in subsidiaries has not been recognized because management believes that this liability will not be incurred in the foreseeable future.

Tax losses carried forward and deductible temporary differences on which no deferred tax asset is recognized amount to 4 499m US dollar (2015: 2 766m US dollar). 858m US dollar of these tax losses and deductible temporary differences do not have an expiration date, 51m US dollar, 95m US dollar and 165m US dollar expire within respectively 1, 2 and 3 years, while 3 330m US dollar have an expiration date of more than 3 years. Deferred tax assets have not been recognized on these items because it is not probable that future taxable profits will be available against which these tax losses and deductible temporary differences can be utilized and the company has no tax planning strategy currently in place to utilize these tax losses and deductible temporary differences.

19. Inventories

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|--|-------|-------|
| Prepayments | 90 | 103 |
| Raw materials and consumables | 2 143 | 1 539 |
| Work in progress | 391 | 294 |
| Finished goods | 1 166 | 819 |
| Goods purchased for resale | 124 | 107 |
| | 3 913 | 2 862 |
| Inventories other than work in progress | | |
| Inventories stated at net realizable value | 42 | 46 |
| Carrying amount of inventories subject to collateral | — | — |

The cost of inventories recognized as an expense in 2016 amounts to 17 803m US dollar, included in cost of sales (2015: 17 137m US dollar).

Impairment losses on inventories recognized in 2016 amount to 70m US dollar (2015: 21m US dollar).

20. Trade and other receivables

Non-current trade and other receivables

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|---------------------------------------|------|------|
| Cash deposits for guarantees | 200 | 187 |
| Loans to customers | 15 | 37 |
| Deferred collection on disposals | 11 | 25 |
| Tax receivable, other than income tax | 105 | 86 |
| Trade and other receivables | 543 | 578 |
| | 874 | 913 |

For the nature of cash deposits for guarantees see Note 31 *Collateral and contractual commitments for the acquisition of property, plant and equipment, loans to customers and other*.

Current trade and other receivables

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Trade receivables and accrued income | 4 562 | 3 241 |
| Interest receivable | 10 | 21 |
| Tax receivable, other than income tax | 572 | 353 |
| Loans to customers | 85 | 57 |
| Prepaid expenses | 316 | 465 |
| Other receivables | 846 | 314 |
| | 6 391 | 4 451 |

The fair value of trade and other receivables equals their carrying amounts as the impact of discounting is not significant.

The ageing of the current trade receivables and accrued income, interest receivable, other receivables and current and non-current loans to customers can be detailed as follows for 2016 and 2015 respectively:

| | Net carrying amount as of December 31, 2016 | Of which: neither impaired nor past due on the reporting date | Of which not impaired as of the reporting date and past due | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | Less than 30 days | Between 30 and 59 days | Between 60 and 89 days | More than 90 days |
| Trade receivables and accrued income | 4 562 | 4 201 | 189 | 64 | 37 | 70 |
| Loans to customers | 100 | 96 | – | 2 | 2 | – |
| Interest receivable | 10 | 10 | – | – | – | – |
| Other receivables | 846 | 721 | 42 | 21 | 6 | 56 |
| | 5 518 | 5 028 | 231 | 87 | 45 | 126 |

| | Net carrying amount as of December 31, 2015 | Of which: neither impaired nor past due on the reporting date | Of which not impaired as of the reporting date and past due | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | Less than 30 days | Between 30 and 59 days | Between 60 and 89 days | More than 90 days |
| Trade receivables and accrued income | 3 241 | 3 105 | 110 | 13 | 13 | – |
| Loans to customers | 94 | 88 | 3 | 2 | 1 | – |
| Interest receivable | 21 | 21 | – | – | – | – |
| Other receivables | 314 | 314 | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 670 | 3 528 | 113 | 15 | 14 | – |

In accordance with IFRS 7 *Financial Instruments: Disclosures*, the above analysis of the age of financial assets that are past due as at the reporting date but not impaired also includes non-current loans to customers. Past due amounts were not impaired when collection is still considered likely, for instance because the amounts can be recovered from the tax authorities or AB InBev has sufficient collateral. Impairment losses on trade and other receivables recognized in 2016 amount to 40m US dollar (2015: 44m US dollar).

AB InBev's exposure to credit, currency and interest rate risks is disclosed in Note 29 *Risks arising from financial instruments*.

21. Cash and cash equivalents

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Short-term bank deposits | 3 231 | 4 462 |
| Treasury Bills | 250 | – |
| Cash and bank accounts | 5 098 | 2 461 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 8 579 | 6 923 |
| Bank overdrafts | (184) | (13) |
| | 8 395 | 6 910 |

The cash outstanding per 31 December 2016 includes restricted cash for an amount of 2m US dollar (2015: 5m US dollar). This restricted cash refers to outstanding consideration payable to former Anheuser-Busch who did not yet claim the proceeds from the 2008 combination.

22. Assets classified as held for sale and discontinued operations

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|--|---------------|------------|
| Balance at the end of previous year | 48 | 101 |
| Combination with SABMiller | 24 805 | – |
| Proceeds from SABMiller transaction-related divestitures | (16 342) | – |
| Reclassified to assets held for sale in the period | 7 959 | 148 |
| Disposals through sales of subsidiaries | (28) | (189) |
| Effect of movements in foreign exchange | (51) | (12) |
| Other movements | 48 | – |
| Balance at the end of year | 16 439 | 48 |

Assets held for sale through the Combination with SABMiller were recognized in relation to the divestiture of SABMiller's interests in the MillerCoors LLC joint venture and certain of SABMiller's portfolio of Miller brands outside of the U.S. to Molson Coors Brewing company; the divestiture of SABMiller's European premium brands to Asahi Group Holdings, Ltd and the divestiture of SABMiller's interest in China Resources Snow Breweries Ltd. to China Resources Beer (Holdings) Co. Ltd. These divestments were completed on 11 October 2016. See also Note 6 – *Acquisitions and disposals of Subsidiaries*.

Assets held for sale through the Combination with SABMiller were also recognized in relation to the agreement to sell SABMiller's assets in Central and Eastern Europe (Hungary, Romania, the Czech Republic, Slovakia and Poland) to Asahi; and the agreement to divest SABMiller's interests in Distell Group Limited in South Africa to the Public Investment Corporation (SOC) Limited. By 31 December 2016, these disposals had not closed. See also Note 6 – *Acquisitions and disposals of Subsidiaries*.

Amounts reclassified to assets held for sale in the period mainly related to the agreement reached in December 2016, between The Coca-Cola Company and the company regarding the transition of the company's 54.5% equity stake in CCBA for 3.15 billion US dollar, after customary adjustments. CCBA includes the Coca-Cola bottling operations in South Africa, Namibia, Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania, Ethiopia, Mozambique, Ghana, Mayotte and Comoros.

As discussed in Note 6 – *Acquisition and disposal of subsidiaries*, the company is in the process of finalizing the allocation of the purchase price to individual assets acquired and liabilities assumed in compliance with IFRS 3. Accordingly, on a provisional basis, the major classes of assets and liabilities of CCBA at the end of the reporting period, gross of non-controlling interests, are as follows:

| Million US dollar | CCBA |
|---|--------------|
| Intangible assets and goodwill | 6 032 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 1 301 |
| Other assets | 584 |
| Assets classified as held for sale | 7 917 |
| Trade payables | 558 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 1 459 |
| Other liabilities | 157 |
| Liabilities associated with assets held for sale | 2 174 |
| Net assets classified as held for sale | 5 743 |

In addition, the companies have reached an agreement in principle for The Coca-Cola Company to acquire the company's interest in bottling operations in Zambia, Zimbabwe, Botswana, Swaziland, Lesotho, El Salvador and Honduras for an undisclosed amount. The transactions are subject to the relevant regulatory and minority approvals and are expected to close by the end of 2017.

The results of the Central and Easter European businesses acquired through the SABMiller combination exclusively with a view to resale, qualify as discontinued operations and have been presented as such in these consolidated financial statements.

The condensed income statement and cash flows of the Central and Easter European business are as follows:

| Million US dollar | 2016 |
|--|-----------|
| Revenue | 388 |
| Profit from operations | 58 |
| Profit from discontinued operations | 48 |
| Operating cash inflows/(outflows) | 48 |

23. Changes in equity and earnings per share

Combination with SABMiller

The Combination was implemented through a series of steps and completed on the 10th of October. During the final step of the proposed structure, the former Anheuser-Busch InBev SA/NV (the "former AB InBev") has merged into Newbelco SA/NV ("Newbelco"), and Newbelco has become the holding company for the combined former AB InBev and SABMiller groups. All assets and liabilities of the former AB InBev have been transferred to Newbelco, and Newbelco has automatically been substituted for the former AB InBev in all its rights and obligations by operation of Belgian law. Newbelco has been renamed Anheuser-Busch InBev SA/NV, and the former AB InBev has been dissolved by operation of Belgian law.

The combination resulted in a series of equity reorganizations:

- On 6 October 2016, Newbelco issued 163 276 737 100 ordinary shares ("Initial Newbelco Shares") to SABMiller shareholders through a capital increase of 85 531m euro represented by 8 553m euro capital (9 528m US dollar) and 76 978m euro share premium (85 754m US dollar), as consideration for 1 632 767 371 ordinary shares of SABMiller pursuant to a UK law court-sanctioned scheme of arrangement (the "UK Scheme").
- Following completion of the tender offer, AB InBev acquired 102 890 758 014 Initial Newbelco Shares tendered into the Belgian offer equivalent to 555 466 167 new ordinary shares considering the consolidation factor of 185.233168056448 defined in the UK Scheme.
- Based on the terms of the UK Scheme, all Initial Newbelco Shares not tendered to AB InBev in the context of the Belgian offer (i.e. 60 385 979 086 Initial Newbelco Shares) were reclassified into 325 999 817 restricted shares, in accordance with the mechanism by which any Initial Newbelco Shares that were retained after closing of the Belgian offer were automatically reclassified and consolidated.
- After the Belgian offer and, upon completion of the Belgian merger, all shares acquired by AB InBev in the Belgian offer were cancelled except for the equivalent of 85 000 000 of new ordinary shares, which were retained by Newbelco and held as treasury after completion of the Belgian Merger, as decided by the general meeting of Newbelco in the notarial deed approving the merger of former AB InBev into Newbelco and in accordance with the Belgian Companies Code. As a result of the merger the share premium was reduced by 52 522m euro (58 510m US dollar) against undistributable reserves, 44 485m euro (49 556m US dollar) of such reserves were cancelled upon cancellation of the shares acquired by AB InBev in the Belgian offer, and 8 037m euro (8 953m US dollar) undistributable reserves remained outstanding against the 85 000 000 treasury shares in accordance with Belgian Companies Code.

Upon the merger, the capital and share premium of Newbelco were further reorganized. Newbelco's share capital was reduced by 8 553m euro (9 528m US dollar) and its issue premium account was reduced by 24 456m euro (27 244m USD) to create distributable reserves of 33 009m euro (36 772m US dollar) as decided by the general meeting of Newbelco in the notarial deed approving the merger of former AB InBev into Newbelco and in accordance with the Belgian Companies Code. Each such step became effective simultaneously with the merger of former AB InBev into Newbelco upon completion of the SABMiller transaction.

As discussed in Note 6 – *Acquisition and disposal of subsidiaries*, in accordance with IFRS, the merger between the former AB InBev into Newbelco is considered for accounting purposes as a reverse acquisition, operation by which Newbelco legally absorbed assets and liabilities of former AB InBev. As a consequence, the legal acquirer (Newbelco) is the accounting acquiree and the legal acquiree (former AB InBev) is the accounting acquirer.

IFRS 3 requires that the comparative equity structure of the accounting acquirer (former AB InBev) be restated using the exchange ratio established in the acquisition agreement to reflect the number of shares of the legal parent issued in the reverse acquisition. As the exchange ratio resulting from the Belgian Merger represented one new ordinary share issued to the AB InBev shareholders in exchange for one former AB InBev Share, without any cash compensation, no restatement of comparative figures was deemed needed.

Statement of capital

The tables below summarize the changes in issued capital and treasury shares during the year:

| | Issued capital | |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| | Million shares | Million US dollar |
| FORMER AB INBEV – PRE MERGER | | |
| At the end of the previous year and pre-merger | 1 608 | 1 736 |
| | 1 608 | 1 736 |
| ISSUED CAPITAL – IMPACT MERGER | | |
| 6 October capital increase | 881 | 9 528 |
| Cancellation of acquired shares | (470) | – |
| Share for share exchange former AB InBev | 1 608 | 1 736 |
| Transfer to reserves | – | (9 528) |
| | 2 019 | 1 736 |
| Of which: | | |
| Ordinary shares | 1 693 | |
| Restricted shares | | 326 |

| TREASURY SHARES | Treasury shares | | Result on the use of treasury shares ¹ Million US dollar |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| | Million shares | Million US dollar | |
| At the end of the previous year | 1.9 | (202) | (1 424) |
| Treasury shares as a result of the Belgian Merger | 85.0 | (8 953) | – |
| Other changes during the period | (1.4) | 175 | (28) |
| | 85.5 | (8 980) | (1 452) |

As at 31 December 2016, the share capital of AB InBev amounts to 1 238 608 344.12 euro (1 736 billion US dollar). It is represented by 2 019 241 973 shares without nominal value, of which 85 540 392 are held in treasury by AB InBev and its subsidiaries. All shares are new ordinary shares following the completion of the Belgian Merger, except for 325 999 817 Restricted Shares. As at 31 December 2016, there is no authorized, un-issued capital.

The treasury shares held by the company are reported in equity in Treasury shares.

The holders of ordinary and restricted shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the company. In respect of the company's shares that are held by AB InBev, rights are suspended.

The restricted shares are unlisted, not admitted to trading on any stock exchange, and are subject to, among other things, restrictions on transfer until converted into new ordinary shares. The restricted shares will be convertible at the election of the holder into new ordinary shares on a one-for-one basis with effect from the fifth anniversary of completion of the Combination. From completion of the Combination, such restricted shares will rank equally with the new ordinary shares with respect to dividends and voting rights.

The shareholders' structure based on the notifications made to the company pursuant to the Belgian Law of 02 May 2007 on the disclosure of significant shareholdings in listed companies is included in the *Corporate Governance* section of AB InBev's annual report.

Changes in ownership interests

In compliance with IFRS 10, the acquisition of additional shares in a subsidiary is accounted for as an equity transaction with owners.

During 2016, AB InBev purchased non-controlling interests in subsidiaries for a total consideration of 10m US dollar. As the related subsidiaries were already fully consolidated, the purchases did not impact AB InBev's profit, but reduced the noncontrolling interests and thus impacted the profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev.

Report according to article 624 of the Belgian Companies Code - purchase of own shares

During the year ended 31 December 2015, AB InBev bought back 8 200 090 shares for a total amount of 1 billion US dollar, corresponding to 0.41% of the total shares outstanding. The shares acquired were mainly used to fulfill the company's various share delivery commitments under the stock ownership plan.

During 2016, the company proceeded with the following sale transactions:

- 194 132 shares were granted to executives of the group according to the company's executive remuneration policy;
- 1 139 599 shares were sold, as a result of the exercise of options granted to employees of the group.

At the end of the period, the group owned 85 540 392 own shares of which 85 000 000 were held directly by AB InBev.

The par value of the shares is 0.61 euro. As a consequence, the shares that were sold during the year 2016 represent 862 374 US dollar (818 114 euro) of the subscribed capital and the shares that the company still owned at the end of 2016 represent 54 959 956 US dollar (52 139 224 euro) of the subscribed capital.

Dividends

On 27 October 2016, an interim dividend of 1.60 euro per share or 3 091m euro was approved by the Board of Directors. This interim dividend was paid out on 17 November 2016. On 1 March 2017, in addition to the interim dividend paid on 17 November 2016, a dividend of 2.00 euro per share or 3 856m euro was proposed by the Board of Directors, reflecting a total dividend payment for 2016 fiscal year of 3.60 euro per share or 6 947m euro.

On 29 October 2015, an interim dividend of 1.60 euro per share or 2 570m euro was approved by the Board of Directors. This interim dividend was paid out on 16 November 2015. On 27 April 2016, in addition to the interim dividend paid on 16 November 2015, a dividend of 2.00 euro per share or approximately 3 206m euro was approved at the shareholders meeting, reflecting a total dividend payment for 2015 fiscal year of 3.60 euro per share or 5 776m euro. The dividend was paid out on 3 May 2016.

¹ During 2016, the company reclassified the results of treasury shares to retained earnings

Translation reserves

The translation reserves comprise all foreign currency exchange differences arising from the translation of the financial statements of foreign operations. The translation reserves also comprise the portion of the gain or loss on the foreign currency liabilities and on the derivative financial instruments determined to be effective net investment hedges in conformity with IAS 39 *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement* hedge accounting rules.

Hedging reserves

The hedging reserves comprise the effective portion of the cumulative net change in the fair value of cash flow hedges to the extent the hedged risk has not yet impacted profit or loss – see also Note 29 *Risks arising from financial instruments*.

Transfers from subsidiaries

The amount of dividends payable to AB InBev by its operating subsidiaries is subject to, among other restrictions, general limitations imposed by the corporate laws, capital transfer restrictions and exchange control restrictions of the respective jurisdictions where those subsidiaries are organized and operate. Capital transfer restrictions are also common in certain emerging market countries, and may affect AB InBev's flexibility in implementing a capital structure it believes to be efficient. As at 31 December 2016, the restrictions above mentioned were not deemed significant on the company's ability to access or use the assets or settle the liabilities of its operating subsidiaries.

Dividends paid to AB InBev by certain of its subsidiaries are also subject to withholding taxes. Withholding tax, if applicable, generally does not exceed 15%.

Deferred share instrument

In a transaction related to the combination with Grupo Modelo, selected Grupo Modelo shareholders committed, upon tender of their Grupo Modelo shares, to acquire 23 076 923 AB InBev shares to be delivered within 5 years for a consideration of approximately 1.5 billion US dollar. The consideration was paid on 5 June 2013. Pending the delivery of the AB InBev shares, AB InBev will pay a coupon on each undelivered AB InBev share, so that the Deferred Share Instrument holders are compensated on an after tax basis, for dividends they would have received had the AB InBev shares been delivered to them prior to the record date for such dividend.

The deferred share instrument is classified as an equity instrument, in line with IAS 32, as the number of shares and consideration received are fixed. The coupon to compensate for the dividend equivalent is reported through equity. On 3 May 2016, the company paid a coupon of 2.00 euro per share or approximately 51m US dollar. On 17 November 2016, the company paid a coupon of 1.60 euro per share or approximately 41m US dollar.

Stock lending

In order to fulfil AB InBev's commitments under various outstanding stock option plans, AB InBev entered into stock lending arrangements for up to 15 million of its own ordinary shares. As of 31 December 2016, the outstanding balance of loaned securities amounted to 15 million, of which 13 million were used to fulfil stock option plan commitments. AB InBev shall pay any dividend equivalent, after tax in respect of the loaned securities. This payment will be reported through equity as dividend.

Other comprehensive income reserves

The changes in the other comprehensive income reserves are as follows:

| Million US dollar | Translation reserves | Hedging reserves | Post-employment benefits | Total OCI reserves |
|--|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| As per 1 January 2016 | (11 493) | (1 217) | (1 400) | (14 110) |
| Other comprehensive income | | | | |
| Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations (gains/(losses)) | (3 265) | – | – | (3 265) |
| Foreign exchange contracts recognized in equity in relation to the SABMiller combination | – | (7 099) | – | (7 099) |
| Foreign exchange contracts reclassified from equity in relation to the SABMiller combination | – | 8 837 | – | 8 837 |
| Cash flow hedges | – | 223 | – | 223 |
| Re-measurements of post-employment benefits | – | | (212) | (212) |
| Total comprehensive income | (3 265) | 1 961 | (212) | (1 516) |
| As per 31 December 2016 | (14 758) | 744 | (1 612) | (15 626) |

| Million US dollar | Translation reserves | Hedging reserves | Post-employment benefits | Total OCI reserves |
|--|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| As per 1 January 2015 | (5 336) | 557 | (1 447) | (6 226) |
| Other comprehensive income | | | | |
| Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations (gains/(losses)) | (6 157) | – | – | (6 157) |
| Foreign exchange contracts recognized in equity in relation to the SABMiller combination | – | (1 738) | – | (1 738) |
| Cash flow hedges | – | (36) | – | (36) |
| Re-measurements of post-employment benefits | – | – | 47 | 47 |
| Total comprehensive income | (6 157) | (1 774) | 47 | (7 884) |
| As per 31 December 2015 | (11 493) | (1 217) | (1 400) | (14 110) |

Earnings per share

The calculation of basic earnings per share is based on the profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev of 1 241m US dollar (31 December 2015: 8 273m US dollar) and a weighted average number of ordinary and restricted shares outstanding (including deferred share instruments and stock lending) per end of the period, calculated as follows:

| Million shares | 2016 | 2015 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Issued ordinary shares at 1 January, net of treasury shares | 1 606 | 1 607 |
| Effect of restricted share issuance – SABMiller combination | 94 | – |
| Effect of shares issued and share buyback programs | (20) | (2) |
| Effect of stock lending | 12 | 10 |
| Effect of undelivered shares under the deferred share instrument | 23 | 23 |
| Weighted average number of ordinary and restricted shares at 31 December | 1 717 | 1 638 |

The calculation of diluted earnings per share is based on the profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev of 1 241m US dollar (31 December 2015: 8 273m US dollar) and a weighted average number of ordinary and restricted shares (diluted) outstanding (including deferred share instruments and stock lending) per end of the period, calculated as follows:

| Million shares | 2016 | 2015 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Weighted average number of ordinary and restricted shares at 31 December | 1 717 | 1 638 |
| Effect of share options, warrants and restricted stock units | 38 | 30 |
| Weighted average number of ordinary and restricted shares (diluted) at 31 December | 1 755 | 1 668 |

The calculation of earnings per share before non-recurring items and discontinued operations is based on the profit from continuing operations attributable to equity holders of AB InBev. A reconciliation of profit before non-recurring items and discontinued operations, attributable to equity holders of AB InBev to profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev is calculated as follows:

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Profit before non-recurring items and discontinued operations, attributable to equity holders of AB InBev | 4 853 | 8 513 |
| Non-recurring items, after taxes, attributable to equity holders of AB InBev (refer to Note 8) | (304) | (26) |
| Non-recurring finance income/(cost), after taxes, attributable to equity holders of AB InBev (refer to Note 8) | (3 356) | (214) |
| Profit from discontinued operations (refer to Note 22) | 48 | – |
| Profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev | 1 241 | 8 273 |

The table below sets out the EPS calculation:

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev | 1 241 | 8 273 |
| Weighted average number of ordinary and restricted shares | 1 717 | 1 638 |
| Basic EPS from continuing and discontinued operations | 0.72 | 5.05 |
| Profit from continuing operations attributable to equity holders of AB InBev | 1 193 | 8 273 |
| Weighted average number of ordinary and restricted shares | 1 717 | 1 638 |
| Basic EPS from continuing operations | 0.69 | 5.05 |
| Profit from continuing operations before non-recurring items, attributable to equity holders of AB InBev | 4 853 | 8 513 |
| Weighted average number of ordinary and restricted shares | 1 717 | 1 638 |
| EPS from continuing operations before non-recurring items | 2.83 | 5.20 |
| Profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev | 1 241 | 8 273 |
| Weighted average number of ordinary and restricted shares (diluted) | 1 755 | 1 668 |
| Diluted EPS from continuing and discontinued operations | 0.71 | 4.96 |
| Profit from continuing operations attributable to equity holders of AB InBev | 1 193 | 8 273 |
| Weighted average number of ordinary and restricted shares (diluted) | 1 755 | 1 668 |
| Diluted EPS from continuing operations | 0.68 | 4.96 |
| Profit from continuing operations before non-recurring items, attributable to equity holders of AB InBev | 4 853 | 8 513 |
| Weighted average number of ordinary and restricted shares (diluted) | 1 755 | 1 668 |
| Diluted EPS from continuing operations before non-recurring items | 2.77 | 5.10 |

The average market value of the company's shares for purposes of calculating the dilutive effect of share options and restricted stock units was based on quoted market prices for the period that the options and restricted stock units were outstanding. 5m share options were anti-dilutive and not included in the calculation of the dilutive effect as at 31 December 2016.

24. Interest-bearing loans and borrowings

This note provides information about the company's interest-bearing loans and borrowings. For more information about the company's exposure to interest rate and foreign exposure currency risk - refer to Note 29 *Risks arising from financial instruments*.

| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|--|----------------|---------------|
| Secured bank loans | 210 | 175 |
| Unsecured bank loans | 8 266 | 89 |
| Unsecured bond issues | 105 146 | 43 112 |
| Unsecured other loans | 111 | 43 |
| Finance lease liabilities | 208 | 122 |
| | 113 941 | 43 541 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
| Secured bank loans | 652 | 102 |
| Commercial papers | 2 053 | 2 087 |
| Unsecured bank loans | 1 396 | 1 380 |
| Unsecured bond issues | 4 481 | 2 330 |
| Unsecured other loans | 10 | 9 |
| Finance lease liabilities | 26 | 4 |
| | 8 618 | 5 912 |

The current and non-current interest-bearing loans and borrowings amount to 122.6 billion US dollar as of 31 December 2016, compared to 49.5 billion US dollar as of 31 December 2015. Out of the 122.6 billion US dollar as of 31 December 2016, 12.2 billion US dollar represents the fair market value of the total SABMiller debt assumed.

Commercial papers amount to 2.1 billion US dollar as of 31 December 2016 and include programs in US dollar and euro with a total authorized issuance up to 3.0 billion US dollar and 1.0 billion euro, respectively.

During 2016, AB InBev completed the issuance of the following series of bonds:

| Issue date | Aggregate principal amount (in millions) | Currency | Interest rate | Maturity date |
|-----------------|---|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 25 January 2016 | 4 000 | US dollar | 1.900% | 1 February 2019 |
| 25 January 2016 | 7 500 | US dollar | 2.650% | 1 February 2021 |
| 25 January 2016 | 6 000 | US dollar | 3.300% | 1 February 2023 |
| 25 January 2016 | 11 000 | US dollar | 3.650% | 1 February 2026 |
| 25 January 2016 | 6 000 | US dollar | 4.700% | 1 February 2036 |
| 25 January 2016 | 11 000 | US dollar | 4.900% | 1 February 2046 |
| 25 January 2016 | 500 | US dollar | 3M LIBOR + 126 bps | 1 February 2021 |
| 29 January 2016 | 1 470 | US dollar | 4.915% | 29 January 2046 |
| 29 March 2016 | 1 750 | Euro | 0.625% | 17 March 2020 |
| 29 March 2016 | 2 000 | Euro | 0.875% | 17 March 2022 |
| 29 March 2016 | 2 500 | Euro | 1.500% | 17 March 2025 |
| 29 March 2016 | 3 000 | Euro | 2.000% | 17 March 2028 |
| 29 March 2016 | 2 750 | Euro | 2.750% | 17 March 2036 |
| 29 March 2016 | 1 250 | Euro | 3M EURIBOR + 75 bps | 17 March 2020 |

Substantially all of the net proceeds of the offering was used to fund a portion of the purchase price for the combination with SABMiller and related transactions. The remainder of the net proceeds was used for general corporate purposes. The excess liquidity resulting from these bonds was mainly invested in US Treasury Bills pending the closing of the combination.

In connection with the combination with SABMiller, AB InBev entered into a 75.0 billion US dollar Committed Senior Acquisition Facilities agreement dated 28 October 2015 to fund the cash consideration of the transaction. The new financing consisted of a 10.0 billion US dollar Disposal Bridge Facility, a 15.0 billion US dollar Cash/DCM Bridge Facility A, a 15.0 billion US dollar Cash/DCM Bridge Facility B, a 25.0 billion US dollar Term Facility A, and a 10.0 billion US dollar Term Facility B, ("2015 Senior Facilities Agreement").

On 27 January 2016, AB InBev announced that it had cancelled 42.5 billion US dollar of the 75.0 billion US dollar Committed Senior Acquisition Facilities. Upon receipt of the net proceeds of the January 46 billion US dollar offering, the company was required to cancel the Bridge to Cash / DCM Facilities A & B totaling 30 billion US dollar. Additionally, the company chose to make a voluntary cancellation of 12.5 billion US dollar of the Term Facility A as permitted under the terms of the 2015 Senior Facilities. On 4 April 2016, AB InBev announced that it had chosen to make an additional voluntary cancellation of the remaining 12.5 billion US dollar of the Term Facility A.

On 6 October 2016, the company drew down 8.0 billion US dollar under the Term Facility B and 10.0 billion US dollar under the Disposal Bridge Facility to finance the acquisition of SABMiller and announced that it had chosen to make an additional voluntary cancellation of 2.0 billion US dollar of the Term Facility B. On 20 October 2016, the company fully repaid the Disposal Bridge Facility, following completion of the disposals of SABMiller's interests in MillerCoors and the global Miller brand, SABMiller's interest in China Resources Snow Breweries and part of SABMiller's European business – see also Note 6 – Acquisitions and disposals of Subsidiaries.

A summation of the Facilities, related cancellations and drawdowns as of 31 December 2016 is presented below:

| Facility | Term | Applicable Margin (bps) | Original Amount (billion US dollar) | 2016 Cancellation (billion US dollar) | 2016 Drawdown (billion US dollar) | Repayment (billion US dollar) | Outstanding Balance (billion US dollar) |
|---------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Term Facility A | 3 Years | LIBOR + 110 | 25.0 | (25.0) | – | – | – |
| Term Facility B | 5 Years | LIBOR + 125 | 10.0 | (2.0) | (8.0) | – | (8.0) |
| Disposal Bridge Facility | 1 Year | LIBOR + 100 | 10.0 | – | (10.0) | 10.0 | – |
| Bridge to Cash / DCM Facility A | 1 Year | LIBOR + 100 | 15.0 | (15.0) | – | – | – |
| Bridge to Cash / DCM Facility B | 2 Years | LIBOR + 100 | 15.0 | (15.0) | – | – | – |
| | | | 75.0 | (57.0) | (18.0) | 10.0 | (8.0) |

The facilities bear interest rate calculated at LIBOR for a period equal to the length of the interest period plus an applicable margin. The margins on each facility are determined based on ratings assigned by rating agencies to AB InBev long-term debt. For Term Facility B, the margin ranges between 1.00% per annum and 1.45% per annum.

Customary commitment fees were payable on any undrawn but available funds under the 2015 Senior Facilities Agreement. These fees are recorded as exceptional finance cost – see also Note 8 *Non-recurring items*.

As at 31 December 2016, there are no amounts drawn down under the 9.0 billion US dollar 2010 Senior Facilities.

Furthermore, in 2016, AB InBev completed the following early redemptions, exchange offers and credit facilities cancellation:

- On 9 December 2016, the company and its wholly-owned subsidiaries, Anheuser-Busch InBev Finance Inc. and Anheuser-Busch North American Holding Corporation (formerly SABMiller Holdings Inc.), exercised their respective options to redeem in full the entire outstanding principal amount of certain series of notes, consisting of 1.2 billion US dollar aggregate principal amount of fixed rate notes due 2017 bearing interest at an annual rate of 1.125%; 2.0 billion US dollar aggregate principal amount of fixed rate notes due 2017 bearing interest at an annual rate of 2.45% and; 0.6 billion euro aggregate principal amount of fixed rate notes due 2017 bearing interest at an annual rate of 8.625%.
- In November 2016, the company cancelled 3.5 billion US dollar committed syndicated revolving credit facilities assumed as part of the SABMiller combination, that were available for general corporate purposes.
- In December 2016, AB InBev closed the following exchange offers:

| Former Issuer | New Issuer | Title of series of notes issued exchanged | Aggregate principal amount | % of total outstanding principal of such series of notes tendered |
|---|------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|
| SABMiller Limited | Anheuser Bush InBev Worldwide Inc. | 6.500% Notes due 2018 | 700m US dollar | 89.52% |
| Anheuser-Busch North American Holding Corporation | Anheuser Bush InBev Worldwide Inc. | 2.200% Fixed Rate Notes due 2018 | 750m US dollar | 85.45% |
| Anheuser-Busch North American Holding Corporation | Anheuser Bush InBev Worldwide Inc. | Floating Rate Notes due 2018 | 350m US dollar | 88.33% |
| Anheuser-Busch North American Holding Corporation | Anheuser Bush InBev Worldwide Inc. | 3.750% Notes due 2022 | 2 500m US dollar | 94.02% |
| SABMiller Limited | Anheuser Bush InBev Worldwide Inc. | 6.625% Guaranteed Notes due August 2033 | 300m US dollar | 99.43% |
| FBG Finance Pty Ltd (formerly FBG Finance Limited) | Anheuser Bush InBev Worldwide Inc. | 5.875% Notes due 2035 | 300m US dollar | 100% |
| S Anheuser-Busch North American Holding Corporation | Anheuser Bush InBev Worldwide Inc. | 4.950% Notes due 2042 | 1 500m US dollar | 99.36% |
| SABMiller Limited | PBG Finance Pty Ltd. | 3.75% Notes due 2020 | 700m Australian dollar | 94.36% |
| Anheuser-Busch North American Holding Corporation | Anheuser-Busch InBev SA/NV | 1.875% Notes due 2020 | 1 000m euro | 81.05% |

AB InBev is in compliance with all its debt covenants as of 31 December 2016. The 2010 Senior Facilities and the 2015 Senior Facilities Agreement do not include restrictive financial covenants.

| TERMS AND DEBT REPAYMENT SCHEDULE AT 31 DECEMBER 2016 Million US dollar | Total | More than 5 years | | | | |
|---|----------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | | 1 year or less | 1-2 years | 2-3 years | 3-5 years | More than 5 years |
| Secured bank loans | 862 | 652 | 107 | 26 | 21 | 56 |
| Commercial papers | 2 053 | 2 053 | – | – | – | – |
| Unsecured bank loans | 9 662 | 1 396 | 195 | 91 | 7 980 | – |
| Unsecured bond issues | 109 627 | 4 481 | 6 234 | 10 032 | 18 697 | 70 183 |
| Unsecured other loans | 121 | 10 | 20 | 15 | 22 | 54 |
| Finance lease liabilities | 234 | 26 | 26 | 31 | 46 | 105 |
| | 122 559 | 8 618 | 6 582 | 10 195 | 26 766 | 70 398 |

| TERMS AND DEBT REPAYMENT SCHEDULE AT 31 DECEMBER 2015 Million US dollar | Total | More than 5 years | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | | 1 year or less | 1-2 years | 2-3 years | 3-5 years | More than 5 years |
| Secured bank loans | 277 | 102 | 72 | 20 | 28 | 55 |
| Commercial papers | 2 087 | 2 087 | – | – | – | – |
| Unsecured bank loans | 1 469 | 1 380 | 84 | – | 5 | – |
| Unsecured bond issues | 45 442 | 2 330 | 6 415 | 4 613 | 10 163 | 21 921 |
| Unsecured other loans | 52 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 16 |
| Finance lease liabilities | 126 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 15 | 98 |
| | 49 453 | 5 912 | 6 585 | 4 646 | 10 220 | 22 090 |

| FINANCE LEASE LIABILITIES Million US dollar | 2016 Payments | 2016 Interests | 2016 Principal | 2015 Payments | 2015 Interests | 2015 Principal |
|--|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Less than one year | 45 | 19 | 26 | 14 | 10 | 4 |
| Between one and two years | 43 | 16 | 27 | 14 | 10 | 4 |
| Between two and three years | 44 | 13 | 31 | 14 | 9 | 5 |
| Between three and five years | 70 | 24 | 46 | 32 | 17 | 15 |
| More than 5 years | 144 | 40 | 104 | 145 | 47 | 98 |
| | 346 | 112 | 234 | 219 | 93 | 126 |

Net debt is defined as non-current and current interest-bearing loans and borrowings and bank overdrafts minus debt securities and cash and cash equivalents. Net debt is a financial performance indicator that is used by AB InBev's management to highlight changes in the company's overall liquidity position. The company believes that net debt is meaningful for investors as it is one of the primary measures AB InBev's management uses when evaluating its progress towards deleveraging.

AB InBev's net debt increased to 108.0 billion US dollar as of 31 December 2016, from 42.2 billion US dollar as of 31 December 2015. Apart from operating results net of capital expenditures, the net debt is mainly impacted by the payment associated with the combination with SABMiller net of the cash acquired and the proceeds from the announced divestitures completed at 31 December 2016 (48.8 billion US dollar), the SABMiller debt assumed as part of the combination (11.9 billion US dollar), the settlement of the portion of the derivatives hedging the SABMiller purchase consideration that did not qualify as hedge accounting (4.5 billion US dollar), dividend payments to shareholders of AB InBev and Ambev (8.5 billion US dollar), the payment of interests and taxes (6.0 billion US dollar) and the impact of changes in foreign exchange rates (0.3 billion US dollar decrease of net debt).

The following table provides a reconciliation of AB InBev's net debt as at 31 December:

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|---|----------------|---------------|
| Non-current interest-bearing loans and borrowings | 113 941 | 43 541 |
| Current interest-bearing loans and borrowings | 8 618 | 5 912 |
| | 122 559 | 49 453 |
| Bank overdrafts | 184 | 13 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | (8 579) | (6 923) |
| Interest-bearing loans granted and other deposits (included within Trade and other receivables) | (528) | (286) |
| Debt securities (included within Investment securities) | (5 683) | (72) |
| Net debt | 107 953 | 42 185 |

25. Employee benefits

AB InBev sponsors various post-employment benefit plans worldwide. These include pension plans, both defined contribution plans, and defined benefit plans, and other post-employment benefits. In accordance with IAS 19 *Employee Benefits* post-employment benefit plans are classified as either defined contribution plans or defined benefit plans.

Defined contribution plans

For defined contribution plans, AB InBev pays contributions to publicly or privately administered pension funds or insurance contracts. Once the contributions have been paid, the group has no further payment obligation. The regular contributions constitute an expense for the year in which they are due. For 2016, contributions paid into defined contribution plans for the company amounted to 77m US dollar compared to 90m US dollar for 2015.

Defined benefit plans

During 2016, the company contributed to 101 defined benefit plans, of which 69 are retirement or leaving service plans, 25 are medical cost plans and 7 other long-term employee benefit plans. Most plans provide retirement and leaving service benefits related to pay and years of service. The Australian, Barbadian, Belgian, Brazilian, Canadian, Dominican Republic, Dutch, Mexican, Panamean, South Korean, South African, UK and US plans are partially funded. When plans are funded, the assets are held in legally separate funds set up in accordance with applicable legal requirements and common practice in each country. The medical cost plans in Barbados, Brazil, Canada, Colombia, South Africa and US provide medical benefits to employees and their families after retirement. Many of the defined benefit plans are closed to new entrants.

The present value of funded obligations includes a 210m US dollar liability related to two medical plans in Brazil, for which the benefits are provided through the Fundação Antonio Helena Zerrenner ("FAHZ"). The FAHZ is a legally distinct entity which provides medical, dental, educational and social assistance to current and retired employees of Ambev. On 31 December 2016, the actuarial liabilities related to the benefits provided by the FAHZ are fully offset by an equivalent amount of assets existing in the fund. The net liability recognized in the balance sheet is nil.

The employee benefit net liability amounts to 3 004m US dollar as of 31 December 2016 compared to 2 723m US dollar as of 31 December 2015. In 2016, the fair value of the plan assets increased by 102m US dollar and the defined benefit obligations increased by 358m US dollar. The increase in the employee benefit net liability is mainly driven by decreases in discount rates partially offset by positive asset returns. The combination with SABMiller is also impacting the employee benefit net liability (see Note 6 *Acquisitions and disposals*).

The company's net liability for post-employment and long-term employee benefit plans comprises the following at 31 December:

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Present value of funded obligations | (7 044) | (6 905) |
| Fair value of plan assets | 5 177 | 5 075 |
| Present value of net obligations for funded plans | (1 867) | (1 830) |
| Present value of unfunded obligations | (908) | (689) |
| Present value of net obligations | (2 775) | (2 519) |
| Unrecognized asset | (168) | (137) |
| Net liability | (2 943) | (2 656) |
| Other long term employee benefits | (73) | (67) |
| Reclassified as held for sale | 12 | - |
| Total employee benefits | (3 004) | (2 723) |
| Employee benefits amounts in the balance sheet: | | |
| Liabilities | (3 014) | (2 725) |
| Assets | 10 | 2 |
| Net liability | (3 004) | (2 723) |

The changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligations are as follows:

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Defined benefit obligation at 1 January | (7 594) | (8 585) |
| Current service costs | (73) | (81) |
| Interest cost | (347) | (354) |
| Past service gain/(cost) | 8 | 8 |
| Settlements | 174 | 3 |
| Benefits paid | 482 | 517 |
| Contribution by plan participants | (4) | (4) |
| Acquisition and disposal through business combination | (260) | – |
| Actuarial gains/(losses) – demographic assumptions | (1) | 4 |
| Actuarial gains/(losses) – financial assumptions | (607) | 283 |
| Experience adjustments | 37 | 14 |
| Exchange differences | 256 | 606 |
| Transfers and other movements | (23) | (5) |
| Defined benefit obligation at 31 December | (7 952) | (7 594) |

As at the last valuation date, the present value of the defined benefit obligation was comprised of approximately 1.9 billion US dollar relating to active employees, 1.5 billion US dollar relating to deferred members and 4.6 billion US dollar relating to members in retirement.

The changes in the fair value of plan assets are as follows:

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Fair value of plan assets at 1 January | 5 075 | 5 773 |
| Interest income | 249 | 253 |
| Administration costs | (24) | (20) |
| Return on plan assets exceeding interest income | 297 | (211) |
| Contributions by AB InBev | 302 | 275 |
| Contributions by plan participants | 4 | 4 |
| Benefits paid net of administration costs | (478) | (517) |
| Acquisition through business combination | 68 | – |
| Assets distributed on settlements | (164) | – |
| Exchange differences | (155) | (482) |
| Transfers and other movements | 3 | – |
| Fair value of plan assets at 31 December | 5 177 | 5 075 |

Actual return on plans assets amounted to a gain of 546m US dollar in 2016 compared to a gain of 42m US dollar in 2015. The increase is mainly driven by higher than expected market returns particularly in Brazil, the UK and the United States.

Acquisitions through business combinations mainly refer to defined benefit plans in Colombia and South Africa following the combination with SABMiller. See also Note 6 – *Acquisition and disposal of subsidiaries*.

The changes in the unrecognized asset are as follows:

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Irrecoverable surplus impact at 1 January | (137) | (171) |
| Interest expense | (17) | (15) |
| Changes excluding amounts included in interest expense | (14) | 49 |
| Irrecoverable surplus impact at 31 December | (168) | (137) |

The expense recognized in the income statement with regard to defined benefit plans can be detailed as follows:

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Current service costs | (73) | (81) |
| Administration costs | (24) | (20) |
| Past service cost | 8 | 8 |
| (Losses)/gains on settlements or curtailments | 10 | (2) |
| Profit from operations | (79) | (95) |
| Net finance cost | (115) | (116) |
| Total employee benefit expense | (194) | (211) |

The employee benefit expense is included in the following line items of the income statement:

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Cost of sales | (59) | (64) |
| Distribution expenses | (9) | (8) |
| Sales and marketing expenses | (13) | (14) |
| Administrative expenses | (15) | (17) |
| Other operating (expense)/income | 10 | 6 |
| Non-recurring items | 7 | 2 |
| Net finance cost | (115) | (116) |
| | (194) | (211) |

Weighted average assumptions used in computing the benefit obligations of the company's significant plans at the balance sheet date are as follows:

| | 2016 | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|-----------|
| | United States | Canada | Mexico | Brazil | United Kingdom | AB InBev |
| Discount rate | 4.2% | 3.9% | 7.8% | 10.5% | 2.7% | 4.4% |
| Price inflation | 2.5% | 2.0% | 3.5% | 4.5% | 3.4% | 2.8% |
| Future salary increases | – | 1.0% | 4.8% | 5.8% | – | 3.5% |
| Future pension increases | – | 2.0% | 3.5% | 4.5% | 3.1% | 2.8% |
| Medical cost trend rate | 7.0%-5.0% | 4.5% | – | 8.2% | – | 7.2%-6.5% |
| Life expectation for a 65 year old male | 85 | 86 | 82 | 85 | 87 | 86 |
| Life expectation for a 65 year old female | 88 | 89 | 85 | 88 | 89 | 88 |

| | 2015 | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|-----------|
| | United States | Canada | Mexico | Brazil | United Kingdom | AB InBev |
| Discount rate | 4.4% | 4.1% | 7.0% | 12.1% | 4.0% | 4.6% |
| Price inflation | 2.5% | 2.0% | 3.5% | 4.5% | 3.2% | 2.7% |
| Future salary increases | 2.0% | 1.0% | 4.8% | 5.8% | – | 3.6% |
| Future pension increases | – | 2.0% | 3.5% | 4.5% | 2.9% | 2.7% |
| Medical cost trend rate | 6.2%-5.0% | 4.5% | – | 8.2% | – | 6.6%-5.9% |
| Life expectation for a 65 year old male | 85 | 86 | 82 | 85 | 87 | 85 |
| Life expectation for a 65 year old female | 88 | 89 | 85 | 88 | 89 | 88 |

Through its defined benefit pension plans and post-employment medical plans, the company is exposed to a number of risks, the most significant are detailed below:

Asset volatility

The plan liabilities are calculated using a discount rate set with reference to high quality corporate yields; if plan assets underperform this yield, the company's net defined benefit obligation may increase. Most of the company's funded plans hold a significant proportion of equities, which are expected to outperform corporate bonds in the long-term while providing volatility and risk in the short-term. As the plans mature, the company usually reduces the level of investment risk by investing more in assets that better match the liabilities.

Changes in bond yields

A decrease in corporate bond yields will increase plan liabilities, although this will be partially offset by an increase in the value of the plans' bond holdings.

Inflation risk

Some of the company's pension obligations, mainly in the UK, are linked to inflation, and higher inflation will lead to higher liabilities. The majority of the plan's assets are either unaffected by or loosely correlated with inflation, meaning that an increase in inflation could potentially increase the company's net benefit obligation.

Life expectancy

The majority of the plans' obligations are to provide benefits for the life of the member, so increases in life expectancy will result in an increase in the plans' liabilities.

Investment strategy

In case of funded plans, the company ensures that the investment positions are managed within an asset-liability matching (ALM) framework that has been developed to achieve long-term investments that are in line with the obligations under the pension schemes. Within this framework, the company's ALM objective is to match assets to the pension obligations by investing in long-term fixed interest securities with maturities that match the benefit payments as they fall due and in the appropriate currency. The company actively monitors how the duration and the expected yield of the investments are matching the expected cash outflows arising from the pension obligation. In 2015, the company has started the implementation of a new pension de-risking strategy to reduce the risk profile of certain plans by reducing gradually the current exposure to equities and shifting those assets to fixed income securities.

The weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligation is 14.0 years (2015: 14.4 years).

The sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to changes in the weighted principal assumptions is:

| Million US dollar | 2016 | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | Change in assumption | Increase in assumption | Decrease in assumption |
| Discount rate | 0.5% | (505) | 549 |
| Future salary increase | 0.5% | 24 | (22) |
| Medical cost trend rate | 1% | 44 | (38) |
| Longevity | One year | 230 | (227) |

Sensitivities are what is reasonably possible changes in assumptions and they are calculated using the same approach as was used to determine the defined benefit obligation. Therefore, the above information is not necessarily a reasonable representation of future results.

The above are purely hypothetical changes in individual assumptions holding all other assumptions constant: economic conditions and changes therein will often affect multiple assumptions at the same time and the effects of changes in key assumptions are not linear.

The fair value of plan assets at 31 December consists of the following:

| | 2016 | | | 2015 | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|----------|-------|--------|----------|-------|
| | Quoted | Unquoted | Total | Quoted | Unquoted | Total |
| Government bonds | 30% | – | 30% | 26% | – | 26% |
| Corporate bonds | 38% | – | 38% | 31% | – | 31% |
| Equity instruments | 22% | – | 22% | 29% | – | 29% |
| Property | – | 3% | 3% | – | 3% | 3% |
| Insurance contracts and others | 6% | 1% | 7% | 10% | 1% | 11% |
| | 96% | 4% | 100% | 96% | 4% | 100% |

AB InBev expects to contribute approximately 251m US dollar for its funded defined benefit plans and 80m US dollar in benefit payments to its unfunded defined benefit plans and post-retirement medical plans in 2017.

26. Share-based payments¹

Different share and share option programs allow company senior management and members of the board of directors to receive or acquire shares of AB InBev or Ambev. AB InBev has three primary share-based compensation plans, the share-based compensation plan ("Share-Based Compensation Plan"), established in 2006 and amended as from 2010, the long-term incentive warrant plan ("LTI Warrant Plan"), established in 1999 and replaced by a long-term incentive stock option plan for directors ("LTI Stock Option Plan Directors") in 2014, and the long-term incentive stock-option plan for executives ("LTI Stock Option Plan Executives"), established in 2009. For all option plans, the fair value of share-based payment compensation is estimated at grant date, using a binomial Hull model, modified to reflect the IFRS 2 *Share-based Payment* requirement that assumptions about forfeiture before the end of the vesting period cannot impact the fair value of the option. All the company share-based payment plans are equity-settled.

Share-based payment transactions resulted in a total expense of 228m US dollar for the year 2016 (including the variable compensation expense settled in shares), as compared to 225m US dollar for the year 2015.

Ab InBev share-based payment programs

Share-based compensation plan

As from 1 January 2010, the structure of the Share-Based Compensation Plan for certain executives, including the executive board of management and other senior management in the general headquarters, has been modified. From 1 January 2011, the new plan structure applies to all other senior management. Under this plan, the executive board of management and other senior employees will receive their bonus in cash but have the choice to invest some or all of the value of their bonus in AB InBev shares with a five-year vesting period, referred to as bonus shares. Such voluntary investment leads to a 10% discount to the market price of the shares. The company will also match such voluntary investment by granting three matching shares for each bonus share voluntarily invested in, up to a limited total percentage of each participant's bonus. The percentage of the variable compensation that is entitled to get matching shares varies depending on the position of the executive. The matching is based on the gross amount of the variable compensation invested. The discount shares and matching shares are granted in the form of restricted stock units which have a five-year vesting period. Additionally, the holders of the restricted stock units may be entitled to receive from AB InBev additional restricted stock units equal to the dividends declared since the restricted stock units were granted.

During 2016, AB InBev issued 0.7m of matching restricted stock units in relation to bonus granted to company employees and management. These matching restricted stock units are valued at the share price at the day of grant representing a fair value of approximately 85m US dollar and cliff vest after five years. During 2015, AB InBev issued 0.4m of matching restricted stock units in relation to the 2014 bonus and 0.1m matching restricted stock units in relation to a 2015 bonus granted to company employees and management, with a fair value of approximately 54m US dollar.

LTI stock option plan for directors

Before 2014, the company issued regularly warrants, or rights to subscribe for newly issued shares under the LTI Warrant Plan for the benefit of directors and, until 2006, for the benefit of members of the executive board of management and other senior employees. LTI warrants were subject to a vesting period ranging from one to three years. Forfeiture of a warrant occurs in certain circumstances when the holder leaves the company's employment.

Since 2007, members of the executive board of management and other employees are no longer eligible to receive warrants under the LTI Warrant Plan, but instead receive a portion of their compensation in the form of shares and options granted under the Share-Based Compensation Plan and the LTI Stock Option Plan Executives.

Since 2014, directors are no longer eligible to receive warrants under the LTI Warrant Plan. Instead, on 30 April 2014, the annual shareholders meeting decided to replace the LTI Warrant Plan by a LTI Stock Option plan for directors. As a result, grants for directors now consist of LTI stock options instead of LTI warrants (i.e. the right to purchase existing shares instead of the right to subscribe to newly issued shares). Grants are made annually at the company's shareholders meeting on a discretionary basis upon recommendation of the Remuneration Committee. The LTI stock options have an exercise price that is set equal to the market price at the time of the granting, a maximum lifetime of 10 years and an exercise period that starts after 5 years. The LTI stock options cliff vest after 5 years. Unvested options are subject to specific forfeiture provisions in the event that the directorship is not renewed upon the expiry of its term or is terminated in the course of its term, both due to a breach of duty by the director.

AB InBev granted 0.2m stock options to members of the board of directors during 2016 representing a fair value of approximately 5m US dollar (2015: 0.2m stock options with a fair value of approximately 5m US dollar).

¹ Amounts have been converted to US dollar at the average rate of the period, unless otherwise indicated.

Furthermore, at the annual shareholders meeting of 30 April 2014, all outstanding LTI warrants granted under the company's LTI Warrant Plan were converted into LTI stock options, i.e. the right to purchase existing ordinary shares of Anheuser-Busch InBev SA/NV instead of the right to subscribe to newly issued shares. All other terms and conditions of the existing grants under the LTI Warrant Plan remain unchanged.

LTI stock option plan executives

As from 1 July 2009, senior employees are eligible for an annual long-term incentive to be paid out in LTI stock options (or, in future, similar share-based instruments), depending on management's assessment of the employee's performance and future potential.

In December 2016 AB InBev issued 4.6m LTI stock options with an estimated fair value of 83m US dollar, whereby 1.3m options relate to American Depository Shares (ADSs) and 3.3m options to AB InBev shares. In December 2015 AB InBev issued 4.7m LTI stock options with an estimated fair value of 117m US dollar, whereby 1.1m options relate to American Depository Shares (ADSs) and 3.6m options to AB InBev shares.

Exceptional incentive stock options

On 15 December 2016, approximately 13.2 million options were granted to a selected group of approximately 300 members of the senior management of the company considering the significant contribution that these employees can make to the success of the company and the achievement of integration benefits. Each option gives the grantee the right to purchase one existing AB InBev share. The exercise price of the options is 97.99 Euro which corresponds to the closing share price on the day preceding the grant date. The options granted have an estimated fair value of 228m US dollar.

The options have a duration of 10 years from grant and vest on 01 January 2022. The options only become exercisable provided a performance test is met.

No stock options were granted to members of the Executive Board of Management.

On 15 December 2016, approximately 1.3 million options were granted to employees of SABMiller. The grant results from the commitment that AB InBev has made under the terms of the combination with SABMiller, that it would, for at least one year, preserve the terms and conditions for employment of all employees that remain with the SABMiller Group. Each option gives the grantee the right to purchase one existing AB InBev share. The exercise price of the options is 97.99 Euro which corresponds to the closing share price on the day preceding the grant date. The options granted have an estimated fair value of 29m US dollar.

The options have a duration of 10 years as from granting and vest after 3 years. Specific forfeiture rules apply if the employee leaves the company before the vesting date.

Performance related incentive plan for disruptive growth function

In 2016 the company implemented a new performance related incentive plan which will substitute the long-term incentive stock option plan for executives of the Disruptive Growth Function. This function was created in 2015 to accelerate new business development opportunities, focusing on initiatives in e-commerce, mobile, craft and branded experiences such as brew pubs.

During 2016, approximately 2.4 million performance units were granted to senior management of the Disruptive Growth Function. Out of these, approximately 0.5 million performance units were granted to a member of the Executive Board of Management. The value of the performance units will depend on the return of the Disruptive Growth business area.

The units vest after 5 years provided a performance test is met. Specific forfeiture rules apply in case the executive leaves the company.

Other grants

AB InBev has in place three specific long-term restricted stock unit programs.

One program allows for the offer of restricted stock units to certain employees in certain specific circumstances, whereby grants are made at the discretion of the CEO, e.g. to compensate for assignments of expatriates in countries with difficult living conditions. The restricted stock units vest after five years and in case of termination of service before the vesting date, special forfeiture rules apply. In 2016, 0.4m restricted stock units with an estimated fair value of 40m US dollar were granted under this program to a selected number of employees (2015: 0.1m restricted stock units with an estimated fair value of 15m US dollar).

A second program allows for the exceptional offer of restricted stock units to certain employees at the discretion of the Remuneration Committee of AB InBev as a long-term retention incentive for key employees of the company. Employees eligible to receive a grant under this program receive two series of restricted stock units, the first half of the restricted stock units vesting after five years, the second half after ten years. In case of termination

of service before the vesting date, special forfeiture rules apply. In 2016, 0.2m restricted stock units with an estimated fair value of 18m US dollar were granted under this program to a selected number of employees (2015: 0.2m restricted stock units with an estimated fair value of 26m US dollar).

A third program allows certain employees to purchase company shares at a discount aimed as a long-term retention incentive for (i) high-potential employees of the company, who are at a mid-manager level ("People bet share purchase program") or (ii) for newly hired employees. The voluntary investment in company shares leads to the grant of an amount of matching stock options which vest after 5 years. In case of termination before the vesting date, special forfeiture rules apply. In 2016, employees purchased shares under this program for the equivalent of 0.5m US dollar (2015: equivalent of 0.8m US dollar).

In order to maintain consistency of benefits granted to executives and to encourage international mobility of executives, an options exchange program can be executed whereby unvested options are exchanged against restricted shares that remain locked-up until 5 years after the end of the initial vesting period. In 2015 and 2016, no unvested options were exchanged against restricted shares. As a variant to this program, the Remuneration Committee has approved the early release of the vesting conditions of 0.2m unvested options. The shares that result from the exercise of the options must remain locked-up until 31 December 2023. Furthermore, certain options granted have been modified whereby the dividend protected feature of these options have been cancelled and compensated by the issuance of new additional options. In 2016, 0.2m new options were issued, representing the economic value of the dividend protection feature. In 2015 no new options were issued. The Remuneration Committee has also approved the early release of vesting conditions of 0.1m unvested options and 0.1m unvested restricted stock units. The shares that result from the exercise of the options or the accelerated vesting of restricted stock units must remain locked-up until the end of the initial vesting period.

As the vesting period for these stock options and restricted stock units was changed, an accelerated expense of 0.7m US dollar was recorded as a result of the modification.

The weighted average fair value of the options and assumptions used in applying the AB InBev option pricing model for the 2016 grants of awards described above are as follows:

| Amounts in US dollar unless otherwise indicated ¹ | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Fair value of options and warrants granted | 17.40 | 21.78 | 20.70 |
| Share price | 103.77 | 125.29 | 113.29 |
| Exercise price | 103.77 | 125.29 | 113.29 |
| Expected volatility | 24% | 24% | 24% |
| Expected dividends | 3.00% | 3.00% | 3.00% |
| Risk-free interest rate | 0.54% | 0.82% | 1.23% |

Expected volatility is based on historical volatility calculated using 3032 days of historical data. In the determination of the expected volatility, AB InBev is excluding the volatility measured during the period 15 July 2008 until 30 April 2009, in view of the extreme market conditions experienced during that period. The binomial Hull model assumes that all employees would immediately exercise their options if the AB InBev share price is 2.5 times above the exercise price. As a result, no single expected option life applies.

The total number of outstanding AB InBev options and warrants developed as follows:

| Million options and warrants | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Options and warrants outstanding at 1 January | 47.6 | 45.6 | 52.5 |
| Options and warrants issued during the year | 20.4 | 9.7 | 4.5 |
| Options and warrants exercised during the year | (2.2) | (6.6) | (10.0) |
| Options and warrants forfeited during the year | (0.9) | (1.1) | (1.4) |
| Options and warrants outstanding at the end of December | 64.9 | 47.6 | 45.6 |

The range of exercise prices of the outstanding options and warrants is between 10.32 euro (10.88 US dollar)¹ and 121.95 euro (128.55 US dollar) while the weighted average remaining contractual life is 7.46 years.

Of the 64.9m outstanding options and warrants 9.9m are vested at 31 December 2016.

¹ Amounts have been converted to US dollar at the closing rate of the respective period.

The weighted average exercise price of the AB InBev options and warrants is as follows:

| Amounts in US dollar ¹ | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| Options and warrants outstanding at 1 January | 64.50 | 51.35 | 45.38 |
| Granted during the year | 104.71 | 126.67 | 113.29 |
| Exercised during the year | 32.45 | 32.47 | 24.40 |
| Forfeited during the year | 88.68 | 54.88 | 45.75 |
| Outstanding at the end of December | 76.25 | 64.50 | 51.35 |
| Exercisable at the end of December | 40.62 | 37.15 | 36.21 |

For share options and warrants exercised during 2016, the weighted average share price at the date of exercise was 109.32 euro (115.23 US dollar).

The total number of outstanding AB InBev restricted stock units developed as follows:

| Million restricted stock units | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|------------|------------|------------|
| Restricted stock units outstanding at 1 January | 5.6 | 5.8 | 4.7 |
| Restricted stock units issued during the year | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Restricted stock units exercised during the year | (1.1) | (1.0) | – |
| Restricted stock units forfeited during the year | (0.1) | (0.2) | (0.2) |
| Restricted stock units outstanding at the end of December | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.8 |

Ambev share-based payment programs

Since 2005, Ambev has had a plan which is substantially similar to the Share-based compensation plan under which bonuses granted to company employees and management are partially settled in shares. Under the Share-based compensation plan, Ambev issued 7.3m restricted stock units in 2016 with an estimated fair value of 38.5m US dollar (2015: 2.7m restricted stock units with an estimated fair value of 15m US dollar).

As from 2010, senior employees are eligible for an annual long-term incentive to be paid out in Ambev LTI stock options (or, in future, similar share-based instruments), depending on management's assessment of the employee's performance and future potential. In 2016, Ambev granted 24.8m LTI stock options with an estimated fair value of 44.3m US dollar (2015: 16.5m LTI stock options with an estimated fair value of 40m US dollar).

The weighted fair value of the options and assumptions used in applying a binomial option pricing model for the 2016 Ambev grants are as follows:

| Amounts in US dollar unless otherwise indicated ¹ | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Fair value of options granted | 1.90 | 2.01 | 1.96 |
| Share price | 5.27 | 4.72 | 6.00 |
| Exercise price | 5.27 | 4.72 | 6.00 |
| Expected volatility | 27% | 27% | 32% |
| Expected dividends | 0.00% - 5.00% | 0.00% - 5.00% | 0.00% - 5.00% |
| Risk-free interest rate | 12.40% | 15.90% | 2.20% - 12.40% |

The total number of outstanding Ambev options developed as follows:

| Million options | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Options outstanding at 1 January | 121.8 | 126.1 | 147.7 |
| Options issued during the year | 24.8 | 16.6 | 17.0 |
| Options exercised during the year | (11.6) | (20.0) | (34.8) |
| Options forfeited during the year | (3.7) | (1.0) | (3.8) |
| Options outstanding at the end of December | 131.3 | 121.7 | 126.1 |

The range of exercise prices of the outstanding options is between 0.02 Brazilian real (0.00 US dollar) and 28.32 Brazilian real (8.69 US dollar) while the weighted average remaining contractual life is 5.96 years.

Of the 131.2m outstanding options 52.8m options are vested at 31 December 2016.

¹ Amounts have been converted to US dollar at the closing rate of the respective period.

The weighted average exercise price of the Ambev options is as follows:

| Amounts in US dollar ¹ | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| Options outstanding at 1 January | 3.17 | 3.79 | 2.69 |
| Granted during the year | 5.27 | 4.72 | 6.03 |
| Exercised during the year | 0.77 | 1.29 | 1.45 |
| Forfeited during the year | 3.94 | 5.21 | 4.25 |
| Outstanding at the end of December | 4.26 | 3.17 | 3.79 |
| Exercisable at the end of December | 1.12 | 0.84 | 1.11 |

For share options exercised during 2016, the weighted average share price at the date of exercise was 18.41 Brazilian real (5.65 US dollar).

The total number of outstanding Ambev restricted stock units developed as follows:

| Million restricted stock units | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Restricted stock units outstanding at 1 January | 19.1 | 17.5 | 15.6 |
| Restricted stock units issued during the year | 7.3 | 2.7 | 5.2 |
| Restricted stock units exercised during the year | (6.1) | (0.8) | (2.3) |
| Restricted stock units forfeited during the year | (1.0) | (0.3) | (1.0) |
| Restricted stock units outstanding at the end of December | 19.3 | 19.1 | 17.5 |

Additionally, as a means of creating a long term incentive (wealth incentive) for certain senior employees and members of management considered as having "high potential," share appreciation rights in the form of phantom stocks have been granted to those employees, pursuant to which the beneficiary shall receive two separate lots – Lot A and Lot B – subject to lockup periods of five and ten years, respectively.

During 2016, a limited number of Ambev shareholders who are part of the senior management of AB InBev were given the opportunity to exchange Ambev shares against a total of 0.3m AB InBev shares (0.3m AB InBev shares in 2015) at a discount of 16.7% provided that they stay in service for another five years. The fair value of this transaction amounts to approximately 5m US dollar (6m US dollar in 2015) and is expensed over the five years' service period. The fair values of the Ambev and AB InBev shares were determined based on the market price.

27. Provisions

| Million US dollar | Restructuring | Disputes | Other | Total |
|---|---------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| Balance at 1 January 2016 | 157 | 733 | 7 | 897 |
| Effect of changes in foreign exchange rates | (9) | 9 | (3) | (3) |
| Acquisitions through business combinations | 216 | 703 | 616 | 1 535 |
| Provisions made | 100 | 483 | 17 | 600 |
| Provisions used | (228) | (274) | (6) | (508) |
| Provisions reversed | (3) | (63) | (27) | (93) |
| Other movements | (1) | 1 | (150) | (150) |
| Balance at 31 December 2016 | 232 | 1 592 | 454 | 2 278 |

The restructuring provisions are primarily explained by the organizational alignments - see also Note 8 *Non-recurring items*. Provisions for disputes mainly relate to various disputed direct and indirect taxes and to claims from former employees.

¹ Amounts have been converted to US dollar at the closing rate of the respective period.

The provisions are expected to be settled within the following time windows:

| Million US dollar | Total | < 1 year | 1-2 years | 2-5 years | > 5 years |
|---------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Restructuring | 232 | 149 | 9 | 70 | 4 |
| Disputes | | | | | |
| Income and indirect taxes | 1 178 | 514 | 499 | 32 | 133 |
| Labor | 161 | 67 | 14 | 53 | 26 |
| Commercial | 50 | 27 | 15 | 5 | 3 |
| Other disputes | 204 | 7 | 91 | 102 | 4 |
| | 1 592 | 615 | 619 | 192 | 166 |
| Other provisions | 454 | 76 | 27 | 24 | 327 |
| Total provisions | 2 278 | 841 | 655 | 286 | 497 |

AB InBev is subject to the greenhouse gas emission allowance trading scheme in force in the European Union and a similar scheme in Korea. Acquired emission allowances are recognized at cost as intangible assets. To the extent that it is expected that the number of allowances needed to settle the CO₂ emissions exceeds the number of emission allowances owned, a provision is recognized. Such provision is measured at the estimated amount of the expenditure required to settle the obligation. At 31 December 2016, the emission allowances owned fully covered the expected CO₂ emissions. As such no provision needed to be recognized.

28. Trade and other payables

Non-current trade and other payables

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 ¹ |
|--|--------------|-------------------|
| Indirect taxes payable | 159 | 186 |
| Trade payables | 465 | 484 |
| Deferred consideration on acquisitions | 379 | 329 |
| Other payables | 325 | 242 |
| | 1 328 | 1 241 |

Current trade and other payables

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 ¹ |
|--|---------------|-------------------|
| Trade payables and accrued expenses | 14 071 | 11 616 |
| Payroll and social security payables | 1 027 | 924 |
| Indirect taxes payable | 2 750 | 1 610 |
| Interest payable | 1 797 | 817 |
| Consigned packaging | 974 | 680 |
| Dividends payable | 447 | 239 |
| Deferred income | 52 | 49 |
| Deferred consideration on acquisitions | 1 640 | 1 474 |
| Other payables | 327 | 253 |
| | 23 086 | 17 662 |

Deferred consideration on acquisitions is mainly comprised of 1.5 billion US dollar for the put option included in the 2012 shareholders' agreement between Ambev and E. León Jimenes S.A. ("ELJ"), which may result in Ambev acquiring additional Class B shares of Cervecería Nacional Dominicana S.A. ("CND"). The put option granted to ELJ is exercisable since 2013. The valuation of this option is based on the EBITDA of the consolidated operations in Dominican Republic.

29. Risks arising from financial instruments

AB InBev's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including currency risk, fair value interest rate risk, cash flow interest risk, commodity risk and equity risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The company analyses each of these risks individually as well as on an interconnected basis, and defines strategies to manage the economic impact on the company's performance in line with its financial risk management policy.

¹ Reclassified to conform to the 2016 presentation.

Some of the company's risk management strategies include the usage of derivatives. The main derivative instruments used are foreign currency rate agreements, exchange traded foreign currency futures and options, interest rate swaps and forwards, cross currency interest rate swaps ("CCIRS"), exchange traded interest rate futures, commodity swaps, exchange traded commodity futures and equity swaps. AB InBev's policy prohibits the use of derivatives in the context of speculative trading.

The following table provides an overview of the derivative financial instruments outstanding at year-end by maturity bucket. The amounts included in this table are the notional amounts.

| Million US dollar | 2016 | | | | | 2015 | | | | |
|--|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | < 1 year | 1-2 years | 2-3 years | 3-5 years | > 5 years | < 1 year | 1-2 years | 2-3 years | 3-5 years | > 5 years |
| Foreign currency | | | | | | | | | | |
| Forward exchange contracts SABMiller combination | — | — | — | — | — | 68 860 | — | — | — | — |
| Other forward exchange contracts | 22 396 | 96 | — | — | — | 10 481 | — | 508 | 803 | — |
| Foreign currency futures | 610 | — | — | — | — | 1 568 | 100 | — | — | — |
| Interest rate | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest rate swaps | 1 292 | 1 075 | 2 250 | 784 | 3 630 | — | 77 | — | 3 000 | 74 |
| Cross currency interest rate swaps | 1 553 | 785 | 1 796 | 460 | 1 134 | — | 1 604 | 777 | 1 803 | 1 560 |
| Interest rate futures | — | — | 46 | 77 | — | — | 13 | — | 109 | — |
| Other interest rate derivatives | — | — | — | — | 565 | — | — | — | — | 565 |
| Commodities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum swaps | 1 211 | 31 | — | — | — | 1 509 | 172 | — | — | — |
| Other commodity derivatives | 1 124 | 189 | — | — | — | 1 227 | 82 | — | — | — |
| Equity | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equity derivatives | 10 087 | 235 | — | — | — | 5 985 | — | — | — | — |

A. Foreign currency risk

AB InBev incurs foreign currency risk on borrowings, investments, (forecasted) sales, (forecasted) purchases, royalties, dividends, licenses, management fees and interest expense/income whenever they are denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the subsidiary. The main derivative financial instruments used to manage foreign currency risk are foreign currency rate agreements, exchange traded foreign currency futures and cross currency interest rate swaps.

Foreign exchange risk on the combination with SABMiller

During 2015 and 2016, AB InBev entered into derivative foreign exchange forward contracts, as well as other non-derivative items also documented in a hedge accounting relationship, in order to economically hedge against exposure to changes in the US dollar exchange rate for the cash component of the purchase consideration in pound sterling and South African rand. Although these derivatives and non-derivative items were considered to be economic hedges, only a portion of such derivatives could qualify for hedge accounting under IFRS rules. Since inception of the derivative contracts in 2015 and upon the completion of the combination with SABMiller, 12.3 billion US dollar negative mark-to-market adjustment related to such hedging were recognized cumulatively over 2015 and 2016, of which 7.4 billion US dollar qualified for hedge accounting and was, accordingly, allocated as part of the consideration paid.

The portion that did not qualify for hedge accounting was reported as an exceptional finance cost in the profit and loss account in 2016 - see Note 11 *Finance cost and income*. Furthermore, the settlement of the derivatives that did not qualify for hedge accounting is classified as cash flow from financing activities in the consolidated cash flow statement.

Foreign exchange risk on operating activities

As far as foreign currency risk on firm commitments and forecasted transactions is concerned, AB InBev's policy is to hedge operational transactions which are reasonably expected to occur (e.g. cost of goods sold and selling, general & administrative expenses) within the forecast period determined in the financial risk management policy. Operational transactions that are certain are hedged without any limitation in time. Non-operational transactions (such as acquisitions and disposals of subsidiaries) are hedged as soon as they are certain.

The table below provides an indication of the company's main net foreign currency positions as regards firm commitments and forecasted transactions for the most important currency pairs. The open positions are the result of the application of AB InBev's risk management policy. Positive amounts indicate that the company is long (net future cash inflows) in the first currency of the currency pair while negative amounts indicate that the company is short (net future cash outflows) in the first currency of the currency pair. The second currency of the currency pairs listed is the functional currency of the related subsidiary.

| Million US dollar | 31 December 2016 | | | 31 December 2015 ¹ | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Total exposure | Total hedges | Open position | Total exposure | Total hedges | Open position |
| Euro/Canadian dollar | (52) | 52 | – | (56) | 56 | – |
| Euro/Mexican peso | (159) | 197 | 38 | – | – | – |
| Euro/South African rand | (64) | 64 | – | – | – | – |
| Euro/South Korean won | (63) | 55 | (8) | (57) | 27 | (30) |
| Euro/Pound sterling | (33) | 146 | 113 | (52) | 184 | 132 |
| Euro/Russian ruble | (64) | 93 | 29 | (74) | 109 | 35 |
| Euro/Ukrainian hryvnia | (60) | – | (60) | (68) | – | (68) |
| Euro/US dollar | (924) | 483 | (441) | (420) | 152 | (268) |
| Pound sterling/US dollar | (492) | 162 | (330) | – | – | – |
| US dollar/Argentinean peso | (219) | 219 | – | (459) | 459 | – |
| US dollar/Australian dollar | (171) | 73 | (98) | – | – | – |
| US dollar/Bolivian bolíviano | (59) | 59 | – | (62) | 62 | – |
| US dollar/Brazilian real | (1 102) | 1 102 | – | (1 419) | 1 419 | – |
| US dollar/Canadian dollar | (347) | 347 | – | (321) | 321 | – |
| US dollar/Chilean peso | (255) | 255 | – | (152) | 152 | – |
| US dollar/Chinese yuan | (248) | 228 | (20) | (135) | 121 | (14) |
| US dollar/Colombian peso | (202) | 187 | (15) | (10) | 10 | – |
| US dollar/Euro | (115) | 68 | (47) | (197) | 301 | 104 |
| US dollar/Honduran lempira | (172) | – | (172) | – | – | – |
| US dollar/Mexican peso | (952) | 1 065 | 113 | (1 234) | 1 933 | 699 |
| US dollar/Nigerian naira | (87) | – | (87) | – | – | – |
| US dollar/Paraguayan guarani | (136) | 136 | – | (96) | 96 | – |
| US dollar/Peruvian nuevo sol | (196) | 123 | (73) | (5) | 5 | – |
| US dollar/Russian ruble | (71) | 91 | 20 | (78) | 115 | 37 |
| US dollar/South African rand | (95) | 95 | – | – | – | – |
| US dollar/South Korean won | (48) | 112 | 64 | (35) | 84 | 49 |
| US dollar/Tanzanian shilling | (85) | 14 | (71) | – | – | – |
| US dollar/Ukrainian hryvnia | (22) | – | (22) | (46) | – | (46) |
| US dollar/Uruguayan peso | (44) | 44 | – | (52) | 52 | – |
| US dollar/Zambian kwacha | (89) | – | (89) | – | – | – |
| Others | (459) | 142 | (317) | (173) | 160 | (13) |

The US dollar/Mexican peso open long position in 2015 is mainly related to US dollar cash held in Mexico.

Further analysis on the impact of open currency exposures is performed in the *Currency Sensitivity Analysis* below.

In conformity with IAS 39 hedge accounting rules, these hedges of firm commitments and highly probable forecasted transactions denominated in foreign currency are designated as cash flow hedges.

Foreign exchange risk on net investments in foreign operations

AB InBev enters into hedging activities to mitigate exposures related to its investments in foreign operations. These strategies are designated as net investment hedges and include both derivative and non-derivative financial instruments.

As of 31 December 2016, designated derivative and non-derivative financial instruments in a net investment hedge relationship amount to 15 583m US dollar equivalent (11 193m US dollar in 2015) in Holding companies and approximately 1 497m US dollar equivalent (1 460m US dollar in 2015) at Ambev level. Those derivatives and non-derivatives are used to hedge foreign operations with functional currencies mainly denominated in Canadian dollar, Dominican peso, euro, Mexican peso, pound sterling, South Korean won and US dollar.

Foreign exchange risk on foreign currency denominated debt

It is AB InBev's policy to have the debt in the subsidiaries as much as possible linked to the functional currency of the subsidiary. To the extent this is not the case, hedging is put in place unless the cost to hedge outweighs the benefits. Interest rate decisions and currency mix of debt and cash are decided on a global basis and take into consideration the holistic risk management approach.

A description of the foreign currency risk hedging related to the debt instruments issued in a currency other than the functional currency of the subsidiary is further detailed in the *Interest Rate Risk* section below.

¹ Reclassified to conform to the 2016 presentation.

Currency sensitivity analysis

Currency transactional risk Most of AB InBev's non-derivative monetary financial instruments are either denominated in the functional currency of the subsidiary or are converted into the functional currency through the use of derivatives. However, the company can have open positions in certain countries for which hedging can be limited as the illiquidity of the local foreign exchange market prevents the company from hedging at a reasonable cost. The transactional foreign currency risk mainly arises from open positions in Australian dollar, Chinese yuan, Colombian peso, Honduran lempira, Nigerian naira, Mexican peso, Peruvian nuevo sol, pound sterling, Russian ruble, South Korean won, Tanzanian shilling, Ukrainian hryvnia and Zambian kwacha against the US dollar and the euro. AB InBev estimated the reasonably possible change of exchange rate, on the basis of the average volatility on the open currency pairs, as follows:

| | 2016 | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Closing rate 31 December 2016 | Possible closing rate ¹ | Volatility of rates in % |
| Euro/Mexican peso | 21.78 | 18.12 - 25.45 | 16.83% |
| Euro/Pound sterling | 0.86 | 0.76 - 0.96 | 11.63% |
| Euro/Russian ruble | 63.94 | 51.45 - 76.43 | 19.53% |
| Euro/Ukrainian hryvnia | 28.66 | 24.85 - 32.47 | 13.30% |
| Euro/US dollar | 1.05 | 0.97 - 1.14 | 8.09% |
| Pound sterling/US dollar | 1.23 | 1.06 - 1.40 | 13.99% |
| US dollar/Australian dollar | 1.38 | 1.23 - 1.54 | 11.22% |
| US dollar/Chinese yuan | 6.94 | 6.57 - 7.32 | 5.45% |
| US dollar/Colombian peso | 3 002.14 | 2 449.43 - 3 554.86 | 18.41% |
| US dollar/Euro | 0.95 | 0.87 - 1.03 | 8.09% |
| US dollar/Honduran lempira | 23.49 | 23.36 - 23.63 | 0.57% |
| US dollar/Mexican peso | 20.66 | 17.20 - 24.13 | 16.76% |
| US dollar/Nigerian naira | 315.28 | 192.49 - 438.07 | 38.95% |
| US dollar/Peruvian nuevo sol | 3.35 | 3.11 - 3.60 | 7.29% |
| US dollar/Russian ruble | 60.66 | 48.77 - 72.55 | 19.60% |
| US dollar/South Korean won | 1 203.90 | 1 039.01 - 1 368.80 | 13.70% |
| US dollar/Tanzanian shilling | 2 180.87 | 2 151.10 - 2 210.64 | 1.37% |
| US dollar/Ukrainian hryvnia | 27.19 | 24.27 - 30.11 | 10.74% |
| US dollar/Zambian kwacha | 9.94 | 8.06 - 11.82 | 18.91% |

| | 2015 | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Closing rate 31 December 2015 | Possible closing rate ² | Volatility of rates in % |
| Pound sterling/Euro | 1.36 | 1.23 - 1.50 | 9.73% |
| Euro/Czech koruna | 27.02 | 26.21 - 27.83 | 2.99% |
| Euro/Russian ruble | 79.35 | 58.04 - 100.66 | 26.86% |
| Euro/Ukrainian hryvnia | 26.13 | 10.51 - 41.75 | 59.79% |
| US dollar/Euro | 0.92 | 0.81 - 1.03 | 12.13% |
| US dollar/Mexican peso | 17.21 | 15.38 - 19.04 | 10.63% |
| US dollar/Pound sterling | 0.67 | 0.62 - 0.73 | 8.34% |
| US dollar/Russian ruble | 72.88 | 54.75 - 91.01 | 24.88% |
| US dollar/Ukrainian hryvnia | 24.00 | 8.88 - 39.12 | 63.01% |

Had the Australian dollar, Chinese yuan, Colombian peso, Honduran lempira, Nigerian naira, Mexican peso, Peruvian nuevo sol, pound sterling, Russian ruble, South Korean won, Tanzanian shilling, Ukrainian hryvnia and Zambian kwacha weakened/strengthened during 2016 by the above estimated changes against the euro or the US dollar, with all other variables held constant, the 2016 impact on consolidated profit before taxes would have been approximately 112m US dollar (71m US dollar in 2015) higher/lower.

Additionally, the AB InBev sensitivity analysis¹ to the foreign exchange rates on its total derivatives positions as of 31 December 2016, shows a positive/negative pre-tax impact on equity reserves of 774m US dollar (895m US dollar in 2015).

¹ Sensitivity analysis is assessed based on the yearly volatility using daily observable market data during 250 days at 31 December 2016.

² Sensitivity analysis is assessed based on the yearly volatility using daily observable market data during 250 days at 31 December 2015.

Net foreign exchange results

Foreign exchange results recognized on unhedged and hedged exposures and from the related hedging derivative instruments can be summarized per type of hedging relationship as follows:

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|---|-------|------------|
| Cash flow hedges - hedged items | 98 | 61 |
| Cash flow hedges - hedging instruments (reclassified from equity) | (151) | (11) |
| Economic hedges - hedged items not part of a hedge accounting relationship | 9 | (347) |
| Economic hedges - hedging instruments not part of a hedge accounting relationship | (45) | 352 |
| Other results - not hedged | 68 | 323 |
| | (21) | 378 |

B. Interest rate risk

The company applies a dynamic interest rate hedging approach whereby the target mix between fixed and floating rate debt is reviewed periodically. The purpose of AB InBev's policy is to achieve an optimal balance between cost of funding and volatility of financial results, while taking into account market conditions as well as AB InBev's overall business strategy.

Fair value hedge

Pound sterling bond hedges (foreign currency risk + interest rate risk on borrowings in pound sterling) In June 2009, the company issued a pound sterling bond for an equivalent of 750m pound sterling. This bond bears interest at 6.50% with maturity in June 2017.

The company entered into several pound sterling fixed/euro floating cross currency interest rate swaps to manage and reduce the impact of changes in the pound sterling exchange rate and interest rate on this bond.

These derivative instruments have been designated in a fair value hedge accounting relationship.

US dollar fixed rate bond hedges (interest rate risk on borrowings in US dollar) The company entered into several US dollar fixed/floating interest rate swaps to manage and reduce the impact of changes in the US dollar interest rates on the fair value of certain fixed rate bonds with an aggregate principal amount of 5.5 billion US dollar.

These derivative instruments have been designated in a fair value hedge accounting relationship.

Ambev bond hedges (interest rate risk on borrowings in Brazilian real) In July 2007 Ambev issued a Brazilian real bond ("Bond 17"), which bears interest at 9.5% and is repayable semi-annually with final maturity date in July 2017.

Ambev entered into a fixed/floating interest rate swap to hedge the interest rate risk on such bond. These derivative instruments have been designated in a fair value hedge accounting relationship.

Cash flow hedge

Canadian dollar bond hedges (foreign currency risk + interest rate risk on borrowings in Canadian dollar) In January 2013, the company issued a series of notes in an aggregated principal amount of 1.2 billion Canadian dollar. These bonds bear interest at 2.375% with maturity in January 2018 and 3.375% with maturity in January 2023.

The company entered into several Canadian dollar fixed/US dollar fixed cross currency interest rate swaps to manage and reduce the impact of changes in the Canadian dollar exchange rate and interest rate on these bonds.

These derivative instruments have been designated in a cash flow hedge accounting relationship.

Pound sterling bond hedges (foreign currency risk + interest rate risk on borrowings in pound sterling) In September 2013, the company issued a pound sterling bond for an equivalent of 500m pound sterling. This bond bears interest at 4.00% per year with maturity in September 2025.

The company entered into several pound sterling fixed/euro fixed cross currency interest rate swaps to manage and reduce the impact of changes in the pound sterling exchange rate and interest rate on this bond.

These derivative instruments have been designated in a cash flow hedge accounting relationship.

Economic hedge

Marketable debt security hedges (interest rate risk on Brazilian real) During 2016 and 2015, Ambev invested in highly liquid Brazilian real denominated government debt securities.

The company also entered into interest rate future contracts in order to offset the Brazilian real interest rate exposure of such government bonds. Since both instruments are measured at fair value with changes recorded into profit or loss, no hedge accounting designation was done.

Interest rate sensitivity analysis

In respect of interest-bearing financial liabilities, the table below indicates their effective interest rates at balance sheet date as well as the split per currency in which the debt is denominated.

| 31 December 2016 | Before hedging | | After hedging | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| | Effective interest rate | Amount | Effective interest rate | Amount |
| Interest-bearing financial liabilities | | | | |
| Million US dollar | | | | |
| Floating rate | | | | |
| Brazilian real | 9.76% | 205 | 12.62% | 729 |
| Canadian dollar | 1.55% | 386 | 1.55% | 386 |
| Euro | 0.20% | 3 037 | 0.12% | 4 046 |
| South African rand | 8.30% | 446 | 8.30% | 446 |
| US dollar | 1.82% | 10 187 | 2.33% | 18 002 |
| Other | 18.75% | 352 | 18.75% | 352 |
| | | 14 613 | | 23 961 |
| Fixed rate | | | | |
| Australian dollar | 3.85% | 520 | 3.85% | 520 |
| Brazilian real | 6.67% | 375 | 6.20% | 258 |
| Canadian dollar | 2.93% | 886 | 2.89% | 554 |
| Euro | 0.26% | 23 991 | 1.86% | 26 396 |
| Peruvian nuevo sol | 5.88% | 119 | 5.88% | 119 |
| Pound sterling | 6.80% | 2 212 | 9.75% | 594 |
| South Korean won | - | - | 2.50% | 1 000 |
| US dollar | 4.06% | 79 615 | 4.15% | 68 928 |
| Other | 11.41% | 412 | 11.41% | 412 |
| | | 108 130 | | 98 782 |

| 31 December 2015 | Before hedging | | After hedging | |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| | Effective interest rate | Amount | Effective interest rate | Amount |
| Interest-bearing financial liabilities | | | | |
| Million US dollar | | | | |
| Floating rate | | | | |
| Brazilian real | 9.41% | 270 | 11.19% | 355 |
| Euro | 0.09% | 2 934 | 1.41% | 3 975 |
| US dollar | 1.12% | 584 | 1.20% | 1 787 |
| Other | 6.10% | 6 | 6.10% | 6 |
| | | 3 795 | | 6 124 |
| Fixed rate | | | | |
| Brazilian real | 7.13% | 282 | 8.22% | 237 |
| Canadian dollar | 3.14% | 1 290 | 3.22% | 968 |
| Dominican peso | 9.52% | 101 | 9.52% | 101 |
| Euro | 2.47% | 11 363 | 2.31% | 13 893 |
| Pound sterling | 6.54% | 2 686 | 8.67% | 912 |
| South Korean won | - | - | 2.44% | 1 000 |
| US dollar | 4.21% | 29 935 | 4.37% | 26 216 |
| Other | 3.60% | 14 | 3.60% | 14 |
| | | 45 671 | | 43 342 |

At 31 December 2016, the total carrying amount of the floating and fixed rate interest-bearing financial liabilities before hedging listed above includes bank overdrafts of 184m US dollar

As disclosed in the above table, 23 961m US dollar or 19.52% of the company's interest bearing financial liabilities bear a variable interest rate. The company estimated that the reasonably possible change of the market interest rates applicable to its floating rate debt after hedging is as follows:

| | 2016 | | |
|--------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|
| | Interest rate 31 December 2016 ¹ | Possible interest rate ² | Volatility of rates in % |
| Brazilian real | 13.20% | 12.88% - 13.53% | 2.46% |
| Canadian dollar | 0.95% | 0.87% - 1.02% | 7.83% |
| Euro | — | — | 11.84% |
| South African rand | 7.36% | 6.95% - 7.77% | 5.55% |
| US dollar | 1.00% | 0.89% - 1.11% | 11.08% |

| | 2015 | | |
|----------------|--|--|-----------------------------|
| | Interest rate 31 December 2015 ¹ | Possible interest rate ² | Volatility of rates in % |
| Brazilian real | 13.64% | 12.48% – 14.8% | 8.52% |
| Euro | — | 0.15% – 0% | 211.93% |
| US dollar | 0.61% | 0.5% – 0.73% | 18.83% |

When AB InBev applies the reasonably possible increase/decrease in the market interest rates mentioned above on its floating rate debt at 31 December 2016, with all other variables held constant, 2016 interest expense would have been 23m US dollar higher/lower (2015: 5m US dollar). This effect would be more than offset by 53m US dollar higher/lower interest income on AB InBev's interest-bearing financial assets (2015: 50m US dollar).

Interest expense

Interest expense recognized on unhedged and hedged financial liabilities and the net interest expense from the related hedging derivative instruments can be summarized per type of hedging relationship as follows:

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|---|---------|---------|
| Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost – not hedged | (4 119) | (2 005) |
| Fair value hedges – hedged items | (73) | (87) |
| Fair value hedges – hedging instruments | 42 | 50 |
| Cash flow hedges – hedged items | (24) | (31) |
| Cash flow hedges – hedging instruments (reclassified from equity) | 16 | 24 |
| Net investment hedges - hedging instruments (interest component) | 34 | 152 |
| Economic hedges - hedged items not part of a hedge accounting relationship | 8 | 8 |
| Economic hedges - hedging instruments not part of a hedge accounting relationship | 24 | 56 |
| | (4 092) | (1 833) |

C. Commodity price risk

The commodity markets have experienced and are expected to continue to experience price fluctuations. AB InBev therefore uses both fixed price purchasing contracts and commodity derivatives to minimize exposure to commodity price volatility. The company has important exposures to the following commodities: aluminum, barley, coal, corn grits, corn syrup, corrugated board, diesel, fuel oil, glass, hops, labels, malt, natural gas, orange juice, plastics, rice, steel and wheat. As of 31 December 2016, the company has the following commodity derivatives outstanding (in notional amounts): aluminum swaps for 1 242m US dollar (2015: 1 681m US dollar), natural gas and energy derivatives for 189m US dollar (2015: 216m US dollar), exchange traded sugar futures for 93m US dollar (2015: 92m US dollar), corn swaps for 179m US dollar (2015: 272m US dollar), exchange traded wheat futures for 557m US dollar (2015: 484m US dollar), rice swaps for 190m US dollar (2015: 138m US dollar) and plastic derivatives for 105m US dollar (2015: 107m US dollar). These hedges are designated in a cash flow hedge accounting relationship.

Commodity price sensitivity analysis

The impact of changes in the commodity prices for AB InBev's derivative exposures would have caused an immaterial impact on 2016 profits as most of the company's commodity derivatives are designated in a hedge accounting relationship.

The table below shows the estimated impact that changes in the price of the commodities, for which AB InBev held material derivative exposures at 31 December 2016, would have on the equity reserves.

¹ Applicable 3-month InterBank Offered Rates as of 31 December 2016 and as of 31 December 2015.

² Sensitivity analysis is assessed based on the yearly volatility using daily observable market data during 250 days at 31 December 2016 and at December 2015. For the Brazilian real floating rate debt, the estimated market interest rate is composed of the InterBank Deposit Certificate ('CDI') and the Long-Term Interest Rate ('TJLP'). With regard to other market interest rates, the company's analysis is based on the 3-month InterBank Offered Rates applicable for the currencies concerned (e.g. EURIBOR 3M, LIBOR 3M).

| Million US dollar | 2016 | | |
|-------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | Volatility of prices in % ¹ | Pre-tax impact on equity | |
| | | Prices increase | Prices decrease |
| Aluminum | 15.80% | 196 | (196) |
| Sugar | 32.63% | 30 | (30) |
| Wheat | 26.43% | 147 | (147) |
| Energy | 28.60% | 54 | (54) |
| Rice | 26.38% | 50 | (50) |
| Corn | 24.30% | 44 | (44) |
| Plastic | 18.62% | 20 | (20) |

| Million US dollar | 2015 | | |
|-------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | Volatility of prices in % ² | Pre-tax impact on equity | |
| | | Prices increase | Prices decrease |
| Aluminum | 18.06% | 203 | (203) |
| Sugar | 31.20% | 30 | (30) |
| Wheat | 34.65% | (7) | 7 |
| Energy | 30.28% | 59 | (59) |
| Rice | 23.52% | 22 | (22) |
| Corn | 13.45% | 53 | (53) |
| Plastic | 18.43% | 23 | (23) |

D. Equity price risk

AB InBev entered into a series of derivative contracts to hedge the risk arising from the different share-based payment programs. The purpose of these derivatives is mainly to effectively hedge the risk that a price increase in the AB InBev shares will negatively impact future cash flows related to the share-based payments. Furthermore, AB InBev entered into a series of derivative contracts to hedge the deferred share instrument related to the Modelo combination (see also Note 11 *Finance cost and income* and Note 23 *Changes in equity and earnings per share*) and some share-based payments in connection with the combination with SABMiller. Most of these derivative instruments could not qualify for hedge accounting therefore they have not been designated in any hedging relationships.

As of 31 December 2016, an exposure for an equivalent of 91.6m of AB InBev shares was hedged, resulting in a total loss of 851m US dollar recognized in the profit or loss account for the period, of which 384m US dollar related to the company's share-based payment programs, 340m US dollar and 127m US dollar related to the Modelo and SABMiller transactions, respectively.

Between 2012 and 2016, AB InBev reset with counterparties certain derivative contracts to market price. This resulted in a cash inflow of 1.3 billion US dollar between 2012 and 2015 and 1.9 billion US dollar in 2016 and, accordingly, a decrease of counterparty risk.

Equity price sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity analysis on the share-based payments hedging program, calculated based on a 22.84% (2015: 25.12%) reasonable possible volatility¹ of the AB InBev share price and with all the other variables held constant, would show 2 236m US dollar positive/negative impact on the 2016 profit before tax (2015: 2 017m US dollar).

E. Credit risk

Credit risk encompasses all forms of counterparty exposure, i.e. where counterparties may default on their obligations to AB InBev in relation to lending, hedging, settlement and other financial activities. The company has a credit policy in place and the exposure to counterparty credit risk is monitored.

AB InBev mitigates its exposure to counterparty credit risk through minimum counterparty credit guidelines, diversification of counterparties, working within agreed counterparty limits and through setting limits on the maturity of financial assets. The company has furthermore master netting agreements with all of the financial institutions that are counterparties to the over the counter (OTC) derivative financial instruments. These agreements allow for the net settlement of assets and liabilities arising from different transactions with the same counterparty. Based on these factors, AB InBev considers the risk of counterparty default per 31 December 2016 to be limited.

AB InBev has established minimum counterparty credit ratings and enters into transactions only with financial institutions of investment grade. The company monitors counterparty credit exposures closely and reviews any downgrade in credit rating immediately. To mitigate pre-settlement risk, minimum counterparty credit standards become more stringent as the duration of the derivative financial instruments increases. To minimize the concentration of counterparty credit risk, the company enters into derivative transactions with different financial institutions.

¹ Sensitivity analysis is assessed based on the yearly volatility using daily observable market data during 250 days at 31 December 2016.

² Sensitivity analysis is assessed based on the yearly volatility using daily observable market data during 250 days at 31 December 2015.

Exposure to credit risk

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure of the company. The carrying amount is presented net of the impairment losses recognized. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date was:

| Million US dollar | 2016 | | | 2015 | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| | Gross | Impairment | Net carrying amount | Gross ¹ | Impairment | Net carrying amount ¹ |
| Debt securities held for trading | 5 659 | – | 5 659 | 55 | – | 55 |
| Available for sale | 65 | (7) | 58 | 40 | (9) | 31 |
| Held to maturity | 24 | – | 24 | 17 | – | 17 |
| Trade receivables | 4 399 | (202) | 4 197 | 3 244 | (230) | 3 014 |
| Cash deposits for guarantees | 200 | – | 200 | 187 | – | 187 |
| Loans to customers | 100 | – | 100 | 94 | – | 94 |
| Other receivables | 2 818 | (109) | 2 709 | 1 975 | (99) | 1 876 |
| Derivatives | 1 117 | – | 1 117 | 3 563 | – | 3 563 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 8 579 | – | 8 579 | 6 923 | – | 6 923 |
| | 22 961 | (318) | 22 643 | 16 098 | (338) | 15 760 |

There was no significant concentration of credit risks with any single counterparty per 31 December 2016 and no single customer represented more than 10% of the total revenue of the group in 2016.

Impairment losses

The allowance for impairment recognized during the period per classes of financial assets was as follows:

| Million US dollar | 2016 | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | Available for sale | Trade receivables | Loans to customers | Other receivables | Total |
| Balance at 1 January | (9) | (230) | – | (99) | (338) |
| Impairment losses | – | (43) | – | – | (43) |
| Derecognition | – | 69 | – | 2 | 71 |
| Currency translation and other | 2 | 2 | – | (12) | (8) |
| Balance at 31 December | (7) | (202) | – | (109) | (318) |

| Million US dollar | 2015 | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | Available for sale | Trade receivables | Loans to customers | Other receivables | Total |
| Balance at 1 January | (11) | (260) | (30) | (128) | (429) |
| Impairment losses | – | (41) | – | (16) | (57) |
| Derecognition | – | 20 | 30 | 22 | 72 |
| Currency translation and other | 2 | 51 | – | 23 | 76 |
| Balance at 31 December | (9) | (230) | – | (99) | (338) |

F. Liquidity risk

AB InBev's primary sources of cash flow have historically been cash flows from operating activities, the issuance of debt, bank borrowings and the issuance of equity securities. AB InBev's material cash requirements have included the following:

- Debt service;
- Capital expenditures;
- Investments in companies;
- Increases in ownership of AB InBev's subsidiaries or companies in which it holds equity investments;
- Share buyback programs; and
- Payments of dividends and interest on shareholders' equity.

¹ Reclassified to conform to the 2016 presentation.

The company believes that cash flows from operating activities, available cash and cash equivalent and short term investments, along with the derivative instruments and access to borrowing facilities, will be sufficient to fund capital expenditures, financial instrument liabilities and dividend payments going forward. It is the intention of the company to continue to reduce its financial indebtedness through a combination of strong operating cash flow generation and continued refinancing.

The following are the nominal contractual maturities of non-derivative financial liabilities including interest payments and derivative financial assets and liabilities:

| Million US dollar | 2016 | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Carrying amount ¹ | Contractual cash flows | Less than 1 year | 1-2 years | 2-3 years | 3-5 years | More than 5 years |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Secured bank loans | (862) | (937) | (676) | (116) | (33) | (32) | (80) |
| Commercial papers | (2 053) | (2 054) | (2 054) | — | — | — | — |
| Unsecured bank loans | (9 662) | (11 057) | (1 618) | (535) | (365) | (8 535) | (4) |
| Unsecured bond issues | (109 627) | (162 300) | (7 284) | (10 262) | (13 713) | (25 383) | (105 658) |
| Unsecured other loans | (122) | (279) | (27) | (41) | (33) | (41) | (137) |
| Finance lease liabilities | (234) | (346) | (44) | (42) | (44) | (70) | (146) |
| Bank overdraft | (184) | (184) | (184) | — | — | — | — |
| Trade and other payables | (24 879) | (25 398) | (23 717) | (449) | (209) | (331) | (692) |
| | (147 623) | (202 555) | (35 604) | (11 445) | (14 397) | (34 392) | (106 717) |
| Derivative financial assets/(liabilities) | | | | | | | |
| Interest rate derivatives | (267) | (269) | 5 | 3 | (13) | (35) | (229) |
| Foreign exchange derivatives | 47 | 42 | 44 | (2) | — | — | — |
| Cross currency interest rate swaps | (32) | (58) | 22 | (97) | — | 55 | (38) |
| Commodity derivatives | 125 | 117 | 107 | 10 | — | — | — |
| Equity derivatives | (490) | (499) | (499) | — | — | — | — |
| | (617) | (667) | (321) | (86) | (13) | 20 | (267) |
| Of which: directly related to cash flow hedges | 28 | 6 | 176 | (112) | (2) | — | (56) |

¹ "Carrying amount" refers to net book value as recognized in the balance sheet at each reporting date.

| Million US dollar | 2015 | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Carrying amount ¹ | Contractual cash flows | Less than 1 year | 1–2 years | 2–3 years | 3–5 years | More than 5 years |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Secured bank loans | (277) | (340) | (115) | (81) | (27) | (39) | (78) |
| Commercial papers | (2 087) | (2 089) | (2 089) | — | — | — | — |
| Unsecured bank loans | (1 469) | (1 740) | (1 446) | (216) | (56) | (22) | — |
| Unsecured bond issues | (45 442) | (63 694) | (3 434) | (8 036) | (6 209) | (12 546) | (33 469) |
| Unsecured other loans | (52) | (114) | (15) | (16) | (14) | (15) | (54) |
| Finance lease liabilities | (126) | (218) | (13) | (14) | (14) | (32) | (145) |
| Bank overdraft | (13) | (13) | (13) | — | — | — | — |
| Trade and other payables | (18 816) | (19 082) | (17 616) | (454) | (184) | (392) | (436) |
| | (68 282) | (87 290) | (24 741) | (8 817) | (6 504) | (13 046) | (34 182) |
| Derivative financial assets/(liabilities) | | | | | | | |
| Interest rate derivatives | (99) | (100) | 18 | (8) | (15) | (13) | (82) |
| Foreign exchange derivatives | (3 022) | (3 088) | (3 072) | 2 | (12) | (6) | — |
| Cross currency interest rate swaps | 167 | 175 | 57 | 182 | (73) | (81) | 90 |
| Commodity derivatives | (246) | (247) | (250) | 3 | — | — | — |
| Equity derivatives | 2 468 | 2 469 | 2 469 | — | — | — | — |
| | (732) | (791) | (778) | 179 | (100) | (100) | 8 |
| Of which: directly related to cash flow hedges | (1 187) | (1 269) | (1 238) | 45 | (105) | 13 | 16 |

G. Capital management

AB InBev is continuously optimizing its capital structure targeting to maximize shareholder value while keeping the desired financial flexibility to execute the strategic projects. AB InBev's capital structure policy and framework aims to optimize shareholder value through cash flow distribution to the company from its subsidiaries, while maintaining an investment-grade rating and minimizing investments with returns below AB InBev's weighted average cost of capital. Besides the statutory minimum equity funding requirements that apply to the company's subsidiaries in the different countries, AB InBev is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements. When analyzing AB InBev's capital structure the company uses the same debt/equity classifications as applied in the company's IFRS reporting.

H. Fair value

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. In conformity with IAS 39 all derivatives are recognized at fair value in the balance sheet.

The fair value of derivative financial instruments is either the quoted market price or is calculated using pricing models taking into account current market rates.

The fair value of these instruments generally reflects the estimated amount that AB InBev would receive on the settlement of favorable contracts or be required to pay to terminate unfavorable contracts at the balance sheet date, and thereby takes into account any unrealized gains or losses on open contracts.

¹ "Carrying amount" refers to net book value as recognized in the balance sheet at each reporting date.

The following table summarizes for each type of derivative the fair values recognized as assets or liabilities in the balance sheet:

| Million US dollar | Assets | | Liabilities | | Net | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 |
| Foreign currency | | | | | | |
| Forward exchange contracts | 492 | 574 | (441) | (3 625) | 51 | (3 051) |
| Foreign currency futures | 3 | 94 | (7) | (65) | (4) | 29 |
| Interest rate | | | | | | |
| Interest rate swaps | 26 | – | (216) | (19) | (190) | (19) |
| Cross currency interest rate swaps | 182 | 307 | (214) | (140) | (32) | 167 |
| Other interest rate derivatives | – | – | (77) | (80) | (77) | (80) |
| Commodities | | | | | | |
| Aluminum swaps | 69 | 28 | (8) | (211) | 61 | (183) |
| Sugar futures | 22 | 7 | (5) | (11) | 17 | (4) |
| Wheat futures | 52 | 62 | (30) | (24) | 22 | 38 |
| Other commodity derivatives | 46 | 5 | (21) | (102) | 25 | (97) |
| Equity | | | | | | |
| Equity derivatives | 225 | 2 486 | (715) | (18) | (490) | 2 468 |
| | 1 117 | 3 563 | (1 734) | (4 295) | (617) | (732) |
| Of which: | | | | | | |
| Non-current | 146 | 295 | (471) | (315) | (325) | (20) |
| Current | 971 | 3 268 | (1 263) | (3 980) | (292) | (712) |

The following table summarizes the carrying amounts of the fixed rate interest-bearing financial liabilities and their fair value. The fair value was assessed using common discounted cash-flow method based on market conditions existing at the balance sheet date. Therefore, the fair value of the fixed interest-bearing liabilities is within level 2 of the fair value hierarchy as set forth by IFRS 13 – *Fair value measurement*. Floating rate interest-bearing financial liabilities and all trade and other receivables and payables, including derivatives financial instruments, have been excluded from the analysis as their carrying amounts are a reasonable approximation of their fair values:

| Interest-bearing financial liabilities Million US dollar | 2016 Carrying amount ¹ | 2016 Fair value | 2015 Carrying amount ¹ | 2015 Fair value |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | |
| Fixed rate | | | | |
| Australian dollar | (520) | (518) | – | – |
| Brazilian real | (375) | (375) | (282) | (281) |
| Canadian dollar | (886) | (954) | (1 290) | (1 416) |
| Euro | (23 991) | (26 684) | (11 363) | (12 669) |
| Peruvian nuevo sol | (119) | (118) | – | – |
| Pound sterling | (2 212) | (2 847) | (2 686) | (3 242) |
| US dollar | (79 615) | (85 397) | (29 935) | (32 959) |
| Other | (412) | (411) | (115) | (116) |
| | (108 130) | (117 305) | (45 671) | (50 683) |

As required by IFRS 13 *Fair value measurement*, the following table provides an analysis of financial instruments that are measured subsequent to initial recognition at fair value, grouped into Levels 1 to 3 based on the degree to which the fair value is observable.

- Level 1 fair value measurements are those derived from quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 fair value measurements are those derived from inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3 fair value measurements are those derived from valuation techniques for which the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

¹ "Carrying amount" refers to net book value as recognized in the balance sheet at each reporting date.

| Fair value hierarchy 2016 Million US dollar | Quoted (unadjusted) prices - level 1 | Observable market inputs - level 2 | Unobservable market inputs - level 3 |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| Financial Assets | | | |
| Held for trading (non-derivatives) | 5 659 | – | – |
| Derivatives at fair value through profit and loss | 1 | 338 | – |
| Derivatives in a cash flow hedge relationship | 30 | 549 | – |
| Derivatives in a fair value hedge relationship | – | 54 | – |
| Derivatives in a net investment hedge relationship | – | 145 | – |
| | 5 690 | 1 086 | – |
| Financial Liabilities | | | |
| Non-derivatives recognized at fair value | – | 1 485 | – |
| Deferred consideration on acquisitions at fair value | – | – | 1 826 |
| Derivatives at fair value through profit and loss | 3 | 818 | – |
| Derivatives in a cash flow hedge relationship | 27 | 524 | – |
| Derivatives in a fair value hedge relationship | – | 354 | – |
| Derivatives in a net investment hedge relationship | – | 8 | – |
| | 30 | 3 189 | 1 826 |

| Fair value hierarchy 2015 Million US dollar | Quoted (unadjusted) prices - level 1 | Observable market inputs - level 2 | Unobservable market inputs - level 3 |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| Financial Assets | | | |
| Held for trading (non-derivatives) | 55 | – | – |
| Derivatives at fair value through profit and loss | 41 | 2 712 | – |
| Derivatives in a cash flow hedge relationship | 47 | 404 | – |
| Derivatives in a fair value hedge relationship | – | 180 | – |
| Derivatives in a net investment hedge relationship | 16 | 163 | – |
| | 159 | 3 459 | – |
| Financial Liabilities | | | |
| Deferred consideration on acquisitions at fair value | – | – | 1 449 |
| Derivatives at fair value through profit and loss | 36 | 1 819 | – |
| Derivatives in a cash flow hedge relationship | 35 | 1 603 | – |
| Derivatives in a fair value hedge relationship | – | 117 | – |
| Derivatives in a net investment hedge relationship | 19 | 666 | – |
| | 90 | 4 205 | 1 449 |

Derivative instruments

The fair value of exchange traded derivatives (e.g. exchange traded foreign currency futures) is determined by reference to the official prices published by the respective exchanges (e.g. the New York Board of Trade). The fair value of over-the-counter derivatives is determined by commonly used valuation techniques. These are based on market inputs from reliable financial information providers.

Non-derivative financial liabilities

As part of the 2012 shareholders agreement between Ambev and E. León Jimenes S.A., following the acquisition of Cervecería Nacional Dominicana S.A. ("CND"), a put and call option is in place which may result in Ambev acquiring additional shares in CND. As of 31 December 2016, the put option was valued 1 497m US dollar (2015: 1 424m US dollar) and recognized as a deferred consideration on acquisitions at fair value in "level 3" category above. The variance is mainly explained by accretion and foreign exchange expenses as well as fair value gains. No value was allocated to the call option. The fair value of such deferred consideration is calculated based on commonly-used valuation techniques (i.e. net present value of future principal and interest cash flows discounted at market rate). These are based on market inputs from reliable financial information providers. As the put option may be exercised in the short-term, a portion of the liability is presented as a current liability.

Fair values determined by reference to prices provided by reliable financial information providers are periodically checked for consistency against other pricing sources.

I. Offsetting financial assets & financial liabilities

The following financial assets and liabilities are subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting agreements and similar agreements:

| Million US dollar | 2016 | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|---|--|------------------|
| | Gross amount | Net amount recognized in the statement of financial position ¹ | Other offsetting agreements ² | Total net amount |
| Derivative assets | 1 117 | 1 117 | (1 054) | 63 |
| Derivative liabilities | (1 734) | (1 734) | 1 261 | (473) |
| 2015 | | | | |
| Million US dollar | Gross amount | Net amount recognized in the statement of financial position ¹ | Other offsetting agreements ² | Total net amount |
| | | | | |
| Derivative assets | 3 563 | 3 563 | (4 633) | (1 070) |
| Derivative liabilities | (4 295) | (4 295) | 3 475 | (820) |

30. Operating leases

Non-cancelable operating leases are payable and receivable as follows:

| Million US dollar | 2016 | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| | Pub leases | | Other operational leases | | | Net lease obligations |
| | Lessee | Sublease | Lessee | Sublease | Lessor | |
| Within one year | (95) | 69 | (153) | 30 | 2 | (147) |
| Between one and five years | (350) | 246 | (339) | 66 | 5 | (372) |
| After five years | (538) | 156 | (183) | 15 | 2 | (548) |
| | (983) | 471 | (675) | 111 | 9 | (1 067) |
| 2015 ³ | | | | | | |
| Million US dollar | Pub leases | | Other operational leases | | | Net lease obligations |
| | Lessee | Sublease | Lessee | Sublease | Lessor | |
| Within one year | (108) | 73 | (95) | 31 | 2 | (97) |
| Between one and five years | (398) | 259 | (236) | 68 | 6 | (301) |
| After five years | (593) | 163 | (157) | 15 | 2 | (570) |
| | (1 099) | 495 | (488) | 114 | 10 | (968) |

Following the sale of Dutch and Belgian pub real estate to Cofinimmo in October 2007, AB InBev entered into lease agreements of 27 years. These operating leases maturing in November 2034 represent an undiscounted obligation of 983m US dollar. The pubs leased from Cofinimmo are subleased for an average outstanding period of 6 to 8 years and represent an undiscounted right to receive 471m US dollar. These leases are subject to renewal after their expiration date. The impact of such renewal is not reported in the table above.

Furthermore, the company leases a number of warehouses, factory facilities and other commercial buildings under operating leases. The leases typically run for an initial period of five to ten years, with an option to renew the lease after that date. This represents an undiscounted obligation of 675m US dollar. Lease payments are increased annually to reflect market rentals. None of the leases include contingent rentals. Also in this category AB InBev has sublet some of the leased properties, representing an undiscounted right of 111m US dollar.

At 31 December 2016, 272m US dollar was recognized as an expense in the income statement in respect of operating leases as lessee (2015: 233m US dollar), while 117m US dollar was recognized as income in the income statement in respect of subleases (2015: 121m US dollar).

The company also leases out part of its own property under operating leases. At 31 December 2016, 10m US dollar was recognized as income in the income statement in respect of operating leases as lessor (2015: 20m US dollar).

¹ Net amount recognized in the statement of financial position after taking into account offsetting agreements that meet the offsetting criteria as per IFRS rules

² Other offsetting agreements include collateral and other guarantee instruments, as well as offsetting agreements that do not meet the offsetting criteria as per IFRS rules

³ Reclassified to conform to the 2016 presentation.

31. Collateral and contractual commitments for the acquisition of property, plant and equipment, loans to customers and other

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|---|-------|-------|
| Collateral given for own liabilities | 490 | 562 |
| Collateral and financial guarantees received for own receivables and loans to customers | 228 | 194 |
| Contractual commitments to purchase property, plant and equipment | 817 | 750 |
| Contractual commitments to acquire loans to customers | 11 | 14 |
| Other commitments | 1 768 | 1 713 |

The collateral given for own liabilities of 490m US dollar at 31 December 2016 contains 173m US dollar cash guarantees. Such cash deposits are a customary feature associated with litigations in Brazil: in accordance with Brazilian laws and regulations a company may or must (depending on the circumstances) place a deposit with a bank designated by the court or provide other security such as collateral on property, plant and equipment. With regard to judicial cases, AB InBev has made the appropriate provisions in accordance with IAS 37 *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets* – see also Note 27 *Provisions*. In the company's balance sheet the cash guarantees are presented as part of other receivables – see Note 20 *Trade and other receivables*. The remaining part of collateral given for own liabilities (317m US dollar) contains collateral on AB InBev's property in favor of the excise tax authorities, the amount of which is determined by the level of the monthly excise taxes due, inventory levels and transportation risk, and collateral on its property, plant and equipment with regard to outstanding loans. To the extent that AB InBev would not respect its obligations under the related outstanding contracts or would lose the pending judicial cases, the collateralized assets would be used to settle AB InBev's obligations.

To keep AB InBev's credit risk with regard to receivables and loans to customers as low as possible collateral and other credit enhancements were obtained for a total amount of 228m US dollar at 31 December 2016. Collateral is held on both real estate and debt securities while financial guarantees are obtained from banks and other third parties.

AB InBev has entered into commitments to purchase property, plant and equipment for an amount of 816m US dollar at 31 December 2016.

In a limited number of countries AB InBev has committed itself to acquire loans to customers from banks at their notional amount if the customers do not respect their reimbursement commitments towards the banks. The total outstanding amount of such loans is 11m US dollar at 31 December 2016.

As at 31 December 2016, the following commitments existed with respect to the combination with Grupo Modelo and the SABMiller combination:

- In a transaction related to the combination of AB InBev and Grupo Modelo select Grupo Modelo shareholders committed, upon tender of their Grupo Modelo shares, to acquire 23 076 923 AB InBev shares to be delivered within 5 years for consideration of approximately 1.5 billion US dollar. The consideration was paid on 5 June 2013. Pending the delivery of the AB InBev shares, AB InBev will pay a coupon on each undelivered AB InBev share, so that the Deferred Share Instrument holders are compensated on an after tax basis, for dividends they would have received had the AB InBev shares been delivered to them prior to the record date for such dividend.
- On 7 June 2013, in a transaction related to the combination of AB InBev and Grupo Modelo, AB InBev and Constellation have entered into a three-year transition services agreement by virtue of which Grupo Modelo or its affiliates agreed to provide certain transition services to Constellation to ensure a smooth operational transition of the Piedras Negras brewery. AB InBev and Constellation have also entered into a temporary supply agreement for an initial three-year term, whereby Constellation can purchase inventory from Grupo Modelo or its affiliates under a specified pricing until the Piedras Negras brewery business acquires the necessary capacity to fulfill 100 percent of the US demand.
- On 13 December 2016, AB InBev announced that it has entered into a binding agreement with Asahi to sell the businesses formerly owned by SABMiller in Poland, the Czech Republic, Slovakia, Hungary and Romania (the "CEE Business") for an agreed enterprise value of 7.3 billion euro, subject to customary adjustments. In connection with its business combination with SABMiller Limited AB InBev made commitments to the European Commission ("EC") to sell the CEE Business. The sale is conditional upon EC regulatory approval. The disposal process is being carried out under the supervision of Mazars LLP in their role as EC monitoring trustee. Closing is expected to take place in the first half of 2017.
- On 15 December 2016, AB InBev entered into a binding agreement to sell its entire indirect shareholding in Distell Group Limited ("Distell") to the Public Investment Corporation (SOC) Limited, acting on behalf of the Government Employees Pension Fund ("Distell Sale"). The stake comprises 58,674,000 ordinary shares or approximately 26.4% of Distell's issued share capital ("the Distell Shareholding"). As part of its ruling to approve the business combination with SABMiller, the South African Competition Tribunal required AB InBev to dispose of the Distell Shareholding. Remgro Limited and Capevin Holdings Limited, who hold pre-emptive rights in relation to the Distell Shareholding, had confirmed that they will not exercise their pre-emptive rights triggered by the Sale. The Distell Sale remains subject to the approval of the South African competition authorities.

As at 31 December 2016, the following M&A related commitments existed:

As part of the 2012 shareholders agreement between Ambev and E. León Jimenes S.A., following the acquisition of Cervecería Nacional Dominicana S.A. ("CND"), a put and call option is in place which may result in Ambev acquiring additional shares in CND. As of 31 December 2016, the put option was valued 1 497m US dollar (2015: 1 424m US dollar) and recognized as a deferred consideration on acquisitions at fair value in "level 3" category above. See also note 29 *Risks arising from financial instruments*.

On 23 July 2015 AB InBev entered into a subscription agreement for private placement of shares of Guangzhou Zhujiang Brewery Co., Ltd ("Zhujiang Brewery"), investing no less than 1.6 billion RMB (approximately 258m US dollar) to increase its holdings in Zhujiang Brewery to 29.99%, subject to various regulatory approvals. This additional investment allows the company to further deepen the strategic partnership with Zhujiang Brewery which started in the early 1980s.

On 11 October 2016, AB InBev was notified by The Coca-Cola Company of its intention to acquire AB InBev's stake in Coca-Cola Beverages Africa ("CCBA"). On 21 December 2016, The Coca-Cola Company and the company have reached an agreement regarding the transition of AB InBev's 54.5% equity stake in CCBA for 3.15 billion US dollar, after customary adjustments. CCBA includes the Coca-Cola bottling operations in South Africa, Namibia, Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania, Ethiopia, Mozambique, Ghana, Mayotte and Comoros. In addition, the companies have reached an agreement in principle for The Coca-Cola Company to acquire the companies's interest in bottling operations in Zambia, Zimbabwe, Botswana, Swaziland, Lesotho, El Salvador and Honduras for an undisclosed amount. The transactions are subject to the relevant regulatory and minority approvals and are expected to close by the end of 2017.

In December 2016, the company entered into an agreement with Keurig Green Mountain, Inc. to establish a joint venture for conducting research and development of an in-home alcohol drink system, focusing on the US and Canadian markets. The transaction includes the contribution of intellectual property and manufacturing assets from Keurig Green Mountain, Inc. Pursuant to the terms of the joint venture agreement, the company will own 70% of the voting and economic interest in the joint venture and Keurig Green Mountain, Inc. will own 30% and has certain minority protection rights. The transaction is expected to close in the first half of 2017.

Other commitments amount to 1 768m US dollar at 31 December 2016 and mainly cover guarantees given to pension funds, rental and other guarantees.

In order to fulfil AB InBev's commitments under various outstanding stock option plans, AB InBev entered into stock lending arrangements for up to 15 million of its own ordinary shares. AB InBev shall pay any dividend equivalent, after tax in respect of the loaned securities. This payment will be reported through equity as dividend. As of 31 December 2016, 13 million loaned securities were used to fulfil stock option plan commitments.

32. Contingencies¹

The company has contingencies for which, in the opinion of management and its legal counsel, the risk of loss is possible but not probable and therefore no provisions have been recorded. Due to their nature, such legal proceedings and tax matters involve inherent uncertainties including, but not limited to, court rulings, negotiations between affected parties and governmental actions, and as a consequence AB InBev management cannot at this stage estimate the likely timing of resolution of these matters. The most significant contingencies are discussed below.

Ambel tax matters

As of 31 December 2016, AB InBev's material tax proceedings related to Ambel and its subsidiaries. Estimates of amounts of possible loss are as follows:

| Million US dollar | 31 December 2016 | 31 December 2015 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Income tax and social contribution | 8 878 | 4 189 |
| Value-added and excise taxes | 4 924 | 2 658 |
| Other taxes | 605 | 220 |
| | 14 407 | 7 067 |

The most significant tax proceedings of Ambel are discussed below.

Income tax and social contribution

During 2005, certain subsidiaries of Ambel received a number of assessments from Brazilian federal tax authorities relating to profits of its foreign subsidiaries. In December 2008, the Administrative Court decided on one of the tax assessments relating to earnings of Ambel's foreign subsidiaries. This decision was partially favorable to Ambel, and in connection with the remaining part, Ambel filed an appeal to the Upper House of the Administrative Court and is awaiting its decision. With respect to another tax assessment relating to foreign profits, the Administrative Court

¹ Amounts have been converted to US dollar at the closing rate of the respective period.

rendered a decision favorable to Ambev in September 2011. In December 2013 and 2016, Ambev received other tax assessments related to profits of its foreign subsidiaries. As of 31 December 2016, Ambev management estimates the exposure of approximately 4.9 billion Brazilian real (1.5 billion US dollar) as a possible risk, and accordingly has not recorded a provision for such amount, and approximately 42 million Brazilian real (13m US dollar) as a probable loss.

In December 2011, Ambev received a tax assessment related to the goodwill amortization resulting from the InBev Holding Brasil S.A. merger with Ambev. In November 2014 the Lower Administrative Court concluded the judgment. The decision was partly favorable, Ambev was notified in August 2015 and presented a motion to clarify the decision to the Administrative Court. This motion was admitted in September 2016 and Ambev waits for the clarified decision. In June 2016, Ambev received a new tax assessment charging the remaining value of the goodwill amortization and filed a defense. Ambev has not recorded any provisions for this matter, and management estimates possible losses in relation to this assessment to be approximately 7.8 billion Brazilian real (2.4 billion US dollar) as of 31 December 2016. In the event Ambev is required to pay these amounts, AB InBev will reimburse the amount proportional to the benefit received by AB InBev pursuant to the merger protocol, as well as the related costs.

In October 2013, Ambev also received a tax assessment related to the goodwill amortization resulting from the merger of Beverage Associates Holding Limited ("BAH") into Ambev. Ambev filed a defense in November 2013. In December 2014, Ambev filed an appeal against the unfavorable first level administrative decision published in November 2014. Ambev management estimates the amount of possible losses in relation to this assessment to be approximately 1.5 billion Brazilian real (0.5 billion US dollar) as of 31 December 2016. Ambev has not recorded any provision in connection therewith.

Ambev and certain of its subsidiaries received a number of assessments from Brazilian federal tax authorities relating to the offset of tax loss carry forward arising in the context of business combinations. In February 2016, the Upper House of the Administrative Tax Court concluded the judgment of two tax assessments on this matter. In both cases the decision was unfavorable. Ambev filed a judicial proceeding. In September 2016, Ambev received a favorable first level decision in one of the judicial claims. Ambev management estimates the total exposures of possible losses in relation to these assessments to be approximately 0.5 billion Brazilian real (0.2 billion US dollar) as of 31 December 2016.

In December 2014, Ambev received a tax assessment from the Brazilian Federal Tax Authorities related to the disallowance of alleged non-deductible expenses and the deduction of certain losses mainly associated to financial investments and loans. In July 2016, Ambev was notified of the unfavorable first level administrative decision and filed an appeal to the Upper Administrative Court at the legal term. In December 2015, Ambev also received a new tax assessment related to the same matter. Ambev presented a defense and awaits the first level administrative decision. In December 2016, Ambev received a new tax assessment related to the same matter, regarding the period of 2011, 2012 and 2013. Ambev presented a defense and awaits the first level administrative decision. Ambev management estimates the amount of possible losses in relation to those assessments to be approximately 5.6 billion Brazilian real (1.7 billion US dollar) as of 31 December 2016. Ambev has not recorded any provision in connection with this assessment.

During 2014 and the first quarter of 2015, Ambev received tax assessments from the Brazilian Federal Tax Authorities related to the disallowance of deductions associated with alleged unproven taxes paid abroad, for which the decision from the Upper House of the Administrative Court is still pending. As of 31 December 2016, Ambev management estimates the exposure of approximately 2.8 billion Brazilian real (0.9 billion US dollar) as a possible risk, and accordingly has not recorded a provision for such amount, and approximately 194 million Brazilian real (60 million US dollar) as a probable loss.

In April 2016, Arosuco (a subsidiary of Ambev) received a tax assessment regarding the use of "presumed profit" method for the calculation of income tax and the social contribution on net profit instead of the "real profit" method. Arosuco filed a defense and awaits the first level administrative decision. Arosuco management estimates the amount of possible losses in relation to this assessment to be approximately 0.6 billion Brazilian real (0.2 billion US dollar) as of 31 December 2016. Arosuco has not recorded any provision in connection therewith. In December 2016, CRBS (also a subsidiary of Ambev) received a tax assessment regarding the same matter. CRBS filed a defense and awaits the first level administrative decision. CRBS management estimates the amount of possible losses in relation to this assessment to be approximately 3.6 billion Brazilian real (1.1 billion US dollar) as of 31 December 2016.

ICMS value added tax, IPI excise tax and taxes on net sales

In Brazil, goods manufactured within the Manaus Free Trade Zone intended for remittance elsewhere in Brazil are exempt from IPI excise tax. Ambev's subsidiaries have been registering IPI excise tax presumed credits upon the acquisition of exempted inputs manufactured therein. Since 2009, Ambev has been receiving a number of tax assessments from the Brazilian Federal Tax Authorities relating to the disallowance of such presumed credits and other IPI credits, which are under discussion before the Brazilian Supreme Court. Ambev management estimates the possible losses related to these assessments to be approximately 2.0 billion Brazilian real (0.6 billion US dollar) as of 31 December 2016. Ambev has not recorded any provision in connection therewith.

Over the years, Ambev has received tax assessments from the Brazilian Federal Tax Authorities charging federal taxes considered unduly offset with the disallowed IPI excise tax credits which are under discussion in the above mentioned proceedings. Ambev is challenging those charges before Courts. Ambev management estimates the possible losses related to these assessments to be approximately 0.7 billion Brazilian real (0.2 billion US dollar) as of 31 December 2016. Ambev has not recorded any provision in connection therewith.

In 2014 and 2015, Ambev received tax assessments from the Brazilian Federal Tax Authorities relating to IPI excise tax, supposedly due over remittances of manufactured goods to other related factories, for which the decision from the Upper House of the Administrative Court is still pending. Ambev management estimates the possible losses related to these assessments to be approximately 1.5 billion Brazilian real (0.5 billion US dollar) as of 31 December 2016. Ambev has not recorded any provision in connection therewith.

Ambev is currently challenging tax assessments from the States of São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Minas Gerais and other States, which question the legality of tax credits arising from existing tax incentives granted to Ambev by other States. Ambev management estimates the possible losses related to these assessments to be approximately 1.8 billion Brazilian real (0.6 billion US dollar) as of 31 December 2016. Ambev has not recorded any provision in connection therewith.

Ambev has been party to legal proceedings with the State of Rio de Janeiro where it was challenging such State's attempt to assess ICMS with respect to unconditional discounts granted by Ambev from January 1996 to February 1998. In 2015, these proceedings were before the Superior Court of Justice and the Brazilian Supreme Court. In 2013, 2014 and 2015, Ambev received similar tax assessments issued by the States of Pará and Piauí relating to the same issue, which are currently under discussion. In October 2015 and January 2016, Ambev paid the amounts related to the State of Rio de Janeiro's proceedings in an incentive tax program under which discounts were granted, in the total amount of approximately 0.3 billion Brazilian real (0.1 billion US dollar). After the above mentioned payments, Ambev management estimates the possible losses involved in these proceedings to be approximately 0.6 billion Brazilian real (0.2 billion US dollar) as of 31 December 2016. Ambev has not recorded any provision in connection therewith.

Over the years, Ambev has received tax assessments relating to supposed ICMS differences considered due when the price of the products sold by the company reaches levels close to or above the price table basis established by States, cases in which the tax authorities understand that the calculation basis should be based on a value-added percentage over the actual prices and not the table price. Ambev is currently challenging those charges before Courts. In August 2016, Ambev received a new assessment, issued by the State of Minas Gerais, in the amount of 1.4 billion Brazilian real (0.4 billion US dollar). In the fourth quarter of 2016, Ambev received other assessments related to the same issue, with lower values. Ambev management estimates the total possible losses related to this issue to be approximately 4.5 billion Brazilian real (1.4 billion US dollar) as of 31 December 2016. Ambev has recorded provisions in the total amount of 1.7 million Brazilian real (0.5 million US dollar) in relation to the proceedings for which it considers the chances of loss to be probable, considering specific procedural issues.

Social contributions

In December 2015, Ambev received a tax assessment issued by the Brazilian federal tax authorities, relating to amounts allegedly due under Integration Program / Social Security Financing Levy (PIS/COFINS) over bonus products granted to its customers in the first quarter of 2011. In 2016, Ambev received new assessments related to the same issue, for the subsequent periods. Ambev management estimates the possible losses related to these assessments to be approximately 1.45 billion Brazilian real (0.5 billion US dollar) as of 31 December 2016. Ambev filed defenses against these assessments and currently awaits judgment. No related provision has been made.

Other tax matters

During 2014, Anheuser-Busch InBev Worldwide Inc. received a net proposed tax assessment from the United States federal tax authorities (IRS) of 0.3 billion US dollar predominantly involving certain inter-company transactions, related to tax returns for the years 2008 and 2009. In November 2015, the IRS issued an additional proposed tax assessment of 0.1 billion US dollar for tax years 2010 and 2011. Anheuser-Busch InBev Worldwide Inc. has filed protests with the IRS for the 2008 to 2011 tax years and intends to vigorously defend its position.

In February 2015, the European Commission opened an in-depth state aid investigation into the Belgian excess profit ruling system. On 11 January 2016, the European Commission adopted a negative decision finding that the Belgian excess profit ruling system constitutes an aid scheme incompatible with the internal market and ordering Belgium to recover the incompatible aid from a number of aid beneficiaries. The Belgian authorities have contacted the companies that have benefitted from the system and have advised each company of the amount of incompatible aid that is potentially subject to recovery. The European Commission decision was appealed to the European Union's General Court by Belgium on 22 March 2016 and by AB InBev on 12 July 2016. The appeals do not suspend the recovery process, and AB InBev cannot at this stage estimate the outcome of such legal proceedings. Based on the estimated exposure related to the excess profit ruling applicable to AB InBev, the different elements referred to above, as well as the possibility that taxes paid abroad and non-recognised tax loss carryforwards could eventually partly or fully offset amounts subject to recovery, if any, AB InBev has not recorded any provisions in connection therewith as of 31 December 2016.

Warrants

Certain holders of warrants issued by Ambev in 1996 for exercise in 2003 proposed lawsuits to subscribe correspondent shares for an amount lower than Ambev considers as established upon the warrant issuance. In case Ambev loses the totality of these lawsuits, the issuance of 172,831,574 shares would be necessary. Ambev would receive in consideration funds that are materially lower than the current market value. This could result in a dilution of about 1% to all Ambev shareholders. Furthermore, the holders of these warrants are claiming that they should receive the dividends relative to these shares since 2003, approximately 0.8 billion Brazilian real (0.2 billion US dollar) in addition to legal fees. Ambev disputes these claims and intends to continue to vigorously defend its case.

Antitrust matters

In August 2011, the German Federal Cartel Office (Bundeskartellamt) launched an investigation against several breweries and retailers in Germany in connection with an allegation of anticompetitive vertical price maintenance by breweries vis-à-vis their trading partners in Germany. The Bundeskartellamt eventually concluded these proceedings in December 2016 after it had issued fines against a number of retailers. Due to AB InBev's cooperation with the Bundeskartellamt, AB InBev received full immunity from fines, which was confirmed by letter on 13 December 2016.

On 12 December 2014, a lawsuit was commenced in the Ontario Superior Court of Justice against the Liquor Control Board of Ontario, Brewers Retail Inc. (known as The Beer Store or "TBS") and the owners of Brewers Retail Inc. (Molson Coors Canada, Sleeman Breweries Ltd. and Labatt Breweries of Canada LP). The lawsuit was brought in Canada pursuant to the Ontario Class Proceedings Act, and sought, among other things: (i) to obtain a declaration that the defendants conspired with each other to allocate markets for the supply of beer sold in Ontario since 1 June 2000; (ii) to obtain a declaration that Brewers Retail Inc. and the owners of Brewers Retail Inc. conspired to fix, increase and/or maintain prices charged to Ontario licensees (on-trade) for beer and the fees charged by TBS to other competitive brewers who wished to sell their products through TBS and (iii) damages for unjust enrichment. As part of this third allegation, the plaintiffs allege illegal trade practices by the owners of Brewers Retail Inc. They are seeking damages not exceeding 1.4 billion Canadian dollar (1.0 billion US dollar), as well as, punitive, exemplary and aggravated damages of 5 million Canadian dollar (4m US dollar) and changes/repeals of the affected legislation. Ambev has not recorded any provision in connection therewith.

On 30 June 2016, the European Commission announced an investigation into alleged abuse of a dominant position by AB InBev through certain practices aimed at restricting trade from other EU countries to Belgium. The fact that an investigation has been initiated does not mean that the European Commission has concluded that there is an infringement. AB InBev is fully cooperating with the investigation. It is not possible to indicate how long the investigation will take or what the outcome will be and no provision has been made in connection therewith. There is no connection between this investigation and the combination with SABMiller.

2009 dispositions pension litigation

On 1 December 2009, AB InBev and several of its related companies were sued in Federal Court in the Eastern District of Missouri in a lawsuit styled Richard F. Angevine v. AB InBev, et al. The plaintiff sought to represent a class of certain employees of Busch Entertainment Corporation, which was divested on 1 December 2009, and the four Metal Container Corporation plants which were divested on 1 October 2009. He also sought to represent certain employees of any other subsidiary of Anheuser-Busch Companies, Inc. (ABC) which were divested on 1 October 2009. The lawsuit contained claims that the class was entitled to enhanced retirement benefits under sections 4.3 and 19.11(f) of the Anheuser-Busch Companies' Salaried Employees' Pension Plan (the "Plan"). Specifically, plaintiff alleged that the divestitures resulted in his "involuntary termination" from "ABC and its operating division and subsidiaries" within three years after the 18 November 2008 ABC/InBev merger, which allegedly triggered the enhanced benefits under the Plan. The lawsuit claimed that by failing to provide the class members with these enhanced benefits, AB InBev, et al. breached their fiduciary duties under ERISA. The complaint sought punitive damages and attorneys' fees. On 16 July 2010, the Court ruled that the claims for breach of fiduciary duty and punitive damages were not proper. The Court also found that Angevine did not exhaust his administrative remedies, which was required before filing a lawsuit. Angevine filed an appeal of this ruling with the Eighth Circuit Court of Appeals. On 22 July 2011, the Court of Appeals affirmed the decision of the lower court. No further appeals were filed.

On 15 September 2010, AB InBev and several of its related companies were sued in Federal Court for the Southern District of Ohio in a lawsuit entitled Rusby Adams et al. v. AB InBev et al. This lawsuit was filed by four employees of Metal Container Corporation's facilities ("MCC") in Columbus, Ohio, Gainesville, Florida, and Ft. Atkinson, Wisconsin that were divested on 1 October 2009. Similar to the Angevine lawsuit, these plaintiffs sought to represent a class of participants of the Anheuser-Busch Companies' Inc. Salaried Employees' Pension Plan (the "Plan") who had been employed by subsidiaries of Anheuser-Busch Companies, Inc. that had been divested during the period of 18 November 2008 and 17 November 2011. The plaintiffs also alleged claims similar to the Angevine lawsuit: (1) that they were entitled to benefits under section 19.11(f) of the Plan; and (2) that the denial of benefits was a breach of fiduciary duty. AB InBev believed that it had defenses to these claims, and filed a motion to dismiss. On 25 April 2011, the Court dismissed the breach of fiduciary duty claims, and the only remaining claim was for benefits under section 19.11(f). On 28 March 2012, the Court certified that the case could proceed as a class action comprised of former employees of the divested MCC operations. On 9 January 2013, the Court granted AB InBev's motion for Judgment on the Administrative Record. The plaintiffs appealed this decision on 5 February 2013. On 11 July 2014, the Court of Appeals for the 6th Circuit reversed the lower court and remanded the case for judgment against AB InBev. On 16 September 2014, AB InBev's Motion for Rehearing En Banc was denied. A Final Order and Judgment was then entered by the District Court on 24 December 2014, which ordered the Plan to provide the enhanced pension benefit under Section 19.11(f) to members of the certified class. The company believes that the total amount of the enhanced pension benefit is approximately 8m US dollar. Plaintiffs' counsel has received approximately 1m US dollar in legal fees.

On 10 January 2012, a class action complaint asserting claims very similar to those asserted in the Angevine lawsuit was filed in Federal Court for the Eastern District of Missouri, styled Nancy Anderson et al. v. Anheuser-Busch Companies Pension Plan et al. Unlike the Angevine case, however, the plaintiff in this matter alleges complete exhaustion of all administrative remedies. The company filed a motion to dismiss on 9 October 2012. This was still pending when the Court allowed the complaint to be amended on 19 November 2012 to name four new plaintiffs. AB InBev filed a motion to dismiss on 17 December 2012. While this motion was pending, on 11 March 2013 the Court consolidated the case with the Knowlton case (see below) which had been transferred from California to Missouri.

On 10 October 2012, another class action complaint was filed against Anheuser-Busch Companies, LLC, Anheuser-Busch Companies Pension Plan, Anheuser-Busch Companies Pension Plan Appeals Committee and the Anheuser-Busch Companies Pension Plans Administrative Committee by Brian Knowlton, an employee of the divested Busch Entertainment Corporation ("BEC"). This complaint, filed in Federal Court in the Southern District of California, was amended on 12 October 2012. Like the other lawsuits, it claims that the employees of any divested assets were entitled to enhanced retirement benefits under section 19.11(f) of the Plan. However, it specifically excludes the divested Metal Container Corporation facilities that have been included in the Adams class action. On 6 November 2012, the plaintiffs filed a motion asking the court to move the Anderson case to California to join it with the Knowlton case for discovery. The company filed a motion to dismiss/motion to transfer the case to Missouri on 12 November 2012, which was granted on 30 January 2013. As outlined above, on 11 March 2013, the Knowlton case was then consolidated in Missouri with the Anderson case. On 19 April 2013 a consolidated complaint was filed, and a Motion to Dismiss was filed by the company on 10 May 2013. On 30 October 2013, the court dismissed the breach of fiduciary claims, and an answer was filed on 13 November 2013. On 19 November 2013, plaintiffs amended one count of the consolidated complaint. On 16 May 2014, the Court granted class certification. The class consists of divested BEC employees. On 10 November 2014, Plaintiffs filed a Motion for Judgment on the Pleadings based on the decision by the Sixth Circuit Court of Appeals in the Adams case. On 8 July 2015, the Court issued an order of partial judgment on the pleadings, holding that the employees of BEC were entitled to enhanced retirement benefits under the Plan. The 8 July 2015 order, however, was not a final, appealable order. On 21 August 2015, the company filed a motion seeking entry of a final, appealable order, as well as a stay pending appeal, both of which were granted on 9 October 2015. The company subsequently appealed. That appeal remains pending. The company believes that the total amount of the enhanced pension benefit at issue in this case is approximately 68m US dollar.

33. Non-controlling interests

As of 31 December 2016 and 2015, material non-controlling interests related to AB InBev's 62% ownership of Ambev, a Brazilian listed subsidiary of AB InBev. The tables below provide summarized information of Ambev's audited consolidated financial statements as of as of 31 December 2016 and 2015, in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards.

Summarized financial information of the company's material non-controlling interest is as follows:

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|---|---------|---------|
| Summarized balance sheet information | | |
| Current assets | 7 329 | 7 251 |
| Non-current assets | 18 396 | 15 843 |
| Current liabilities | 8 829 | 7 719 |
| Non-current liabilities | 2 582 | 2 484 |
| Equity attributable to equity holders | 13 754 | 12 378 |
| Non-controlling interests | 560 | 513 |
| Summarized income statement and comprehensive income information | | |
| Revenue | 13 123 | 14 333 |
| Net income | 3 765 | 3 951 |
| Attributable to: | | |
| Equity holders | 3 611 | 3 812 |
| Non-controlling interests | 155 | 140 |
| Net income | 3 765 | 3 951 |
| Other comprehensive income | (1 534) | 1 244 |
| Total comprehensive income | 2 231 | 5 195 |
| Attributable to: | | |
| Equity holders | 2 190 | 4 935 |
| Non-controlling interests | 41 | 260 |
| Summarized cash flow information | | |
| Cash flow from operating activities | 3 552 | 7 234 |
| Cash flow from investing activities | (1 697) | (1 840) |
| Cash flow from financing activities | (3 351) | (4 702) |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (1 496) | 692 |

Dividends paid by Ambev to non-controlling interests (i.e. to entities outside the AB InBev Group) amounted to 1.2 billion US dollar and 1.3 billion US dollar for 2016 and 2015, respectively.

34. Related parties

Transactions with directors and executive board management members (key management personnel)

In addition to short-term employee benefits (primarily salaries) AB InBev's executive board management members are entitled to post-employment benefits. In particular, members of the executive board of management participate in the pension plan of their respective country – see also Note 25 *Employee Benefits*. Finally, key management personnel are eligible for the company's share option; restricted stock and/or share swap program (refer Note 26 *Share-based Payments*). Total directors and executive board management compensation included in the income statement can be detailed as follows:

| Million US dollar | 2016 | | 2015 | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| | Directors | Executive board management | Directors | Executive board management |
| Short-term employee benefits | 2 | 18 | 3 | 25 |
| Post-employment benefits | – | – | – | 2 |
| Other long-term employee benefits | – | – | – | – |
| Share-based payments | 3 | 64 | 2 | 65 |
| | 5 | 82 | 5 | 91 |

Directors' compensation consists mainly of directors' fees.

During 2016, AB InBev entered into the following transactions:

- The acquisition, through Grupo Modelo and its subsidiaries, of information technology and infrastructure services for a consideration of approximately 1m US dollar from a company in which one of the company's Board Member had significant influence as of 31 December 2016.
- The acquisition, through its subsidiary Bavaria S.A., of logistical services and natural gas, as well as the lease of office space for an aggregated consideration of 1.3m US dollar from companies in which one of the company's Board Member had a significant influence as of 31 December 2016. The outstanding balance of these transactions as of 31 December 2016 amounts to 0.3m US dollar.

With the exception of the abovementioned transactions, key management personnel were not engaged in any transactions with AB InBev and did not have any significant outstanding balances with the company.

Jointly controlled entities

Significant interests in joint ventures include three entities in Brazil, one in Mexico and two in Canada. None of these joint ventures are material to the company. Aggregate amounts of AB InBev's interest are as follows:

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|---|------|------|
| Non-current assets | 11 | 2 |
| Current assets | 5 | 5 |
| Non-current liabilities | 9 | 2 |
| Current liabilities | 6 | 5 |
| Result from operations | (6) | (1) |
| Profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev | (7) | – |

Transactions with associates

Significant interests in associates are shown in note 16 *Investments in associates*. AB InBev's transactions with associates were as follows:

| Million US dollar | 2016 | 2015 |
|---------------------|------|------|
| Gross profit | (47) | (77) |
| Current assets | (8) | 2 |
| Current liabilities | 20 | 25 |

Transactions with pension plans

AB InBev's transactions with pension plans mainly comprise 12m US dollar other income from pension plans in US.

35. Events after the balance sheet date

None.

36. AB InBev companies

Listed below are the most important AB InBev companies. A complete list of the company's investments is available at AB InBev NV, Brouwerijplein 1, B-3000 Leuven, Belgium.

List of most important fully consolidated companies¹

| Name and Registered Office of Fully Consolidated Companies | % OF ECONOMIC INTEREST AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2016 |
|--|--|
| Argentina | |
| CERVECERIA Y MALTERIA QUILMES SAICA y G - Charcas 5160 - C1425BOF - Buenos Aires | 61.95 |
| Australia | |
| FOSTER'S GROUP PTY LTD - Southbank Boulevard 77 - 3006 Southbank - Victoria | 100.00 |
| CUB PTY LTD - Southbank Boulevard 77 - 3006 Southbank - Victoria | 100.00 |
| FBG FINANCE PTY LTD - Southbank Boulevard 77 - 3006 Southbank - Victoria | 100.00 |
| FBG TREASURY (AUST) PTY LTD - Southbank Boulevard 77 - 3006 Southbank - Victoria | 100.00 |
| Belgium | |
| AB INBEV N.V. – Grote Markt 1 - 1000 – Brussel | Consolidating Company |
| BRASSERIE DE L'ABBAYE DE LEFFE S.A. - Place de l'Abbaye 1 - 5500 - Dinant | 98.54 |
| BROUWERIJ VAN HOEGAARDEN N.V. - Stoopkensstraat 46 - 3320 - Hoegaarden | 100.00 |
| COBREW N.V. - Brouwerijplein 1 - 3000 – Leuven | 100.00 |
| INBEV BELGIUM S.P.R.L. - Industrielaan 21 - 1070 – Brussel | 100.00 |
| Botswana | |
| KGALAGADI BREWERIES (PTY) LTD - Plot 20768, Broadhurst industrial estate - Gaborone ² | 31.00 |
| Bolivia | |
| CERVECERIA BOLIVIANA NACIONAL S.A. - Av. Montes 400 and Chuquisaca No. 121, Zona Challapampa - La Paz | 61.95 |
| Brazil | |
| AMBEV S.A. - Rua Dr Renato Paes de Barros, 1017, 3º andar, Itaim Bibi - CEP 04530-001 - São Paulo | 61.95 |
| Canada | |
| LABATT BREWING COMPANY LIMITED - 207 Queen's Quay West, Suite 299 - M5J 1A7 - Toronto | 61.95 |
| Chile | |
| CERVECERIA CHILE S.A. - Av. Presidente Eduardo Frei Montalva 9600 - 8700000 - Quilicura | 61.95 |
| China | |
| ANHEUSER-BUSCH INBEV (CHINA) SALES CO LTD. - Shangshou, Qin Duan Kou, Hanyang Area - 430051 - Wuhan City, Hubei Province | 100.00 |
| ANHEUSER-BUSCH INBEV (WUHAN) BREWERY CO. LTD. - Shangshou, Qin Duan Kou, Hanyang Area - 430051 - Wuhan City, Hubei Province | 97.06 |
| ANHEUSER-BUSCH INBEV (FOSHAN) BREWERY CO. LTD. - 1 Budweiser Avenue, Southwest St., Sanshui District - 528132 - Foshan City, Guangdong | 100.00 |
| ANHEUSER-BUSCH INBEV HARBIN BREWERY CO. LTD. - 9 HaPi Road Pingfang District - 150066 - Harbin City, Heilongjiang Province | 100.00 |
| ANHEUSER-BUSCH INBEV (TANGSHAN) BREWERY CO. LTD. - 18, Yingbin Road - 063300 - Tangshan City, Hebei Province | 100.00 |
| ANHEUSER-BUSCH INBEV SEDRIN BREWERY CO. LTD. - 660 Gong Ye Road, Hanjiang District - 351111 - Putian City, Fujian Province | 100.00 |

¹ Excludes companies classified as held for sale

² The group's shares entitle the holder to twice the voting rights

| Name and Registered Office of Fully Consolidated Companies | % OF ECONOMIC INTEREST AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2016 |
|---|--|
| ANHEUSER-BUSCH INBEV SEDRIN (ZHANGZHOU) BREWERY CO. LTD. - Lantian Economic District - 363005 - Zhangzhou City, Fujian Province | 100.00 |
| ANHEUSER-BUSCH INBEV (TAIZHOU) BREWERY CO. LTD. - 159 Qi Xia East Road, Chengguan Town, Tiantai County - 317200 - Taizhou City, Zhejiang Province | 100.00 |
| NANCHANG ASIA BREWERY CO. LTD. - 183 West Sandian Road, Qing Yun Pu District - Nanchang City, Jiangxi Province | 100.00 |
| SIPING GINSBER DRAFT BEER CO. LTD. - Xianmaquan, Tiedong Area - Siping City, Jilin Province | 100.00 |
| ANHEUSER-BUSCH INBEV BIG BOSS (JIANGSU) BREWERY CO. LTD. - 666 Zhaoxia Road - Nantong City, Jiangsu Province | 100.00 |
| ANHEUSER-BUSCH INBEV (SICHUAN) BREWERY CO. LTD. - No. 1, AB InBev Avenue, Cheng Nan Industry Park, Economic Development Area - 641300 - Ziyang City, Sichuan Province | 100.00 |
| ANHEUSER-BUSCH INBEV (HENAN) BREWERY CO. LTD. - No. 1 Budweiser Avenue, Industry Park, Tangzhuang Town - 453100 - Weihui City, Henan Province | 100.00 |
| INBEV JINLONGQUAN (HUBEI) BREWERY CO. LTD. - 89 Jin Long Quan Avenue - Jingmen City, Hubei Province | 60.00 |
| ANHEUSER-BUSCH INBEV (SUQIAN) BREWERY CO. LTD. - No 1 Qujiang Road, Suyu Industry Park - Suqian City, Jiangsu Province | 100.00 |
| Colombia | |
| BOGOTA BEER COMPANY BBC S.A.S. - Avenida Carrera 24 85A-47 - Bogota | 97.22 |
| BAVARIA SA - Carrera 53A 127-35 - Cundinamarca - 111111 Bogota | 99.00 |
| AMBEV COLOMBIA S.A.S. - Calle 90 12-28 Piso 2 – Bogota | 97.22 |
| Czech Republic | |
| PIVOVAR SAMSON A.S. - V parku 2326/18, Chodov, 148 00 Praha 4 | 100.00 |
| Dominican Republic | |
| CERVECERIA NACIONAL DOMINICANA S.A. - Autopista 30 de Mayo Km 61/2, Distrito Nacional - A.P. 1086 - Santo Domingo ¹ | 34.07 |
| Ecuador | |
| COMPANIA CERVECERA AMBEV ECUADOR S.A. - Km 14.5 Via a Daule S/N y Av. Las Iguanas, Guayaquil | 97.22 |
| CERVECERIA NACIONAL (CN) SA - Via a daule km 16,5 y calle cobre s/n – Guayaquil, Guayas | 95.60 |
| El Salvador | |
| INDUSTRIAS LA CONSTANCIA, SA DE CV - 526 Av. Independencia, San Salvador | 100.00 |
| France | |
| AB INBEV FRANCE S.A.S. - Immeuble Crystal, 38, Place Vauban - C.P. 59110 - La Madeleine | 100.00 |
| Germany | |
| BRAUEREI BECK GmbH & CO. KG - Am Deich 18/19 - 28199 - Bremen | 100.00 |
| BRAUEREI DIEBELS GmbH & CO.KG - Bräuerei-Diebels-Strasse 1 - 47661 - Issum | 100.00 |
| HAAKE-BECK AG - Am Deich 18/19 - 28199 - Bremen | 99.96 |
| HASSERÖDER BRAUEREI GmbH - Auerhahnring 1 - 38855 - Wernigerode | 100.00 |
| ANHEUSER-BUSCH INBEV GERMANY HOLDING GmbH - Am Deich 18/19 - 28199 - Bremen | 100.00 |
| SPATEN - FRANZISKANER - BRÄU GmbH - Marsstrasse 46 + 48 - 80335 - München | 100.00 |
| ANHEUSER-BUSCH INBEV Deutschland GmbH & Co KG - Am Deich 18/19 - 28199 - Bremen | 100.00 |
| LOEWENBRAEU AG - Nymphenburger Str. 7 - 80335 - München | 100.00 |
| Ghana | |
| ACCRA BREWERY LTD - Farra Avenue 20 1st Floor, Pkf Building, P.O. Box Gp1219 - Accra | 59.84 |
| Grand Duchy Of Luxembourg | |
| BRASSERIE DE LUXEMBOURG MOUSEL - DIEKIRCH - 1, Rue de la Brasserie - L-9214 - Diekirch | 95.82 |
| Honduras | |
| CERVECERIA HONDUREÑA, SA DE CV - Blvd. Del Norte, Carretera Salida a Puerto Cortes - San Pedro Sula, Cortes | 99.00 |

¹ 55% owned by Ambev S.A.

| Name and Registered Office of Fully Consolidated Companies | % OF ECONOMIC INTEREST AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2016 |
|--|---|
| India | |
| CROWN BEERS INDIA LIMITED - #8-2-684/A, Road No. 12 - Banjara Hills, Hyderabad 500034 - Andhra Pradesh | 100.00 |
| SABMILLER BREWERIES PRIVATE LTD - M99, MIDC, Aurangabad - 431136 Waluj | 100.00 |
| Italy | |
| ANHEUSER-BUSCH INBEV ITALIA SPA - Piazza Buffoni 3, 21013 Gallarate | 100.00 |
| Mexico | |
| GRUPO MODELO S. DE R.L. DE C.V.- Javier Barros Sierra 555 Piso 3 - Zedec Ed Plaza Santa Fe Alvaro Obregon - 01210 Mexico City, Distrito Federal | 100.00 |
| Mozambique | |
| CERVEJAS DE MOÇAMBIQUE SA - Rua do Jardim 1329 - Maputo ¹ | 49.10 |
| The Netherlands | |
| INBEV NEDERLAND N.V. - Ceresstraat 1 - 4811 CA - Breda | 100.00 |
| INTERBREW INTERNATIONAL B.V. - Ceresstraat 1 - 4811 CA - Breda | 100.00 |
| SABMILLER AFRICA BV - Ceresstraat 1, 4811 CA - Breda | 62.00 |
| SABMILLER BOTSWANA BV - Ceresstraat 1, 4811 CA - Breda | 62.00 |
| Nigeria | |
| INTAFACT BEVERAGES LTD - SABMiller Drive Niger Bridge Industrial Layout Onitsha - Anambra ¹ | 37.50 |
| INTERNATIONAL BREWERIES PLC - Lawrence Omole Way, Omi Osoro Road, Imo Ilesha, Osun State ¹ | 36.00 |
| Panama | |
| CERVECERÍA NACIONAL HOLDING SA - Costa del Este Business Park, torre Oeste Piso 2 - Ciudad de Panama | 60.00 |
| Paraguay | |
| CERVECERIA PARAGUAYA S.A. - Ruta Villeta km 30 N 3045 - 2660 - Ypané | 61.95 |
| Peru | |
| COMPANIA CERVECERA AMBEV PERU S.A.C. - Av. Los Laureles Mza. A Lt. 4 del Centro Poblado Menor Santa Maria de Huachipa - Lurigancho (Chosica) - Lima 15 | 97.22 |
| UNIÓN DE CERVECERÍAS PERUANAS BACKUS Y JOHNSTON SAA - 3986 Av. Nicolas Ayllon, Ate, Lima 3 | 93.48 |
| Russia | |
| OAO SUN INBEV - 28 Moskovskaya Street, Moscow region - 141600 - Klin | 99.95 |
| South Africa | |
| SABSA HOLDINGS LTD - 2 Jan Smuts Avenue, Gauteng - Johannesburg | 100.00 |
| THE SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERIES (PTY) LTD - 65 Park Lane, Gauteng - Johannesburg | 100.00 |
| South Korea | |
| ORIENTAL BREWERY CO., LTD - 151, Hyeondogongdan-ro, Seowon-gu Cheongju-si, Chungcheongbuk-do | 100.00 |
| Switzerland | |
| SABMILLER PROCUREMENT GMBH - Turmstrasse 26 - 6300 Zug | 100.00 |
| Tanzania | |
| TANZANIA BREWERIES LTD - Plot No 79, Block AA, Uhuru Street, Mchikichini, Ilala District, Dar es Salaam ¹ | 36.00 |
| Uganda | |
| NILE BREWERIES LTD - Plot M90 Yusuf Lule Roa, Njeru, Jinja - Eastern Uganda | 61.76 |
| Ukraine | |
| SUN INBEV UKRAINE PJSC - 30-V Fizkultury Str., BC "Faringeit" 4th floor - 3068 - Kiev | 98.29 |

¹ The company is consolidated due to the group's majority shareholdings and ability to control the operations

| Name and Registered Office of Fully Consolidated Companies | % OF ECONOMIC INTEREST AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2016 |
|--|--|
| United Kingdom | |
| AB INBEV UK LTD - Porter Tun House, 500 Capability Green - LU1 3LS - Luton | 100.00 |
| PIONEER BREWING COMPANY LTD - Porter Tun House, 500 Capability Green - LU1 3LS - Luton | 100.00 |
| SABMILLER LIMITED – AB InBev House, Church Street West, Woking, Surrey, GU21 6HT | 100.00 |
| SABMILLER HOLDINGS LTD - AB InBev House, Church Street West, Woking, Surrey, GU21 6HT | 100.00 |
| SABMILLER INTERNATIONAL BRANDS LTD - AB InBev House, Church Street West, Woking, Surrey, GU21 6HT | 100.00 |
| United States | |
| ANHEUSER-BUSCH COMPANIES, LLC. - One Busch Place - St. Louis, MO 63118 | 100.00 |
| ANHEUSER-BUSCH INTERNATIONAL, INC. - One Busch Place - St. Louis, MO 63118 | 100.00 |
| ANHEUSER-BUSCH PACKAGING GROUP, INC. - One Busch Place - St. Louis, MO 63118 | 100.00 |
| ANHEUSER-BUSCH, LLC – One Busch Place, St. Louis, Mo. 63118 | 100.00 |
| METAL CONTAINER CORPORATION, INC. – One Busch Place, St. Louis, Mo. 63118 | 100.00 |
| Anheuser-Busch North American Holding Corporation | 100.00 |
| Uruguay | |
| CERVECERIA Y MALTERIA PAYSANDU S.A. - Cesar Cortinas, 2037 - C.P. 11500 - Montevideo | 61.95 |
| Vietnam | |
| ANHEUSER-BUSCH INBEV VIETNAM BREWERY COMPANY LIMITED/No.2 VSIP II-A, Street no. 28, Vietnam - Singapore II-A Industrial Park, Tan Uyen District, Binh Duong Province | 100.00 |
| Zambia | |
| ZAMBIAN BREWERIES PLC - Mungwi Road, Plot Number 6438, Lusaka | 54.00 |

List of most important associates and joint ventures

| NAME AND REGISTERED OFFICE OF ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES | % OF ECONOMIC INTEREST AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2016 |
|---|---|
| France | |
| SOCIÉTÉ DES BRASSERIES ET GLACIÈRES INTERNATIONALES SA - 30 AV George V, 75008, Paris | 20.00 |
| Gibraltar | |
| BIH BRASSERIES INTERNATIONALES HOLDING LTD - CC Building, 10th Floor, Main Street | 20.00 |
| BIH BRASSERIES INTERNATIONALES HOLDING (ANGOLA) LTD - Suite 10/3, International Commercial Centre, 2A Main Street | 27.00 |
| Turkey | |
| ANADOLU EFES BIRACILIK VE MALT SANAYII AS - Bahçelievler Mahallesi, Sehit Ibrahim Koparir Caddesi No. 4, Bahçelievler İstanbul | 24.00 |
| Zimbabwe | |
| DELTA CORPORATION LTD - Sable house, P.O. Box BW 343, Northridge Close, Borrowdale, Harare | 25.00 |

Information to our shareholders

Earnings, dividends, share and share price

| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Cash flow from operating activities (US dollar per share) | 5.89 | 8.62 | 8.66 | 8.53 | 8.29 |
| Normalized earnings per share (US dollar per share) | 2.83 | 5.20 | 5.43 | 4.91 | 4.50 |
| Dividend (euro per share) | 3.60 | 3.60 | 3.00 | 2.05 | 1.70 |
| Share price high (euro per share) | 119.60 | 124.20 | 94.89 | 79.60 | 71.05 |
| Share price low (euro per share) | 92.13 | 87.73 | 69.14 | 63.44 | 46.10 |
| Year-end share price (euro per share) | 100.55 | 114.40 | 93.86 | 77.26 | 65.74 |
| Weighted average number of ordinary and restricted shares (million shares) | 1 717 | 1 638 | 1 634 | 1 617 | 1 600 |
| Diluted weighted average number of ordinary and restricted shares (million shares) | 1 755 | 1 668 | 1 665 | 1 650 | 1 628 |
| Volume of shares traded (million shares) | 445 | 449 | 397 | 423 | 486 |

Information on the auditors' assignments and related fees

AB InBev's Statutory auditor is Deloitte Bedrijfsrevisoren BV CVBA – Réviseurs d'Entreprises SC SCRL, represented by Joel Brehmen, engagement partner.

Base fees for auditing the annual financial statements of AB InBev and its subsidiaries are determined by the shareholders meeting after review and approval by the company's Audit Committee and Board of Directors.

Fees for 2016¹ in relation to services provided by Deloitte Bedrijfsrevisoren BV CVBA – Réviseurs d'Entreprises SC SCRL amounted to 5 238k US dollar (2015²: 3 133k US dollar), which was composed of audit services for the annual financial statements of 1 168k US dollar (2015: 1 522k US dollar), tax services of 2 809k US dollar (2015: 41k US dollar), audit related services of 1 261k US dollar (2015: 1 567k US dollar) and other services of 0k US dollar (2015: 3k US dollar). Audit related services mainly relate to services incurred in connection with rights and bonds issuance, interim dividends and reports issued in connection to the SABMiller combination. Tax services mainly relate to services incurred in connection with expat services, all of which have been pre-approved by the company's Audit Committee.

Fees for 2016 in relation to services provided by other offices in the Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu network amounted to 10 677k US dollar (2015: 8 838k US dollar), which was composed of audit services for the annual financial statements of 6 282k US dollar (2015: 5 417k US dollar), tax services of 3 853k US dollar (2015: 2 623k US dollar), audit related services of 541k US dollar (2015: 597k US dollar) and other services of 0k US dollar (2015: 201k US dollar), all of which have been pre-approved by the company's Audit Committee.

Financial calendar

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Publication of 2016 results | 02 March 2017 |
| Annual report 2016 available on www.ab-inbev.com | 02 March 2017 |
| General shareholders meeting | 26 April 2017 |
| Dividend: ex-coupon date | 2 May 2017 |
| Publication of first quarter results | 4 May 2017 |
| Publication of half year results | 27 July 2017 |
| Publication of third quarter results | 26 October 2017 |

Investor relations contact

Media

Marianne Amssoms
Tel: +1-212-573-9281
E-mail: marianne.amssoms@ab-inbev.com

Kathleen Van Boxelaer
Tel: + 32-16-27-68-23
E-mail: kathleen.vanboxelaer@ab-inbev.com

Investors

Henry Rudd
Tel: +1-212-503-1892
E-mail: Henry.Rudd@ab-inbev.com

Lauren Abbott
Tel: +1-212-573-9287
E-mail: lauren.abbott@ab-inbev.com

Mariusz Jamka
Tel: +32-16-27-68-88
E-mail: mariusz.jamka@ab-inbev.com

¹ 2016 fees do not include audit and other fees of SABMiller companies which are audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP.

² AB InBev's statutory auditor in 2015 was PricewaterhouseCoopers Bedrijfsrevisoren cvba.

Excerpt from the AB InBev NV separate (non-consolidated) financial statements prepared in accordance with Belgian GAAP

On 11 November 2015, the boards of the former Anheuser-Busch InBev SA/NV (the "former AB InBev") and SABMiller plc announced that they had reached an agreement on the terms of the proposed business combination between SABMiller plc and AB InBev (the "Combination").

The Combination was implemented through a series of steps and completed on the 10th of October 2016. Pursuant to the final step of the Combination, the former AB InBev has merged into Newbelco SA/NV ("Newbelco"), with Newbelco being the surviving company. As a result of the merger, Newbelco has become the holding company for the combined former AB InBev and SABMiller groups and the former AB InBev was dissolved. All assets and liabilities of the former AB InBev have been transferred to Newbelco, and Newbelco has automatically been substituted for the former AB InBev in all its rights and obligations by operation of Belgian law. Immediately following the merger, Newbelco has been renamed Anheuser-Busch InBev SA/NV (hereinafter "AB InBev NV").

The following information is extracted from the separate Belgian GAAP financial statements of AB InBev NV, the new holding company and surviving entity following the merger on 10 October 2016. AB InBev NV, previously named Newbelco NV/SA, was incorporated on 3 March 2016. These Belgian GAAP financials cover the period from 3 March 2016 to 31 December 2016.

The following information is also extracted from the separate Belgian GAAP financials of the former AB InBev that merged into Newbelco and that was dissolved upon completion of the merger on 10 October 2016. These Belgian GAAP financials cover the period from 1 January 2016 to 10 October 2016.

These separate financial statements, together with the management report of the Board of Directors to the general assembly of shareholders as well as the auditor's report, will be filed with the National Bank of Belgium within the legally foreseen time limits. These documents are also available on request from: AB InBev NV, Brouwerijplein 1, 3000 Leuven.

It should be noted that only the consolidated financial statements as set forth above present a true and fair view of the financial position and performance of the AB InBev group.

Since AB InBev NV (and before that former AB InBev) is essentially a holding company, which recognizes its investments at cost in its non-consolidated financial statements, these separate financial statements present no more than a limited view of the financial position of AB InBev NV. For this reason, the Board of Directors deemed it appropriate to publish only an abbreviated version of the non-consolidated balance sheet and income statement prepared in accordance with Belgian GAAP as at and for the year ended 31 December 2016.

The statutory auditor has confirmed that his audit procedures are substantially complete and that the abbreviated non-consolidated balance sheet and income statement of AB InBev NV prepared in accordance with Belgian GAAP for the year ended 31 December 2016 and of former AB InBev prepared in accordance with Belgian GAAP for the period ending 10 October 2016 are consistent, in all material respects, with the accounts from which they have been derived.

Abbreviated non-consolidated balance sheet

| Million euro | AB InBev NV (previously Newbelco) 31/12/2016 | Former AB InBev 10/10/2016 | Former AB InBev 2015 |
|---|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Non-current assets | | | |
| Intangible assets | 688 | 700 | 419 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 50 | 89 | 110 |
| Financial assets | 120 492 | 129 631 | 66 567 |
| | 121 230 | 130 420 | 67 096 |
| Current assets | 71 757 | 77 884 | 12 147 |
| Total assets | 192 987 | 208 304 | 79 243 |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | | |
| Equity | | | |
| Issued capital | 1 239 | 1 239 | 1 239 |
| Share premium | 13 186 | 13 186 | 13 186 |
| Legal reserve | 124 | 124 | 124 |
| Reserves not available for distribution | 8 275 | | 668 |
| Reserves available for distribution | 33 009 | | |
| Profit carried forward | 15 417 | 23 389 | 15 950 |
| | 71 250 | 37 938 | 31 167 |
| Provisions and deferred taxes | 121 | 135 | 252 |
| Non-current liabilities | 83 653 | 84 375 | 32 868 |
| Current liabilities | 37 963 | 85 856 | 14 956 |
| Total equity and liabilities | 192 987 | 208 304 | 79 243 |

Abbreviated non-consolidated income statement

| Million euro | 31/12/2016 | 10/10/2016 | 2015 |
|--|--------------|--------------|------------|
| Operating income | 420 | 1 126 | 976 |
| Operating expenses | (509) | (862) | (897) |
| Operating result | (89) | 264 | 79 |
| Financial result | (691) | 6 510 | 889 |
| Impairment financial assets | – | – | (44) |
| Result for the year available for appropriation | (779) | 6 774 | 924 |

Glossary

Aggregated weighted nominal tax rate

The aggregated weighted nominal tax rate is based on the statutory corporate income tax rates applicable in the various countries.

Copac

Colombia, Peru and Ecuador.

Diluted EPS

Profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev divided by the fully diluted weighted average number of ordinary and restricted shares.

Diluted weighted average number of ordinary and restricted shares

Weighted average number of ordinary and restricted shares, adjusted by the effect of share options on issue.

EBIT

Profit from operations.

EBITDA

Profit from operations plus depreciation, amortization and impairment.

EMEA

Europe and Africa.

EPS

Profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev divided by the weighted average number of ordinary and restricted shares.

FTE's

Full-time employees on a permanent or temporary basis, excluding outsourced personnel.

Invested capital

Includes property, plant and equipment, goodwill and intangible assets, investments in associates and equity securities, working capital, provisions, employee benefits and deferred taxes.

Marketing expenses

Include all costs relating to the support and promotion of the brands. They include among others operating costs (payroll, office costs, etc.) of the marketing department, advertising costs (agency costs, media costs, etc.), sponsoring and events, and surveys and market research.

Net capex

Acquisitions of property, plant and equipment and of intangible assets, minus proceeds from sale.

Net debt

Non-current and current interest-bearing loans and borrowings and bank overdrafts, minus debt securities and cash and cash equivalents.

Non-recurring items

Items of income or expense which do not occur regularly as part of the normal activities of the company.

Normalized

The term "normalized" refers to performance measures (EBITDA, EBIT, Profit, EPS, effective tax rate) before non-recurring items and profit from discontinued operations. Non-recurring items are items of income or expense which do not occur regularly as part of the normal activities of the company and which warrant separate disclosure because they are important for the understanding of the underlying results of the company due to their size or nature. AB InBev believes that the communication and explanation of normalized measures is essential for readers of its financial statements to understand fully the sustainable performance of the company. Normalized measures are additional measures used by management and should not replace the measures determined in accordance with IFRS as an indicator of the company's performance.

Normalized diluted EPS

Diluted EPS adjusted for non-recurring items and profit from discontinued operations.

Normalized EBIT

Profit from operations adjusted for non-recurring items.

Normalized EBITDA

Profit from operations adjusted for non-recurring items, plus depreciation, amortization and impairment.

Normalized effective tax rate

Effective tax rate adjusted for non-recurring items.

Normalized EPS

EPS adjusted for non-recurring items and profit from discontinued operations.

Normalized profit

Profit adjusted for non-recurring items and profit from discontinued operations.

Normalized profit from operations

Profit from operations adjusted for non-recurring items.

Pay out ratio

Gross dividend per share multiplied by the estimated number of ordinary shares outstanding at the dividend record date, divided by normalized profit attributable to equity holders of AB InBev.

Re-measurements of post-employee benefits

Comprised of actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling (excluding net interest) and the return on plan assets (excluding net interest).

Revenue

Gross revenue less excise taxes and discounts.

Sales expenses

Include all costs relating to the selling of the products. They include among others the operating costs (payroll, office costs, etc.) of the sales department and the sales force.

SG&A

Sales, marketing, distribution and administrative expenses

Scope

Financials are analyzed eliminating the impact of changes in currencies on translation of foreign operations, and scopes. A scope represents the impact of acquisitions and divestitures, the start-up or termination of activities or the transfer of activities between segments, curtailment gains and losses and year-over-year changes in accounting estimates and other assumptions that management does not consider as part of the underlying performance of the business.

Weighted average number of ordinary and restricted shares

Number of shares outstanding at the beginning of the period, adjusted by the number of shares cancelled, repurchased or issued during the period multiplied by a time-weighting factor.

Working capital

Includes inventories, trade and other receivables and trade and other payables, both current and non-current.

Corporate governance statement

Contents

- 152 Introduction
- 154 The Board of directors
- 158 Chief Executive Officer and Executive Board of Management
- 158 Internal control and risk management systems
- 160 Shareholders structure
- 162 Items to be disclosed pursuant to article 34 of the Belgian Royal Decree of 14 November 2007
- 168 Remuneration report

On 11 November 2015 an agreement was reached on the terms of a recommended business combination between SABMiller and Anheuser-Busch InBev. The final step of this business combination was completed on 10 October 2016 pursuant to a Belgian law merger whereby the old Anheuser-Busch InBev SA was merged into Newbelco SA, with Newbelco being the surviving company. As a result of the Belgian Merger, Newbelco became the holding company for the combined old AB InBev Group and SABMiller Group and the old Anheuser-Busch InBev SA was dissolved. All assets and liabilities of the old Anheuser-Busch InBev SA were transferred to Newbelco and Newbelco was automatically substituted for the old Anheuser-Busch InBev SA in all its rights and obligations by operation of Belgian law. Immediately following the merger, Newbelco was renamed "Anheuser-Busch InBev". Anheuser-Busch InBev's listing on Euronext became effective on 11 October 2016.

This section comprises information on the new Anheuser-Busch InBev (formerly Newbelco SA). Such information relates to the period between 10 October 2016 and 31 December 2016 and the situation as at 31 December 2016. Information relating to the old Anheuser-Busch InBev SA has also been added to this section. Such information relates to the period between 1 January 2016 and 10 October 2016.

1. Introduction

1.1. The 2009 Belgian Code on Corporate Governance

The corporate governance practices of Anheuser-Busch InBev are reflected in its Corporate Governance Charter, which is available on www.ab-inbev.com/investors/corporate-governance.html. The Charter is regularly updated.

Anheuser-Busch InBev is a company incorporated under Belgian law with a primary listing on Euronext Brussels (Euronext: ABI) and with secondary listings on the Mexico Stock Exchange (MEXBOL: ABI) and the Johannesburg Stock Exchange (JSE: ANB) (ISIN: BE0974293251). As a Belgian company with primary listing on Euronext Brussels, Anheuser-Busch InBev adheres to the principles and provisions of the Belgian Corporate Governance Code, published in March 2009 (www.corporategovernancecommittee.be), taking into account its specific status as a multinational group with secondary listings in Mexico and Johannesburg.

In order to reflect Anheuser-Busch InBev's specific shareholding structure and the global nature of its operations, the Board of directors has adopted certain rules which depart from the Belgian Corporate Governance Code. In summary, these rules are the following:

Principle 5.3.1 (Appendix D) of the Code: "the Board should set up a nomination committee composed of a majority of independent non-executive directors": The Board of directors appoints the chairman and members of the Nomination Committee from among the directors, including at least one member from among the independent directors. As the committee is composed exclusively of non-executive directors who are independent of management and free from any business relationship that could materially interfere with the exercise of their independent judgment, the Board considers that the composition of this committee achieves the Code's aim.

Principle 7.7. of the Code: "Non-executive directors should not be entitled to performance-related remuneration such as bonuses, stock-related, long-term incentive schemes, fringe benefits or pension benefits": The remuneration of the Board members is composed of a fixed fee and a fixed number of stock-options, which makes it simple, transparent and easy for shareholders to understand.

The company's long-term incentive option plan deviates from the Belgian Code on Corporate Governance as it provides for share-based payments to non-executive directors. The successful strategy and sustainable development of the company over the past 10 years demonstrates that the compensation of directors, which includes a fixed number of stock-options, does ensure that the independence of the Board members in their role of guidance and control of the company is preserved, and that the directors' interests remain fully aligned with the long-term interests of the shareholders. In particular, the vesting period of 5 years should foster a sustainable and long-term commitment to pursue the company's best interests.

It should also be noted that options may only be granted upon the recommendation of the Remuneration Committee. Any such recommendation must be subsequently approved by the Board and then by the shareholders in a general meeting.

1.2. New York Stock Exchange Listing

Further to the New York Stock Exchange listing of American depository shares ("ADS's") representing ordinary shares of Anheuser-Busch InBev, the New York Stock Exchange Corporate Governance rules for Foreign Private Issuers are applicable to the company. Anheuser-Busch InBev has also registered under the US Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. As a result, it is also subject to the U.S. Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and to certain US Securities laws and regulations relating to corporate governance.

1.3. Specific Corporate Governance initiatives

1.3.1. Fostering ethical conduct The Board of directors of Anheuser-Busch InBev encourages management to promote, adhere to and maintain the highest standards of ethical behavior and transparency. Therefore, ethical rules have been established and are reinforced by Anheuser-Busch InBev's internal codes and policies. This fosters responsible business conduct by all employees.

Anheuser-Busch InBev's Code of Business Conduct sets out the ethical standards to which all employees are expected to adhere. It requires employees to comply with all laws, to disclose any relevant conflicts of interests, to act at all times in the best interests of the company and to conduct all their dealings in an honest and ethical manner. The Code of Business Conduct also covers the confidentiality of information, limits on the acceptance of gifts or entertainment, and the appropriate use of the company's property. The Code of Business Conduct is supplemented by the Global Anti-Corruption Policy, which defines employees' responsibilities and expected behavior. It states clearly that Anheuser-Busch InBev's employees are strictly prohibited from, either directly or indirectly, offering, promising, authorizing or giving anything of value to any individual with the aim of obtaining or retaining business or influencing business or governmental decision-making in connection with Anheuser-Busch InBev's commercial activities.

In line with this commitment to integrity, Anheuser-Busch InBev has implemented a whistle-blowing system by means of a Compliance Helpline that provides employees with simple and secure ways to confidentially and, if so desired, anonymously, report activities in violation of the Code of Business Conduct based on a clear policy and applicable legislation.

1.3.2. Demonstrating Anheuser-Busch InBev's commitment to shareholder communication Anheuser-Busch InBev is committed to creating value for its shareholders. The company encourages its shareholders to take an active interest in the company. In support of this objective, it provides quality information, in a timely fashion, through a variety of communication tools. These include annual reports, half-yearly reports, quarterly statements, the Global Citizenship Report, financial results announcements, briefings, and a section that is dedicated to investors on the Anheuser-Busch InBev website.

Anheuser-Busch InBev recognizes that a commitment to disclosure builds trust and confidence with shareholders and the public in general. The company adopted a Disclosure Manual to demonstrate its commitment to best practices in transparency. This manual is designed to ensure that there is full, consistent and timely disclosure of company activities.

1.3.3. Upholding shareholder rights Prior to the annual shareholders' meeting, shareholders are invited to submit any questions they have for the Chairman or the CEO for discussion during the meeting.

The agenda for the shareholders' meeting and all related documents are also posted on the Anheuser-Busch InBev website at least 30 days in advance of any shareholders' meeting. Shareholders have the right to vote on various resolutions related to company matters. If they are unable to attend a meeting, they can submit their votes by mail or appoint a proxy. Minutes of the meetings and results of the votes are posted on the Anheuser-Busch InBev website immediately after the meeting.

1.3.4. Preventing the abuse of inside information The company's Code of Dealing is applicable to all members of the Board of directors of the company and to all employees. The Code of Dealing aims to prevent the abuse of inside information, especially in periods leading up to an announcement of financial results or leading up to price-sensitive events or decisions.

The Code of Dealing prohibits dealing in any shares during a closed period, i.e., a period of 30 days preceding any results announcement of the company. In addition, before dealing in any shares of the company, the members of the Board of directors of the company and the members of its Executive Board of Management must obtain clearance from a Clearance Committee.

Compliance with the Code of Dealing is reinforced and monitored through the company's Compliance Program.

In accordance with the Belgian regulation on the prevention of market abuse, the company establishes lists of insiders. In addition, pursuant to the same regulation, members of the Executive Board of Management and of the Board of directors notify their trades (above a 5,000 Euro threshold) to the company and to the Belgian Financial Services and Markets Authority, which publishes these notifications on its website.

1.3.5. Corporate Social Responsibility Anheuser-Busch InBev's Dream is *Bringing people together for a better world*. In pursuing this dream, the company strives to strike a balance between generating great business results and managing its environmental and social responsibilities. Sustainability is central to the company's culture and embedded in the way the company does business.

Anheuser-Busch InBev publishes an annual Global Citizenship Report that outlines its targets and progress made in the following areas:

- responsible drinking;
- environment; and
- community.

The Global Citizenship Report is available on the Anheuser-Busch InBev website, www.ab-inbev.com/better-world/reporting.html, which is a section of the website specifically dedicated to the company's initiatives and achievements related to sustainability.

2. The Board of directors

2.1. Structure and composition

The Board of directors currently consists of 15 members, all of whom are non-executives. The roles and responsibilities of the Board, its composition, structure and organization are described in detail in Anheuser-Busch InBev's Corporate Governance Charter. This Corporate Governance Charter includes the criteria that directors must satisfy to qualify as independent directors.

Directors are appointed for a maximum term of four years, which is renewable.

The appointment and renewal of directors (i) is based on a recommendation of the Nomination Committee, taking into account the rules regarding the composition of the Board that are set out in the Articles of Association (e.g., rules regarding number of independent directors and directors appointed upon proposal of the AB InBev Reference Shareholder and the Restricted Shareholders), and (ii) is subject to approval by the Shareholders' Meeting.

Pursuant to the Articles of Association, the Board is composed as follows:

- three directors shall be independent directors appointed by the Shareholders' Meeting upon proposal by the Board; and
- so long as the Stichting Anheuser-Busch InBev (the "Reference Shareholder") and/or any of its Affiliates, any of their respective Successors or Successors' Affiliates own, in aggregate, more than 30% of shares with voting rights in the share capital of the company, nine directors shall be appointed by the Shareholders' Meeting upon proposal by the Reference Shareholder and/or any of its Affiliates, any of their respective Successors or Successors' Affiliates; and
- so long as the holders of Restricted Shares (the "Restricted Shareholders") (together with their Affiliates, any of their respective Successors and/or Successors' Affiliates) own in aggregate:
 - more than 13.5% of the Shares with voting rights in the share capital of the company, three directors will be appointed by the Shareholders' Meeting upon proposal by the Restricted Shareholders (each such director a "Restricted Share Director");
 - more than 9% but not more than 13.5% of the Shares with voting rights in the share capital of the company, two Restricted Share Directors will be appointed;
 - more than 4.5% but not more than 9% of the Shares with voting rights in the share capital of the company, one Restricted Share Director will be appointed; and
 - 4.5% or less than 4.5% of the Shares with voting rights in the share capital of the company, they will no longer have the right to propose any candidate for appointment as a member of the Board and no Restricted Share Directors will be appointed.

The Articles of Association set out detailed rules regarding the calculation of the company's share capital owned by the Reference Shareholder and the Restricted Shareholders for the purpose of determining directors' nomination rights. Affiliates and Successors have the meaning set out in the Articles of Association.

The composition of the Board will be balanced primarily considering the respective skills, education, experience and background, but also gender, nationality and age of each of the Board members.

According to the Belgian Companies Code, as amended by the Law of 28 July 2011 on gender diversity on the Board, at least one third of the directors will have to be women. As a newly listed company having securities admitted to trade on Euronext Brussels on 11 October 2016, Anheuser-Busch InBev will need to comply with the gender diversity requirement as from 1st January 2022. Anheuser-Busch InBev will continue its efforts towards fostering gender diversity on its Board in the coming years by identifying women candidates having the appropriate profile to become members of the Board.

In the context of the combination with SABMiller, the following persons were appointed to the Board of directors with effect as of 8 October 2016:

- According to the decision of the extraordinary shareholders' meeting of 28 September 2016 :
 - Mr Olivier Goudet, Ms Michele Burns and Mr Elio Leoni Sceti were appointed as independent directors until the closing of the ordinary shareholders' meeting to be held in 2020;
 - Mr Alexandre Van Damme, Mr Marcel Herrmann Telles, Mr Grégoire de Spoelberch, Mr Carlos Alberto Sicupira, Mr Paulo Alberto Lemann, Mr Stéfan Descheemaeker, Mr Paul Cornet de Ways Ruart, Mr Alexandre Behring and Ms María Asuncion Aramburuzabala were appointed as non-executive directors upon proposal of the AB InBev Reference Shareholder until the closing of the ordinary shareholders' meeting to be held in 2018;
- According to a decision of the Board of directors of 8 October 2016 :
 - Mr Martin J. Barrington, Mr William F. Gifford and Mr Alejandro Santo Domingo Davila were appointed by co-optation upon proposal of the Restricted Shareholders as non-executive directors until the closing of the annual shareholders' meeting to be held in 2017.

The composition of Anheuser-Busch InBev's Board of directors at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

| Name | Date of birth Nationality | Function | Term started | Term expires |
|--|------------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| Independent Directors | | | | |
| Olivier Goudet | °1964, French | Non-Executive Independent director | 2016 | 2020 |
| Michele Burns | °1958, American | Non-Executive Independent director | 2016 | 2020 |
| Elio Leoni Sceti | °1966, Italian | Non-Executive Independent director | 2016 | 2020 |
| Directors upon proposal of the AB InBev Reference Shareholder | | | | |
| Maria Asuncion Aramburuzabala | °1963, Mexican | Non-Executive, Non-Independent director | 2016 | 2018 |
| Paul Cornet de Ways Ruart | °1968, Belgian | Non-Executive director, nominated by the holders of class A Stichting Anheuser-Busch InBev certificates | 2016 | 2018 |
| Stéfan Descheemaeker | °1960, Belgian | Non-Executive director, nominated by the holders of class A Stichting Anheuser-Busch InBev certificates | 2016 | 2018 |
| Grégoire de Spoelberch | °1966, Belgian | Non-Executive director, nominated by the holders of class A Stichting Anheuser-Busch InBev certificates | 2016 | 2018 |
| Alexandre Van Damme | °1962, Belgian | Non-Executive director, nominated by the holders of class A Stichting Anheuser-Busch InBev certificates | 2016 | 2018 |
| Alexandre Behring | °1967, Brazilian | Non-Executive director, nominated by the holders of class B Stichting Anheuser-Busch InBev certificates | 2016 | 2018 |
| Paulo Lemann | °1968, Brazilian | Non-Executive director, nominated by the holders of class B Stichting Anheuser-Busch InBev certificates | 2016 | 2018 |
| Carlos Alberto da Veiga Sicipira | °1948, Brazilian | Non-Executive director, nominated by the holders of class B Stichting Anheuser-Busch InBev certificates | 2016 | 2018 |
| Marcel Herrmann Telles | °1950, Brazilian | Non-Executive director, nominated by the holders of class B Stichting Anheuser-Busch InBev certificates | 2016 | 2018 |
| Directors upon proposal of the Restricted Shareholders (Restricted Share Directors) | | | | |
| Martin J. Barrington | °1953, American | Non-Executive director, nominated by Altria | 2016 | 2017 |
| William F. Gifford | °1970, American | Non-Executive director, nominated by Altria | 2016 | 2017 |
| Alejandro Santo Domingo | °1977, Colombian | Non-Executive director, nominated by Bevco | 2016 | 2017 |

2.2. Functioning

In 2016, the Board of the old Anheuser-Busch InBev held six regular meetings and three extraordinary telephonic meetings. The Board of the new Anheuser-Busch InBev held three regular meetings and 1 extraordinary telephonic meeting. Several of the regular meetings were held in the geographical Zones in which the company has operations. On these occasions, the Board was provided with a comprehensive briefing of the relevant geographical Zone and market. These briefings included an overview of performance, key challenges facing the market and the steps being taken to address the challenges. Several of these visits also provided the Board members with the opportunity to meet with employees, trainees, customers and other stakeholders.

Major Board agenda items included the long-range plan; achievement of targets; sales figures and brand health; reporting and budget; consolidated results; strategic direction; culture and people, including management succession planning; new and ongoing investment; capital market transactions; external growth and acquisitions; corporate social responsibility and sustainability as well as discussions on governance and Board succession planning. The average attendance rate at Board meetings in 2016 was 90% for the old Anheuser-Busch InBev and 83% for the new Anheuser-Busch InBev.

In 2016, the Board has been assisted by four Committees: the Audit Committee, the Finance Committee, the Remuneration Committee and the Nomination Committee. The Board of the old Anheuser-Busch InBev was also assisted by a Strategy Committee which was created in 2015.

The composition of the Committees is currently as follows:

| | Audit Committee | Nomination Committee | Finance Committee | Remuneration Committee |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Maria Asuncion Aramburuzabala | | | | |
| Martin J. Barrington | Member | | | |
| Alex Behring | | | Member | |
| Michele Burns | Chair | | Member | |
| Paul Cornet de Ways Ruart | | | | |
| Stéfan Descheemaeker | | | Member | |
| Grégoire de Spoelberch | | Member | | |
| William F. Gifford | | | Member | |
| Olivier Goudet | Member | Member | | Member |
| Paulo Lemann | | | Member | |
| Alejandro Santo Domingo | | | | |
| Elio Leoni Sceti | Member | | | Member |
| Carlos Alberto da Veiga Sicupira | | Member | | |
| Marcel Herrmann Telles | | Chairman | | Chairman |
| Alexandre Van Damme | | Member | Chairman | |

Audit Committee

In accordance with the requirements of the Belgian Companies Code, the Audit Committee is composed exclusively of non-executive Board members and at least one of its members, i.e. Mr. Olivier Goudet, qualifies as an independent director within the meaning of article 526ter of the Belgian Companies Code. Mr. Goudet holds a degree in engineering from l'Ecole Centrale de Paris and graduated from the ESSEC Business School in Paris with a major in finance. He has extensive experience in accounting and audit which he has obtained, among others, as Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Mars, Incorporated.

A majority of the voting members of the Audit Committee are independent directors as defined in the Corporate Governance Charter and all of them are independent as defined in Rule 10A-3(b)(1)(ii) under the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

In 2016, the Audit Committee of the old Anheuser-Busch InBev met six times and the Audit Committee of the new Anheuser-Busch InBev met two times in 2016. During its meetings, the Committee reviewed the financial statements of the company, the annual report, half-yearly and quarterly statements, as well as related results announcements. The Committee also considered issues arising from internal audits conducted by the group's Internal Audit department and the implementation of the company's Compliance Program. The group's obligations under Sarbanes Oxley, the review of the independence and appointment of the external auditor and a quarterly status of significant litigation were some of the other important topics on the agenda of the Committee. The members of the Committee attended all meetings except for Mr. Rorsted who was absent at one meeting of the old Anheuser-Busch InBev and Mr. Barrington who was absent at both meetings of the Committee of the new Anheuser-Busch InBev.

Finance Committee

The Finance Committee of the old Anheuser-Busch InBev met two times in 2016 and the Finance Committee of the new Anheuser-Busch InBev met two times in 2016. Committee discussions included treasury updates and overall risk management strategy including but not limited to risks related to commodities, interest rates, currencies and liquidity, hedging policies, the debt profile and capital structure of the group, pensions, dividends and the disclosure policy of the company. The members of the Committee attended all meetings except for Mrs. Burns and Mr. Descheemaeker who were absent at one meeting of the new Anheuser-Busch InBev and Mr. Gifford who was absent at both meetings of the Committee of the new Anheuser-Busch InBev.

Nomination Committee

The Nomination Committee's principal role is to guide the Board succession process. The Committee identifies persons qualified to become Board members and recommends director candidates for nomination by the Board and appointment by the shareholders' meeting.

The Nomination Committee of the old Anheuser-Busch InBev met two times in 2016 and the Nomination Committee of the new Anheuser-Busch InBev met two times in 2016. Discussions included the nomination of directors for appointment or renewal, management targets, the evaluation of the Board and its committees, the global management trainee program and succession planning for key executive functions. The members of the Committee attended all meetings.

Remuneration Committee

In accordance with the requirements of the Belgian Companies Code, the Remuneration Committee is composed exclusively of non-executive Board members and a majority of its members, i.e. Mr. Olivier Goudet and Mr. Elio Leoni Sceti, qualify as independent directors within the meaning of article 526ter of the Belgian Companies Code.

The Remuneration Committee's principal role is to guide the Board with respect to all its decisions relating to the remuneration policies for the Board, the CEO and the Executive Board of Management and on individual remuneration packages of directors, the CEO and members of the Executive Board of Management.

The Remuneration Committee of the old Anheuser-Busch InBev met three times in 2016 and the Remuneration Committee of the new Anheuser-Busch InBev met two times in 2016. Discussions included achievement of targets, Executive and Board compensation, Executive shares and options schemes, Long Term Incentive grants to directors, new compensation models and special incentives. The members of the Committee attended all meetings.

Strategy Committee

The Committee's principal role has been to assist the Board of the old Anheuser-Busch InBev in providing strategic direction in the areas of corporate strategy, external growth, organic growth, divestments and new business opportunities.

The Strategy Committee met four times in 2016. Discussions included mainly external growth opportunities. The new Anheuser-Busch InBev has not constituted any Strategy Committee.

2.3. Evaluation of the Board and its committees

Annually, the Board performs an evaluation of its performance at the initiative of the Chairman of the Board.

The evaluation constitutes a separate agenda item for a physical meeting of the Board. Discussions take place in executive session in the absence of management. A third party may act as facilitator.

During such meeting, each director is requested to comment on and evaluate the following topics:

- effectiveness of Board and committee operations (e.g. checking that important issues are suitably prepared and discussed, time available for discussion of important policy matters, checking availability and adequacy of pre-read, etc.);
- the qualifications and responsibilities of individual directors (e.g. actual contribution of each director, the director's presence at the meetings and his/her involvement in discussions, impact of changes to the director's other relevant commitments outside the company);
- effectiveness of oversight of management and interaction with management;
- composition and size of the Board and committees. Evaluation will at least take into account the following criteria:
 - director independence: an affirmative determination as to the independence will be made in accordance with the independence criteria published in the Corporate Governance Charter.
 - other commitments of directors: the outside Board commitments of each director enhance experience and perspective of directors, but will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis to ensure that each director can devote proper attention to the fulfillment of his oversight responsibilities.
 - disqualifying circumstances: certain circumstances may constitute a disqualification for membership on the Board (e.g. Board membership of a major supplier, customer or competitor of the company, membership of a federal or regional government). Circumstances will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis to ensure that directors are not conflicted.
 - skills and previous contributions: the company expects that all directors prepare for, attend and participate actively and constructively in all meetings; exercise their business judgment in good faith; focus their efforts on ensuring that the company's business is conducted so as to further the interests of the shareholders; and become and remain well informed about the company, business and economic trends that affect the company and about the principles and practices of sound Corporate Governance.

Following review and discussion of the responses, the Chairman of the Board may table proposals to enhance the performance or effectiveness of the functioning of the Board. Advice can be requested from a third-party expert.

The evaluation of the Audit Committee is performed at least once a year and is achieved by means of a written process, each member of the committee being requested to comment and provide a numerical rating on a number of questions included in a written questionnaire. Questions in the questionnaire address the composition of the committee, the understanding of the business and its risks, the oversight of financial reporting processes, including internal controls and the oversight of the internal and external audit functions. For significant questions that have obtained a low score on the proposed efficiency scale, an action plan is discussed during a meeting of the committee. The analysis of the questionnaire and the agreed action plan are subsequently presented to the entire Board.

2.4. Certain transactions and other contractual relationships

There are no transactions or other contractual relationships to be reported between the company and its Board members that gave rise to conflicting interests as defined in the Belgian Companies code.

The company is prohibited from making loans to directors, whether for the purpose of exercising options or for any other purpose.

3. Chief Executive Officer and Executive Board of Management

The Chief Executive Officer (CEO) is entrusted by the Board with responsibility for the day-to-day management of the company. The CEO has direct operational responsibility for the entire company. The CEO leads an Executive Board of Management (EBM) which comprises global functional heads (or "Chiefs") and Zone presidents including the Chief Executive Officer of Ambev (Bernardo Pinto Paiva), who reports to the Board of directors of Ambev.

Our Executive Board of Management consists of the following members:

| Carlos Brito - CEO | | | |
|---------------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| Functional heads (Chiefs) | | Zone presidents | |
| Sabine Chalmers | Chief Legal Officer | Jan Craps | Asia Pacific South |
| Michel Doukeris | Chief Sales Officer (effective January 2017) ⁽¹⁾ | Jean Jereissati | Asia Pacific North (effective January 2017) ⁽²⁾ |
| Felipe Dutra | Chief Financial & Technology Officer | Mauricio Leyva | Middle Americas |
| Pedro Earp | Chief Disruptive Growth Officer | Carlos Lisboa | Latin America South (effective January 2017) ⁽³⁾ |
| Claudio Garcia | Chief People Officer | Stuart MacFarlane | Europe |
| David Kamenetzky | Chief Strategy & External Affairs Officer | Ricardo Tadeu | Africa |
| Peter Kraemer | Chief Supply Officer | Ricardo Moreira | Latin America COPEC |
| Tony Milikin | Chief Procurement Officer | João Castro Neves | North America |
| Miguel Patricio | Chief Marketing Officer | Bernardo Pinto Paiva | Latin America North |
| David Almeida | Chief Integration Officer | | |
| Claudio Braz Ferro | Chief Supply Integration Officer | | |

Notes:

⁽¹⁾Luiz Fernando Edmond was Chief Sales Officer until 31 December 2016. Michel Doukeris, formerly Zone President Asia Pacific North, replaced Luiz Fernando Edmond as Chief Sales Officer as of 1 January 2017.

⁽²⁾Michel Doukeris was Zone President Asia Pacific North until 31 December 2016. Jean Jereissati, formerly BU President China, replaced Michel Doukeris as Zone President Asia Pacific North as of 1 January 2017.

⁽³⁾Marcio Froes was Zone President Latin America South until 31 December 2016. Carlos Lisboa, formerly Global VP Global Brands, replaced Marcio Froes as Zone President Latin America South as of 1 January 2017.

4. Internal control and risk management systems

The Board of directors and the Executive Board of Management are responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal controls and risk management systems. Internal control is the process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding achievement of objectives related to effectiveness and efficiency of operations, reliability of financial reporting and compliance with applicable laws and regulations. Risk management is the process designed to identify potential events that may affect the company and to manage risks to be within its risk appetite.

Without prejudice to the responsibilities of the Board as a whole, the Audit Committee oversees financial and business risk management and discusses the process by which management assesses and manages the company's exposure to those risks and the steps taken to monitor and control such exposure.

The company's major risk factors and uncertainties are described in the Risks and Uncertainties section of the Management report in AB InBev's annual report.

The company has established and operates its internal control and risk management systems based on guidelines issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (“COSO”). The internal control system is based upon COSO’s Internal Control—Integrated Framework of 2013 and its risk management system is based on COSO’s Enterprise Risk Management Framework of 2004.

Financial reporting

The Executive Board of Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal controls over financial reporting. The company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards. Internal controls over financial reporting include those written policies and procedures that:

- pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards;
- provide reasonable assurance that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorization of management and directors of the company; and
- provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of assets that could have a material effect on the consolidated financial statements.

Internal control over financial reporting includes the assessment of the relevant risks, the identification and monitoring of key controls and actions taken to correct deficiencies as identified. Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

The Executive Board of Management assessed the effectiveness of the company's internal control over financial reporting as of 31 December 2016. As indicated above, management based this assessment on criteria for effective internal control over financial reporting described in “*Internal Control — Integrated Framework*” issued by COSO in May 2013. The assessment included an evaluation of the design of the company's internal control over financial reporting and testing of its operational effectiveness. Based on this assessment, the Executive Board of Management determined that, as of 31 December 2016, the company maintained effective internal control over financial reporting.

The Board of directors and the Audit Committee reviewed the Executive Board of Management's assessment. The review related among other things to ensuring that there are no significant deficiencies or material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal controls over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the company's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information, and to the existence of any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the company's internal control over financial reporting.

In addition, as a result of the listing of Anheuser-Busch InBev on the New York Stock Exchange, the company must adhere to Section 404 of the U.S. Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. As a consequence, the company is required to provide on a yearly basis a management report on the effectiveness of the company's internal control over financial reporting, as described in the Section and the rules implementing such act. Management's report and the Statutory Auditor's related opinion regarding the company's relevant financial year, will be included in the company's Annual Report on Form 20-F for such year, which is required to be filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

Internal audit

The company has a professional and independent internal audit department. The appointment of the Head of internal audit is reviewed by the Audit Committee. The Audit Committee reviews internal audit's risk assessment and annual audit plan and regularly receives internal audit reports for review and discussion.

Internal control deficiencies identified by internal audit are communicated in a timely manner to management and periodic follow-up is performed to ensure corrective action has been taken.

Compliance

Anheuser-Busch InBev has a Compliance Program which fosters a culture of ethics, integrity and lawful behavior in the company. This program includes a Code of Business Conduct and the Anti-Corruption Policy, which are available on the company's website and intranet. The Compliance Program further ensures compliance with applicable laws and regulations and the completion of an annual certification by management of compliance with the Code of Business Conduct.

A set of internal controls has been implemented and is periodically assessed at the Global and Local Compliance Committees, the Audit Committee and within the framework of internal audit.

The Global Compliance Committee, chaired by the Chief Legal Officer, assesses regulatory and ethical compliance risks for the company from a global perspective and provides strategic direction for the activities of the compliance function. On a quarterly basis, the Global Compliance Committee reviews the operation of the Compliance Program and follows-up on the reports submitted through the company's Compliance Helpline (whistle-blowing platform). In addition to the Global Compliance Committee, each Zone has its own Local Compliance Committee, which addresses local compliance matters.

The Audit Committee reviews the operation of the Compliance Program and the results of any compliance reviews or reports submitted through the company's global Compliance Helpline. On a regular basis, the Audit Committee also reviews the significant legal, compliance and regulatory matters that may have a material effect on the financial statements or the company's business, including material notices to or inquiries received from governmental agencies.

5. Shareholders structure

5.1. Shareholders' structure

The following table shows the shareholders' structure on 31 December 2016 based on the notifications made to Anheuser-Busch InBev and the Belgian Financial Services and Markets Authority by the shareholders listed below in accordance with article 6 of the Belgian law of 2 May 2007 on the notification of significant shareholdings and article 74 of the Belgian law of 1 April 2007 on takeover bids.

| Major shareholders | Number of Shares | % of voting rights ⁽¹⁾ |
|---|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <u>Holders of Ordinary Shares</u> | | |
| 1. Stichting Anheuser-Busch InBev, a stichting incorporated under Dutch law (the "Reference Shareholder") | 663,074,832 | 34.29% |
| 2. EPS Participations Sàrl, a company incorporated under Luxembourg law, affiliated to EPS, its parent company | 130,257,459 | 6.74% |
| 3. EPS SA, a company incorporated under Luxembourg law, affiliated to the Reference Shareholder that it jointly controls with BRC | 99,999 | 0.01% |
| 4. BRC Sàrl, a company incorporated under Luxembourg law, affiliated to the Reference Shareholder that it jointly controls with EPS | 37,598,236 | 1.94% |
| 5. Rayvax Société d'Investissements SA, a company incorporated under Belgian law | 484,794 | 0.03% |
| 6. Sébastien Holding SA, a company incorporated under Belgian law, affiliated to Rayvax, its parent company | 10 | 0.00% |
| 7. Fonds Verhelst SPRL, a company with a social purpose incorporated under Belgian law | 0 | 0.00% |
| 8. Fonds Voorzitter Verhelst SPRL, a company with a social purpose incorporated under Belgian law, affiliated to Fonds Verhelst SPRL with social purpose, that controls it | 6,997,665 | 0.36% |
| 9. Stichting Fonds InBev-Baillet Latour, a stichting incorporated under Dutch law | 0 | 0.00% |
| 10. Fonds Baillet Latour SPRL, a company with a social purpose incorporated under Belgian law, affiliated to Stichting Fonds InBev-Baillet Latour under Dutch law, that controls it | 5,485,415 | 0.28% |
| 11. MHT Benefit Holding Company Ltd, a company incorporated under the law of the Bahamas, acting in concert with Marcel Herrmann Telles within the meaning of Article 3, §2 of the Takeover Law | 3,645,605 | 0.19% |
| 12. LTS Trading Company LLC, a company incorporated under Delaware law, acting in concert with Marcel Herrmann Telles, Jorge Paulo Lemann and Carlos Alberto Sicupira within the meaning of Article 3, §2 of the Takeover Law | 4,468 | 0.00% |
| <u>Holders of Restricted Shares</u> | | |
| 1. Altria Group Inc. ⁽²⁾ | 185,115,417 | 9.57% |
| 2. Bevco Lux Sàrl ⁽³⁾ | 96,862,718 | 5.01% |

Notes :

⁽¹⁾Holding percentages are calculated on the basis of the total number of shares in issue, excluding treasury shares (1,933,701,581). As at 31 December 2016, there were 2,019,241,973 shares in issue including 85,540,392 ordinary shares held in treasury by AB InBev and certain of its subsidiaries.

⁽²⁾In addition to the Restricted Shares listed above, Altria Group Inc. announced in its Schedule 13D beneficial ownership report on 11 October 2016 that, following completion of the combination, it purchased 11,941,937 Ordinary Shares in the Company, thereby increasing its aggregate ownership to 10.2% based on the number of shares with voting rights as at 31 December 2016.

⁽³⁾In addition to the Restricted Shares listed above, Bevco Lux Sàrl announced in a notification made on 16 January 2017 in accordance with the Belgian law of 2 May 2007 on the notification of significant shareholdings, that it purchased 4,215,794 Ordinary Shares in the Company, thereby increasing its aggregate ownership to 5.23% as at 13 January 2017 based on the number of shares with voting rights as at 31 December 2016.

The first twelve entities mentioned in the table act in concert (it being understood that (i) the first ten entities act in concert within the meaning of article 3, §1, 13° of the Belgian law of 2 May 2007 on the disclosure of significant shareholdings in issuers whose securities are admitted to trading on a regulated market and containing various provisions, implementing into Belgian law Directive 2004/109/CE, and (ii) the eleventh and twelfth entities act in concert with the first ten entities within the meaning of article 3, §2 of the Belgian law of 1 April 2007 on public takeover bids) and hold, in aggregate, 847,648,483 Ordinary Shares, representing 43.84% of the voting rights attached to the shares outstanding as of 31 December 2016 excluding treasury shares.

5.2. Shareholders' arrangements

Stichting Anheuser-Busch InBev (the "Reference Shareholder") has entered into shareholders' agreements with (a) BRC, EPS, EPS Participations, Rayvax Société d'Investissements SA (Rayvax), (b) Fonds Baillet Latour SPRL with a social purpose and Fonds Voorzitter Verhelst SPRL with a social purpose, and (c) the largest holders of restricted shares in the Company (the Restricted Shareholders).

a) Reference Shareholder's agreement

In connection with the combination of Interbrew with Ambev in 2004, BRC, EPS, Rayvax and the Reference Shareholder entered into a shareholders' agreement on 2 March 2004 which provided for BRC and EPS to hold their interests in the old Anheuser-Busch InBev through the Reference Shareholder (except for approximately 130 million shares held directly or indirectly by EPS and approximately 37 million shares held directly by BRC). The shareholders' agreement was amended and restated on 9 September 2009. On 18 December 2013, EPS contributed to EPS Participations its certificates in the Reference Shareholder and the shares it held in the old Anheuser-Busch InBev except for 100,000 shares. Immediately thereafter, EPS Participations joined the concert constituted by BRC, EPS, Rayvax and the Reference Shareholder and adhered to the shareholders' agreement. On 18 December 2014, the Reference Shareholder, EPS, EPS Participations, BRC and Rayvax entered into a new shareholders' agreement that replaced the previous shareholders' agreement of 2009. On 11 April 2016, the parties thereto entered into an amended and restated new shareholders' agreement (the "2016 Shareholders' Agreement").

The 2016 Shareholders' Agreement addresses, among other things, certain matters relating to the governance and management of both AB InBev and the Reference Shareholder, as well as (i) the transfer of the Reference Shareholder certificates, and (ii) the de-certification and re-certification process for the company's shares (the "Shares") and the circumstances in which the Shares held by the Reference Shareholder may be de-certified and/or pledged at the request of BRC, EPS and EPS Participations.

The 2016 Shareholders' Agreement provides for restrictions on the ability of BRC and EPS/EPS Participations to transfer their Reference Shareholder certificates.

Pursuant to the terms of the 2016 Shareholders' Agreement, BRC and EPS/EPS Participations jointly and equally exercise control over the Reference Shareholder and the Shares held by the Reference Shareholder. The Reference Shareholder is managed by an eight-member board of directors and each of BRC and EPS/EPS Participations have the right to appoint four directors to the Reference Shareholder board of directors. Subject to certain exceptions, at least seven of the eight Reference Shareholder directors must be present or represented in order to constitute a quorum of the Reference Shareholder board, and any action to be taken by the Reference Shareholder board of directors will, subject to certain qualified majority conditions, require the approval of a majority of the directors present or represented, including at least two directors appointed by BRC and two directors appointed by EPS/EPS Participations. Subject to certain exceptions, all decisions of the Reference Shareholder with respect to the Shares it holds, including how such Shares will be voted at shareholders' meetings of AB InBev (Shareholders' Meetings), will be made by the Reference Shareholder board of directors.

The 2016 Shareholders' Agreement requires the Reference Shareholder board of directors to meet prior to each Shareholders' Meeting to determine how the Shares held by the Reference Shareholder are to be voted.

The 2016 Shareholders' Agreement requires EPS, EPS Participations, BRC and Rayvax, as well as any other holder of certificates issued by the Reference Shareholder, to vote their Shares in the same manner as the Shares held by the Reference Shareholder. The parties agree to effect any free transfers of their Shares in an orderly manner of disposal that does not disrupt the market for the Shares and in accordance with any conditions established by the company to ensure such orderly disposal. In addition, under the 2016 Shareholders' Agreement, EPS, EPS Participations and BRC agree not to acquire any shares of Ambev's capital stock, subject to limited exceptions.

Pursuant to the 2016 Shareholders' Agreement, the Reference Shareholder board of directors will propose to the Shareholders' Meeting nine candidates for appointment to the Board, among which each of BRC and EPS/EPS Participations will have the right to nominate four candidates, and one candidate will be nominated by the Reference Shareholder board of directors.

The 2016 Shareholders' Agreement will remain in effect for an initial term until 27 August 2034. The 2016 Shareholders' Agreement will be automatically renewed for successive terms of ten years each unless, not later than two years prior to the expiration of the initial or any successive ten-year term, either party to the 2016 Shareholders' Agreement notifies the other of its intention to terminate the 2016 Shareholders' Agreement.

b) Voting agreement between the Reference Shareholder and the foundations

In addition, the Reference Shareholder has entered into a voting agreement with Fonds Baillet Latour SPRL with a social purpose and Fonds Voorzitter Verhelst SPRL with a social purpose. This agreement provides for consultations between the three bodies before any Shareholders' Meetings to decide how they will exercise the voting rights attached to their Shares. Consensus is required for all items that are submitted to the approval of any Shareholders' Meetings. If the parties fail to reach a consensus, Fonds Baillet Latour SPRL with a social purpose and Fonds Voorzitter Verhelst SPRL with a social purpose will vote their Shares in the same manner as the Reference Shareholder. The voting agreement is valid until 1 November 2034.

c) Voting agreement between the Reference Shareholder and Restricted Shareholders

On 8 October 2016, the Reference Shareholder and each holder of restricted shares (such holders being the Restricted Shareholders) holding more than 1% of the company's total share capital, being Altria Group Inc. and Bevco LTD, have entered into a voting agreement, to which the company is also a party, under which notably:

- the Reference Shareholder is required to exercise the voting rights attached to its Ordinary Shares to give effect to the directors' appointment principles set out in articles 19 and 20 of the Articles of Association of the company;
- each Restricted Shareholder is required to exercise the voting rights attached to its Ordinary Shares and Restricted Shares, as applicable, to give effect to the directors' appointment principles set out in articles 19 and 20 of the Articles of Association; and
- each Restricted Shareholder is required not to exercise the voting rights attached to their Ordinary Shares and Restricted Shares, as applicable, in favor of any resolutions which would be proposed to modify the rights attached to Restricted Shares, unless such resolution has been approved by a qualified majority of the holders of at least 75% of the Restricted Shareholder Voting Shares (as defined in the Articles of Association).

6. Items to be disclosed pursuant to article 34 of the Belgian Royal Decree of 14 November 2007

According to article 34 of the Belgian Royal Decree of 14 November 2007, Anheuser-Busch InBev hereby discloses the following items:

6.1. Capital structure and authorizations granted to the Board

The company's share capital is divided in two categories of shares: all shares are ordinary shares (the "Ordinary Shares"), except for 325,999,817 restricted shares (the "Restricted Shares"). Ordinary shares and Restricted Shares have the same rights except as set out in the Articles of Association. Restricted Shares shall always be in registered form and shall not be listed or admitted to trading on any stock market.

Anheuser-Busch InBev may increase or decrease its share capital with the specific approval of a shareholders' meeting. The shareholders may also authorize the Board of directors to increase the share capital. Such authorization must be limited in time and amount. In either case, the shareholders' approval or authorization must satisfy the quorum and majority requirements applicable to amendments to the Articles of Association. No authorization has been granted to the Board of directors in 2016 to increase the share capital of Anheuser-Busch InBev.

Anheuser-Busch InBev's Board of directors has been authorized by the shareholders' meeting to acquire, on or outside the stock exchange, Anheuser-Busch InBev shares up to maximum 20% of the issued shares for a unitary price which will not be lower than 1 Euro and not higher than 20% above the highest closing price in the last 20 trading days preceding the transaction. This authorization is valid for 5 years from 28 September 2016.

6.2. Voting rights and transferability of shares and shareholders' arrangements

Voting rights, quorum and majority requirements

Each share entitles the holder to one vote.

Generally, there is no quorum requirement for a shareholders' meeting and decisions will be taken by a simple majority vote of shares present or represented. However, certain matters will require a larger majority and/or a quorum. These include the following:

- (i) any amendment to the Articles of Association (except the amendments to the corporate purpose or the transformation of the legal form of the company), including inter alia, reductions or increases of the share capital of the company (except for capital increases decided by the Board pursuant to the authorised capital) or any resolution relating to a merger or demerger of the company require the presence in person or by proxy of shareholders holding an aggregate of at least 50% of the issued share capital, and the approval of a qualified majority of at least 75% of the votes cast at the meeting;
- (ii) any modification of the purpose or corporate form of the company or authorisation to repurchase shares of the company requires a quorum of shareholders holding an aggregate of at least 50% of the share capital and approval by a qualified majority of at least 80% of the votes cast at the meeting;

- (iii) resolutions relating to the modification of the rights attached to a particular class of shares will require the presence in person or by proxy of shareholders holding an aggregate of at least 50% of the issued share capital in each class of shares and the approval of a qualified majority of at least 75% of the votes cast at the meeting in each class of shares,
 - (in each of the cases (i), (ii) and (iii), if a quorum is not present, a second meeting must be convened. At the second meeting, the quorum requirement does not apply. However, the qualified majority requirement of 75% or 80%, as the case may be, continues to apply); and
- (iv) any acquisition or disposal of tangible assets by the company for an amount higher than the value of one third of the company's consolidated total assets as reported in the company's most recent audited consolidated financial statements requires the approval of a qualified majority of at least 75% of the votes cast at the meeting (but there is no minimum quorum requirement).

As an additional rule, in the event of (i) a contribution in kind to the company with assets owned by any person or entity which is required to file a transparency declaration pursuant to applicable Belgian law or a subsidiary (within the meaning of article 6 of the Companies Code) of such person or entity, or (ii) a merger of the company with such a person or entity or a subsidiary of such person or entity, then such person or entity and its subsidiaries shall not be entitled to vote on the resolution submitted to the shareholders' meeting to approve such contribution in kind or merger.

Transferability of shares

Ordinary Shares are freely transferable.

As far as Restricted Shares are concerned, no Restricted Shareholder is able, in each case directly or indirectly, to transfer, sell, contribute, offer, grant any option on, otherwise dispose of, pledge, charge, assign, mortgage, grant any lien or any security interest on, enter into any certification or depository arrangement or enter into any form of hedging arrangement with respect to, any of its Restricted Shares or any interests therein or any rights relating thereto, or enter into any contract or other agreement to do any of the foregoing, for a period of five years from 10 October 2016, except in the specific instances set out in the Articles of Association in connection with transactions with Affiliates and Successors or in relation with Pledges. Each of the terms Affiliates, Successors and Pledge is defined in the Articles of Association.

Conversion

Voluntary conversion

Each Restricted Shareholder will have the right to convert all or part of its holding of Restricted Shares into Ordinary Shares at its election (i) at any time after 10 October 2021, and (ii) in some limited other instances, including immediately prior to, but then solely for the purpose of facilitating, or at any time after entering into an agreement or arrangement to effect any permitted transfer, as set out in article 7.3.b (ii) of the Articles of Association of the Company.

Automatic conversion

The Restricted Shares shall automatically convert into Ordinary Shares in the situations set out in article 7.6. of the Articles of Association, i.e.:
(i) upon any transfer, sale, contribution or other disposal, except as set out in article 7.6 (a) of the Articles of Association in connection with transactions with Affiliates and Successors or in relation with Pledges;
(ii) immediately prior to the closing of a successful public takeover bid for all shares of the Company or the completion of a merger of Anheuser-Busch InBev as acquiring or disappearing company, in circumstances where the shareholders directly or indirectly, controlling or exercising directly or indirectly joint control over Anheuser-Busch InBev immediately prior to such takeover bid or merger will not directly or indirectly control, or exercise joint control over, Anheuser-Busch InBev or the surviving entity following such takeover bid or merger; or
(iii) upon the announcement of a squeeze-out bid for the outstanding shares of the company, in accordance with article 513 of the Companies Code.

Shareholders arrangements

Please refer to section 5 above.

6.3. Significant agreements or securities that may be impacted by a change of control on the company

1. **Warrants under the long-term incentive plan.** Until 2013, the old Anheuser-Busch InBev has issued, on a regular basis, warrants/subscription rights under its long-term incentive plan for the benefit of its Board members and, until 2007, for the benefit of the members of its Executive Board of Management and other senior employees (the "LTI"). Pursuant to the terms and conditions of the LTI, in the event of a modification, as a result of a public bid or otherwise, of the (direct or indirect) control (as defined under Belgian law) exercised over Anheuser-Busch InBev, the holders of warrants shall have the right to exercise them within one month of the date of change of control, irrespective of exercise periods/limitations provided by the plan. Subscription rights not exercised within such time period shall again be fully governed by the normal exercise periods/limitations provided by the plan.

On 30 April 2014, the annual shareholders meeting of the old Anheuser-Busch InBev decided that all the outstanding LTI warrants were automatically converted into LTI stock options, i.e. the right to purchase existing shares instead of the right to subscribe to newly-issued shares,

with effect on 1 May 2014. Accordingly, all subscription rights outstanding on 1 May 2014 have become without object, with effect on the same date. The terms and conditions of the replacement LTI stock options are identical to those of the subscription rights, including regarding the exercise price, the exercise conditions and periods and the change of control provisions, except to the extent strictly needed to take into account that existing shares instead of new shares will be delivered.

As a result of the completion of the merger between Anheuser-Busch InBev (formerly "Newbelco") and the old AB InBev, that took place on 10 October 2016 in the framework of the combination with SABMiller, all rights and obligations attached to the outstanding LTI stock options of the old AB InBev, have been automatically transferred to the new Anheuser-Busch InBev (the absorbing company), each outstanding LTI stock option giving right to one share of the new Anheuser-Busch InBev (the absorbing company) instead of one share of the old AB InBev (the absorbed company).

Currently in aggregate, there are 1 million LTI stock options outstanding under the plan, entitling holders to purchase the same number of existing Ordinary Shares of Anheuser-Busch InBev.

2. **USD 9,000,000,000 (originally USD 13,000,000,000) Senior Facilities Agreement.** In accordance with Article 556 of the Belgian Companies Code, the shareholders meeting of the old Anheuser-Busch InBev SA/NV (the "Company") approved on 27 April 2010, (i) Clause 17 (*Mandatory Prepayment*) of the USD 13,000,000,000 Senior Facilities Agreement dated 26 February 2010 entered into by, amongst others, the Company and Anheuser-Busch InBev Worldwide Inc. as original borrowers, the original guarantors and original lenders listed therein, Bank of America Securities Limited, Banco Santander, S.A., Barclays Capital, Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch, Fortis Bank SA/NV, ING Bank NV, Intesa Sanpaolo S.P.A., J.P. Morgan PLC, Mizuho Corporate Bank, Ltd, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, Société Générale Corporate and Investment Banking, and The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, LTD. as mandated lead arrangers and bookrunners and Fortis Bank SA/NV as agent and issuing bank (as amended and/or amended and restated from time to time) (the "2010 Senior Facilities Agreement") and (ii) any other provision of the 2010 Senior Facilities Agreement granting rights to third parties which could affect the Company's assets or could impose an obligation on the Company where in each case the exercise of those rights is dependent on the launch of a public take-over bid over the shares of the Company or on a "Change of Control" (as defined in the 2010 Senior Facilities Agreement). Pursuant to the 2010 Senior Facilities Agreement (a) "*Change of Control*" means "*any person or group of persons acting in concert (in each case other than Stichting InBev or any existing direct or indirect certificate holder or certificate holders of Stichting InBev or any person or group of persons acting in concert with any such persons) gaining Control of the Company*", (b) "*acting in concert*" means "*a group of persons who, pursuant to an agreement or understanding (whether formal or informal), actively co-operate, through the acquisition directly or indirectly of shares in the Company by any of them, either directly or indirectly, to obtain Control of the Company*" and (c) "*Control*" means, in respect of the Company, the "*direct or indirect ownership of more than 50 per cent of the share capital or similar rights of ownership of the Company or the power to direct the management and the policies of the Company whether through the ownership of share capital, contract or otherwise*".

Clause 17 of the 2010 Senior Facilities Agreement grants, in essence, to any lender under the 2010 Senior Facilities Agreement, upon a Change of Control over the Company, the right (i) not to fund any loan or letter of credit (other than a rollover loan meeting certain conditions) and (ii) (by not less than 30 days written notice) to cancel its undrawn commitments and require repayment of its participations in the loans or letters of credit, together with accrued interest thereon, and all other amounts owed to such lender under the 2010 Senior Facilities Agreement (and certain related documents).

The 2010 Senior Facilities Agreement was amended on 25 July 2011 and extended on 20 August 2013. It has been amended and restated on 28 August 2015 (the 2010 Senior Facilities Agreement as amended and restated being the "**Amended and Restated 2010 Senior Facilities Agreement**") so as to increase the total commitments from USD 8,000,000,000 to USD 9,000,000,000 and to extend its term with 5 years from the date of its restatement with the possibility to extend the term by a further two years at the option of the Company.

As a result of the amendment and restatement of the 2010 Senior Facilities Agreement, the shareholders' meeting of the old Anheuser-Busch InBev of 27 April 2016 has approved, in accordance with Article 556 of the Belgian Companies Code, (i) Clause 17 (*Mandatory Prepayment*) of the Amended and Restated 2010 Senior Facilities Agreement and (ii) any other provision of the Amended and Restated 2010 Senior Facilities Agreement granting rights to third parties which could affect the company's assets or could impose an obligation on the Company where in each case the exercise of those rights is dependent on the launch of a public take-over bid over the shares of the company or on a "Change of Control". The definition of the terms "Change of Control", "acting in concert" and "Control" remained unchanged in the Amended and Restated 2010 Senior Facilities Agreement.

The Amended and Restated 2010 Senior Facilities Agreement has been transferred to the company as a result of the merger between Anheuser-Busch InBev (formerly "Newbelco") and the old AB InBev, that took place on 10 October 2016 in the framework of the combination with SABMiller.

As of 31 December 2016, the company had not made any drawdowns under the Amended and Restated 2010 Senior Facilities Agreement.

3. **USD 75,000,000,000 Senior Facilities Agreement.** In accordance with Article 556 of the Belgian Companies Code, the shareholders meeting of the old Anheuser-Busch InBev approved on 27 April 2016 (i) Clause 8.1 (*Change of control*) of the USD 75,000,000,000 Senior Facilities Agreement dated 28 October 2015 entered into by, among others, the Company as original borrower, the original guarantors and original lenders listed therein, Barclays Bank PLC, BNP Paribas Fortis SA/NV, Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch, HSBC Bank Plc, ING Bank N.V., Intesa Sanpaolo Banking Group (represented by Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A & Banca IMI S.p.A), Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc., Mizuho Bank, Ltd., Coöperatieve Centrale Raiffeisen-Boerenleenbank B.A. "Rabobank Nederland", New York Branch, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, Banco Santander, S.A., Société Générale, London Branch, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd., The Toronto-Dominion Bank, Unicredit Bank AG and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC as mandated lead arrangers and bookrunners and BNP Paribas Fortis SA/NV as agent (as amended and/or amended and restated from time to time) (the "**2015 Senior Facilities Agreement**") and (ii) any other provision of the 2015 Senior Facilities Agreement granting rights to third parties which could affect the Company's assets or could impose an obligation on the Company where in each case the exercise of those rights is dependent on the launch of a public take-over bid over the shares of the Company or on a "Change of Control" (as defined in the 2015 Senior Facilities Agreement). Pursuant to the 2015 Senior Facilities Agreement (a) "*Change of Control*" means "*any person or group of persons acting in concert (in each case other than Stichting InBev or any existing direct or indirect certificate holder or certificate holders of Stichting InBev or any person or group of persons acting in concert with any such persons) gaining Control of the Company*", (b) "*acting in concert*" means "*a group of persons who, pursuant to an agreement or understanding (whether formal or informal), actively co-operate, through the acquisition directly or indirectly of shares in the Company by any of them, either directly or indirectly, to obtain Control of the Company*" and (c) "*Control*" means, in respect of the Company, the "*direct or indirect ownership of more than 50 per cent of the share capital or similar rights of ownership of the Company or the power to direct the management and the policies of the Company whether through the ownership of share capital, contract or otherwise*".

Clause 8.1 of the 2015 Senior Facilities Agreement grants, in essence, to any lender under the 2015 Senior Facilities Agreement, upon a Change of Control over the Company, the right (i) not to fund any loan and (ii) (by not less than 30 days written notice) to cancel its undrawn commitments and require repayment of its participations in any loans, together with accrued interest thereon, and all other amounts owed to such lender under the 2015 Senior Facilities Agreement (and certain related documents).

On 27 January 2016, USD 42.5 billion of the 2015 Senior Facilities Agreement was cancelled following bond issuances that took place in January 2016. On 4 April 2016, a further USD 12.5 billion of the 2015 Senior Facilities Agreement was cancelled and on 6 October 2016, USD 12 billion of the 2015 Senior Facilities Agreement was cancelled.

The 2015 Senior Facilities Agreement has been transferred to the company as a result of the merger between Anheuser-Busch InBev (formerly "Newbelco") and the old AB InBev, that took place on 10 October 2016 in the framework of the combination with SABMiller.

As of 31 December 2016, the company (and its predecessor, the old Anheuser-Busch InBev) had made drawdowns under the 2015 Senior Facilities Agreement for a total amount of USD 8 billion.

4. **EMTN Program.** In accordance with article 556 of the Belgian Companies Code, the shareholders' meeting of the old Anheuser-Busch InBev approved on 24 April 2013 (i) Condition 7.5. of the Terms & Conditions (Redemption at the Option of the Noteholders (Change of Control Put)) of the 15,000,000,000 Euro updated Euro Medium Term Note Program dated 16 May 2012 of Anheuser-Busch InBev SA/NV and Brandbrew SA (the "Issuers") and Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch, acting as Arranger, which may be applicable in the case of Notes issued under the Program (the "EMTN Program"), (ii) any other provision in the EMTN Program granting rights to third parties which could affect the company's assets or could impose an obligation on the company where in each case the exercise of those rights is dependent on the occurrence of a "Change of Control" (as defined in the Terms & Conditions of the EMTN Program). Pursuant to the EMTN Program, (a) "*Change of Control*" means "*any person or group of persons acting in concert (in each case other than Stichting Anheuser-Busch InBev or any existing direct or indirect certificate holder or certificate holders of Stichting Anheuser-Busch InBev) gaining Control of the company provided that a change of control shall not be deemed to have occurred if all or substantially all of the shareholders of the relevant person or group of persons are, or immediately prior to the event which would otherwise have constituted a change of control were, the shareholders of the company with the same (or substantially the same) pro rata interests in the share capital of the relevant person or group of persons as such shareholders have, or as the case may be, had, in the share capital of the company*", (b) "*acting in concert*" means "*a group of persons who, pursuant to an agreement or understanding (whether formal or informal), actively cooperate, through the acquisition directly or indirectly of shares in the company by any of them, either directly or indirectly, to obtain Control of the company*", and (c) "*Control*" means the "*direct or indirect ownership of more than 50 per cent of the share capital or similar rights of ownership of the company or the power to direct the management and the policies of the company whether through the ownership of share capital, contract or otherwise*".

If a Change of Control Put is specified in the applicable Final Terms of the concerned notes, Condition 7.5. of the Terms & Conditions of the EMTN Programme grants, to any holder of such notes, in essence, the right to request the redemption of his notes at the redemption amount specified in the Final Terms of the notes, together, if appropriate, with interest accrued, upon the occurrence of a Change of Control and a related downgrade of the notes to sub-investment grade.

The change of control provision above is included in the Final Terms of:

- the 750,000,000 Euro 7.375% Notes due 2013 (*Redeemed on 30 January 2013*), the 600,000,000 Euro 8.625% Notes due 2017 (*Redeemed on 9 December 2016*) and the 550,000,000 GBP 9.75% Notes due 2024, each issued by the company in January 2009;
- the 750,000,000 Euro 6.57% Notes due 2014, issued by the company in February 2009 (*Redeemed on 27 February 2014*);
- the 50,000,000 Euro FRN Notes that bear an interest at a floating rate of 3 month EURIBOR plus 3.90%, issued by the company in April 2009 (*Redeemed on 9 April 2014*);
- the 600,000,000 CHF 4.50% Notes due 2014 (*Redeemed on 11 June 2014*), issued by Brandbrew SA in June 2009 (with a guarantee by the company);
- the 250,000,000 Euro 5.75% Notes due 2015 (*Redeemed on 22 June 2015*) and the 750,000,000 GBP 6.50% Notes due 2017, each issued by the company in June 2009; and
- the 750,000,000 Euro 4% Notes due 2018, issued by the company in April 2010.

The series of Notes referred to in the above paragraph were issued pursuant to the 10,000,000,000 Euro initial Euro Medium Term Note Programme dated 16 January 2009 or the 15,000,000,000 Euro updated Euro Medium Term Note Programme dated 24 February 2010 (as applicable). The relevant change of control provisions contained in the Final Terms of such series of Notes were submitted to, and approved by, the shareholders meetings of the old Anheuser-Busch InBev held on 28 April 2009 and 27 April 2010, respectively.

There is no change of control clause included in the Final Terms of any series of Notes issued pursuant to the EMTN Programme by the company and/or Brandbrew SA after April 2010.

As a result of the update of the EMTN Programme on 22 August 2013 the Terms & Conditions of the updated EMTN Programme no longer provide for a Redemption at the option of the Noteholders (Change of Control Put).

In May 2016, the old Anheuser-Busch InBev invited Noteholders of certain outstanding series of Notes issued under the EMTN Programme prior to 2016 (the "Notes") to consider certain amendments to the terms and conditions applicable to those Notes (the "Participation Solicitation"). The Participation Solicitation was undertaken to avoid any suggestion that the combination with SABMiller could be interpreted as a cessation of business (or a threat to do so), winding up or dissolution of the old Anheuser-Busch InBev.

Meetings of the Noteholders of each series of the Notes were held on 1 June 2016 at which Noteholders voted in favour of the Participation Solicitation for each of the relevant series of Notes. Amended and restated final terms for each series of the Notes reflecting the amended terms and conditions, were signed by the old Anheuser-Busch InBev and the subsidiary guarantors named therein on 1 June 2016.

The EMTN Program has been transferred to the company as a result of the merger between Anheuser-Busch InBev (formerly "Newbelco") and the old AB InBev, that took place on 10 October 2016 in the framework of the combination with SABMiller.

5. **US Dollar Notes.** In accordance with article 556 of the Belgian Companies Code, the shareholders meeting of the old Anheuser-Busch InBev approved on 26 April 2011 (i) the Change of Control Clause of the USD 3,250,000,000 Notes issued on 29 and 26 March 2010, consisting of USD 1,000,000,000 2.50% Notes due 2013 (*Exchanged for Registered Notes in an exchange offer that closed on 2 September 2010 and redeemed on 26 March 2013*), USD 750,000,000 3.625% Notes due 2015 (*Exchanged for Registered Notes in an exchange offer that closed on 2 September 2010 and redeemed on 15 April 2015*), USD 1,000,000,000 5.00% Notes due 2020 (*Exchanged for Registered Notes in an exchange offer that closed on 2 September 2010*) and USD 500,000,000 Floating Rate Notes due 2013 (*Exchanged for Registered Notes in an exchange offer that closed on 2 September 2010 and redeemed on 26 March 2013*) (the "Unregistered Notes issued in March 2010"), (ii) the Change of Control Clause of the USD 3,250,000,000 Registered Notes issued in September 2010, consisting of USD 1,000,000,000 2.50% Notes due 2013 (*Redeemed on 26 March 2013*), USD 750,000,000 3.625% Notes due 2015 (*Redeemed on 15 April 2015*), USD 1,000,000,000 5.00% Notes due 2020 and USD 500,000,000 Floating Rate Notes due 2013 (*Redeemed on 26 March 2013*) and offered in exchange for corresponding amounts of the corresponding Unregistered Notes issued in March 2010, in accordance with a US Form F-4 Registration Statement pursuant to an exchange offer launched by Anheuser-Busch InBev Worldwide Inc. in the U.S. on 5 August 2010 and expired on 2 September 2010 (the "Registered Notes issued in September 2010"), (iii) the Change of Control Clause of the USD 8,000,000,000 Registered Notes issued in March 2011, consisting of USD 1,250,000,000 7.20% Notes due 2014 (*Redeemed on 20 June 2011*), USD 2,500,000,000 7.75% Notes due 2019 and USD 1,250,000,000 8.20% Notes due 2039, USD 1,550,000,000 5.375% Notes due 2014 (*Redeemed on 15 November 2014*), USD 1,000,000,000 6.875% Notes due 2019 and USD 450,000,000 8.00% Notes due 2039 and offered in exchange for corresponding amounts of the corresponding Unregistered Notes issued in January 2009 and of the corresponding Unregistered Notes issued in May 2009, in accordance with a US Form F-4 Registration Statement pursuant to an exchange offer launched by Anheuser-Busch InBev Worldwide Inc. in the U.S. on 11 February 2011 and expired on 14 March 2011 (the "Registered Notes issued in March 2011"), whereby each of the Unregistered Notes issued in March 2010, the Registered Notes issued in September 2010 and the Registered Notes issued in March 2011 were issued by Anheuser-Busch InBev Worldwide Inc. with an unconditional and irrevocable guarantee as to payment of principal and interest from the old Anheuser-Busch InBev, and (iv) any other provision applicable to the Unregistered Notes issued in March 2010, the Registered Notes issued in September 2010 and the Registered Notes issued in March 2011 granting rights to third parties which could affect the company's assets or could impose an obligation on the company where in each case the exercise of those rights is dependent on the launch of a public take-over bid over the shares of the company or on a "Change of Control" (as defined in the Offering Memorandum with respect to the Unregistered Notes, as the case may be, and in the Registration Statement with respect to the Registered Notes). Pursuant to the Offering Memorandum

and Registration Statement (a) "Change of Control" means "any person or group of persons acting in concert (in each case other than Stichting Anheuser-Busch InBev or any existing direct or indirect certificate holder or certificate holders of Stichting Anheuser-Busch InBev) gaining Control of the company provided that a change of control shall not be deemed to have occurred if all or substantially all of the shareholders of the relevant person or group of persons are, or immediately prior to the event which would otherwise have constituted a change of control were, the shareholders of the company with the same (or substantially the same) pro rata interests in the share capital of the relevant person or group of persons as such shareholders have, or as the case may be, had, in the share capital of the company", (b) "Acting in concert" means "a group of persons who, pursuant to an agreement or understanding (whether formal or informal), actively cooperate, through the acquisition directly or indirectly of shares in the company by any of them, either directly or indirectly, to obtain Control of the company", and (c) "Control" means the "direct or indirect ownership of more than 50 per cent of the share capital or similar rights of ownership of the company or the power to direct the management and the policies of the company whether through the ownership of share capital, contract or otherwise".

The Change of Control clause grants to any Noteholder, in essence, the right to request the redemption of his Notes at a repurchase price in cash of 101% of their principal amount (plus interest accrued) upon the occurrence of a Change of Control and a related downgrade in the Notes to sub-investment grade.

A similar change of control provision was approved by the shareholders' meeting of the old Anheuser-Busch InBev on 28 April 2009 with respect to:

- the USD 5,000,000,000 Notes, consisting of USD 1,250,000,000 7.20% Notes due 2014 (*Exchanged for Registered Notes in an exchange offer that closed on 14 March 2011 and redeemed on 20 June 2011*), USD 2,500,000,000 7.75% Notes due 2019 (*Exchanged for Registered Notes in an exchange offer that closed on 14 March 2011*) and USD 1,250,000,000 8.20% Notes due 2039 (*Exchanged for Registered Notes in an exchange offer that closed on 14 March 2011*), each issued in January 2009 by Anheuser-Busch InBev Worldwide Inc. with an unconditional and irrevocable guarantee as to payment of principal and interest from Anheuser-Busch InBev SA/NV (the "Unregistered Notes issued in January 2009").

A similar change of control provision was approved by the shareholders' meeting of the old Anheuser-Busch InBev on 27 April 2010 with respect to:

- the USD 3,000,000,000 Notes issued in May 2009, consisting of USD 1,550,000,000 5.375% Notes due 2014 (*Exchanged for Registered Notes in an exchange offer that closed on 14 March 2011 and redeemed on 15 November 2014*), USD 1,000,000,000 6.875% Notes due 2019 and USD 450,000,000 8.00% Notes due 2039 (the "Unregistered Notes issued in May 2009") each issued by Anheuser-Busch InBev Worldwide Inc. with an unconditional and irrevocable guarantee as to payment of principal and interest from the old Anheuser-Busch InBev.
- the USD 5,500,000,000 Notes issued in October 2009, consisting of USD 1,500,000,000 3.00% Notes due 2012 (*Exchanged for Registered Notes in an exchange offer that closed on 05 February 2010 and redeemed on 15 October 2012*), USD 1,250,000,000 4.125% Notes due 2015 (*Exchanged for Registered Notes in an exchange offer that closed on 5 February 2010 and redeemed on 15 January 2015*), USD 2,250,000,000 5.375% Notes due 2020 and USD 500,000,000 6.375% Notes due 2040 (the "Unregistered Notes issued in October 2009") each issued by Anheuser-Busch InBev Worldwide Inc. with an unconditional and irrevocable guarantee as to payment of principal and interest from the old Anheuser-Busch InBev.
- the USD 5,500,000,000 Registered Notes issued in February 2010, consisting of USD 1,500,000,000 3% Notes due 2012 (*Redeemed on 15 October 2012*), USD 1,250,000,000 4.125% Notes due 2015 (*Redeemed on 15 January 2015*), USD 2,250,000,000 5.375% Notes due 2020 and USD 500,000,000 6.375% Notes due 2040 and offered in exchange for corresponding amounts of the corresponding Unregistered Notes issued in October 2009, in accordance with a US Form F-4 Registration Statement pursuant to an exchange offer launched by Anheuser-Busch InBev Worldwide Inc. in the US on 8 January 2010 and expired on 5 February 2010 (the "Registered Notes issued in February 2010") each issued by Anheuser-Busch InBev Worldwide Inc. with an unconditional and irrevocable guarantee as to payment of principal and interest from the old Anheuser-Busch InBev.

The US Dollar Notes have been transferred to the company as a result of the merger between Anheuser-Busch InBev (formerly "Newbelco") and the old AB InBev, which took place on 10 October 2016 in the framework of the combination with SABMiller.

- Notes issued under Anheuser-Busch InBev's Shelf Registration Statement filed on Form F-3.** For the sake of completeness, there is no Change of Control Clause applicable to outstanding Notes issued under Anheuser-Busch InBev's Shelf Registration Statement filed on Form F-3 (with an unconditional and irrevocable guarantee as to payment of principal and interest from Anheuser-Busch InBev SA/NV).
- CAD Dollar Notes issued via a Canadian Private Placement.** In accordance with Article 556 of the Belgian Companies Code, the shareholders' meeting of the old Anheuser-Busch InBev approved on 26 April 2011 (i) the Change of Control Clause of the CAD 600,000,000 3.65% Notes due 2016 issued on 8 December 2010 via a Canadian Private Placement by Anheuser-Busch InBev Worldwide Inc. (with an unconditional and irrevocable guarantee as to payment of principal and interest from the old Anheuser-Busch InBev SA/NV) and (ii) any other provision applicable to the Notes granting rights to third parties which could affect the company's assets or could impose an obligation on the company where in each case the exercise of those rights is dependent on the launch of a public take-over bid over the shares of the company or on a "Change of Control" (as defined in the Offering Memorandum dated 8 December 2010). Pursuant to the Offering Memorandum (a) "Change of Control" means "any person or group of persons acting in concert (in each case other than Stichting Anheuser-Busch InBev or any existing direct or indirect certificate holder or certificate holders of Stichting Anheuser-Busch InBev) gaining Control of the company provided that a change of control shall not be deemed to have occurred if all or substantially all of the shareholders of the relevant person or group of persons are, or immediately prior to the event which would otherwise have constituted a change of control were, the shareholders of the company with the

same (or substantially the same) pro rata interests in the share capital of the relevant person or group of persons as such shareholders have, or as the case may be, had, in the share capital of the company", (b) "Acting in concert" means "a group of persons who, pursuant to an agreement or understanding (whether formal or informal), actively cooperate, through the acquisition directly or indirectly of shares in the company by any of them, either directly or indirectly, to obtain Control of the company", and (c) "Control" means the "direct or indirect ownership of more than 50 per cent of the share capital or similar rights of ownership of the company or the power to direct the management and the policies of the company whether through the ownership of share capital, contract or otherwise". The Change of Control clause grants to any Noteholder, in essence, the right to request the redemption of his Notes at a repurchase price in cash of 101% of their principal amount (plus interest accrued) upon the occurrence of a Change of Control and a related downgrade in the Notes to sub-investment grade.

The above CAD Dollar ("CAD") 600,000,000 3.65% Notes were redeemed on 15 January 2016.

8. Anheuser-Busch InBev's soft drinks business consists of both own production and agreements with PepsiCo related to bottling and distribution arrangements between various Anheuser-Busch InBev subsidiaries and PepsiCo. Ambev, which is a subsidiary of Anheuser-Busch InBev, is one of PepsiCo's largest bottlers in the world. Major brands that are distributed under these agreements are Pepsi, 7UP and Gatorade. Ambev has long-term agreements with PepsiCo whereby Ambev was granted the exclusive right to bottle, sell and distribute certain brands of PepsiCo's portfolio of CSDs in Brazil. The agreements will expire on 31 December 2017 and are automatically extended for additional ten-year terms, unless terminated prior to the expiration date by written notice by either party at least two years prior to the expiration of their term or on account of other events, such as a change of control or insolvency of, or failure to comply with material terms or meet material commitments by, the relevant AB InBev subsidiary.

7. Remuneration report

This report was approved by the Remuneration Committee on 20 February 2017.

7.1. Remuneration of directors

7.1.1. Approval Procedure The Remuneration Committee recommends the level of remuneration for directors, including the Chairman of the Board. These recommendations are subject to approval by the Board and, subsequently, by the shareholders at the annual general meeting.

The Remuneration Committee benchmarks directors' compensation against peer companies. In addition, the Board sets and revises, from time to time, the rules and level of compensation for directors carrying out a special mandate or sitting on one or more of the Board committees and the rules for reimbursement of directors' business-related out-of-pocket expenses.

The Remuneration Committee consists of three members appointed by the Board, all of whom are non-executive directors. Currently, the Chairman of the Committee is a representative of the controlling shareholders and the two other members meet the requirements of independence as established in our Corporate Governance Charter and by the Belgian Companies Code. The CEO and the Chief People Officer are invited to the meetings of the Committee.

The Remuneration Committee's principal role is to guide the Board with respect to all its decisions relating to the remuneration policies for the Board, the CEO and the Executive Board of Management and on their individual remuneration packages. The Committee ensures that the CEO and members of the Executive Board of Management are incentivized to achieve, and are compensated for, exceptional performance. The Committee also ensures the maintenance and continuous improvement of the company's compensation policy which will be based on meritocracy and a sense of ownership with a view to aligning the interests of its employees with the interests of all shareholders.

The Committee meets four times a year and more often if required and is convoked by its Chairman or at the request of at least 2 of its members.

The composition, functioning and specific responsibilities of the Remuneration Committee are set forth in the terms of reference of the Committee, which are part of our Corporate Governance Charter.

7.1.2. Remuneration policy applied in 2016 The remuneration policy for directors of the new Anheuser-Busch InBev is identical to the one for directors of the old Anheuser-Busch InBev. Decisions regarding the remuneration policy for directors taken by the old Anheuser-Busch InBev and reported below, have been applied to directors of the new Anheuser-Busch InBev.

a. Cash remuneration Remuneration is linked to the time committed to the Board and its various committees. The base annual fee amounted to 75,000 Euro in 2016 based on attendance at ten Board meetings. The fee is supplemented with an amount of 1,500 Euro for each additional physical Board or committee meeting. The Chairman's fee is double that of other directors. For the Chairman of the Audit Committee the shareholders' meeting of 29 April 2015 decided to increase the fixed annual fee to an amount which is 70% - instead of 30% before - higher than the fixed annual fee of the other directors. In practice, this means that the fixed annual remuneration of the Chairman of the Audit Committee increased from 97,500 Euro to 127,500 Euro as of 1 May 2015.

The increase was motivated in light of the importance of the role, its risk exposure and the increasing responsibilities entrusted to the Chair of the Audit Committee.

b. Share based remuneration Before 2014, the Board members of the old Anheuser-Busch InBev were granted a limited, pre-determined number of warrants under the company's 1999 long-term incentive warrant plan ("LTI Warrant Plan"). The number of warrants granted annually amounted to 15,000 since 2009. Each LTI warrant gave its holder the right to subscribe for one newly issued share. Shares subscribed for upon the exercise of LTI warrants were ordinary shares of the old Anheuser-Busch InBev. Holders of such shares had the same rights as any other shareholder. The exercise price of LTI warrants was equal to the average price of our shares on Euronext Brussels during the 30 days preceding their issue date. LTI warrants granted in the years prior to 2007 (except for 2003) had a duration of 10 years. From 2007 onwards (and in 2003) LTI warrants have a duration of 5 years. LTI warrants are subject to a vesting period ranging from one to three years. Forfeiture of a warrant occurs in certain circumstances when the mandate of the holder is terminated.

At the annual shareholders' meeting of the old Anheuser-Busch InBev of 30 April 2014, all outstanding LTI warrants have been converted into LTI stock options, i.e. the right to purchase existing shares instead of the right to subscribe to newly issued shares. All other terms and conditions of the outstanding LTI warrants remain unchanged.

The shareholders' meeting of the old Anheuser-Busch InBev of 30 April 2014 has also decided to replace the LTI Warrant Plan by a long-term incentive stock option plan for directors and confirmed that all LTI grants to directors will be in the form of stock options on existing shares with the following features:

- an exercise price that is set equal to the market price of the share at the time of granting;
- a maximum lifetime of 10 years and an exercise period that starts after 5 years; and
- the LTI stock options cliff vest after 5 years. Unvested options are subject to specific forfeiture provisions in the event that the directorship is not renewed upon the expiry of its term or is terminated in the course of its term, both due to a breach of duty by the director.

In line with this decision, the shareholders' meeting of the old Anheuser-Busch InBev of 27 April 2016 granted each Board member 15,000 LTI stock options. The Chairman of the Board was granted 30,000 LTI stock options and the Chairman of the Audit Committee was granted 25,500 LTI stock options. The LTI stock options have an exercise price of 113.25 Euro per share which is the closing price of the Anheuser-Busch InBev share on the day preceding the grant date, i.e. on 26 April 2016. The LTI stock options have a lifetime of 10 years and cliff vest after 5 years, i.e. on 27 April 2021.

Following the completion of the merger between Anheuser-Busch InBev (formerly "Newbelco") and the old AB InBev, that took place on 10 October 2016 in the framework of the combination with SABMiller, all rights and obligations attached to the outstanding long-term incentive stock options of the old Anheuser-Busch InBev, have been automatically transferred to the new Anheuser-Busch InBev (the absorbing company), each outstanding stock option giving right to one share of the new Anheuser-Busch InBev (the absorbing company) instead of one share of the old AB InBev (the absorbed company).

The company's long-term incentive plan deviates from the Belgian Code on Corporate Governance as it provides for share-based payments to non-executive directors. The Board is of the opinion that the successful strategy and sustainable development of the company over the past 10 years demonstrates that the compensation of directors, which includes a fixed number of stock options, does ensure that the independence of the Board members in their role of guidance and control of the company is preserved, and that the directors' interests remain fully aligned with the long-term interests of the shareholders. In particular, the vesting period of the options of 5 years should foster a sustainable and long-term commitment to shareholder value creation.

In accordance with article 554 of the Belgian Companies Code, any grant made under the company's long-term incentive plan is submitted to the shareholders' meeting for prior approval.

The company is prohibited from making loans to directors and members of the Executive Board of Management, whether for the purpose of exercising options or for any other purpose (except for routine advances for business related expenses in accordance with the company's rules for reimbursement of expenses).

The company does not provide pensions, medical benefits or other benefit programs to directors.

7.1.3. Remuneration in 2016 Individual director remuneration is presented in the table below. All amounts presented are gross amounts expressed in Euro before deduction of withholding tax. Unless specified otherwise, the amounts for each director are aggregate amounts comprising both (i) the remuneration received for the exercise of their mandate with the old AB InBev before the completion of the combination with SABMiller and (ii) the remuneration received for the exercise of their mandate with the new Anheuser-Busch InBev after the completion of the combination with SABMiller.

| | Number of Board meetings attended | Annual fee for Board meetings | Fees for Committee meetings | Total fee | Number of LTI stock options granted ⁽¹⁾ |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Maria Asuncion Aramburuzabala | 12 | 75,000 | 0 | 75,000 | 15,000 |
| Martin J. Barrington (as of 08 October 2016) ⁽²⁾ | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alexandre Behring | 11 | 75,000 | 6,000 | 81,000 | 15,000 |
| Michele Burns | 12 | 127,500 | 28,500 | 156,000 | 25,500 |
| Paul Cornet de Ways Ruart | 9 | 75,000 | 0 | 75,000 | 15,000 |
| Stéfan Descheemaeker | 12 | 75,000 | 4,500 | 79,500 | 15,000 |
| Grégoire de Spoelberch | 13 | 75,000 | 6,000 | 81,000 | 15,000 |
| Valentin Diez (until 08 October 2016) | 8 | 56,250 | 0 | 56,250 | 15,000 |
| William F. Gifford (as of 08 October 2016) ⁽²⁾ | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Olivier Goudet | 13 | 150,000 | 31,500 | 181,500 | 30,000 |
| Paulo Lemann | 13 | 75,000 | 6,000 | 81,000 | 15,000 |
| Kasper Rorsted (until 08 October 2016) | 5 | 56,250 | 7,500 | 63,750 | 15,000 |
| Alejandro Santo Domingo (as of 08 October 2016) | 2 | 18,750 | 0 | 18,750 | 0 |
| Elio Leoni Sceti | 13 | 75,000 | 10,500 | 85,500 | 15,000 |
| Carlos Alberto da Veiga Sicupira | 11 | 75,000 | 6,000 | 81,000 | 15,000 |
| Marcel Herrmann Telles | 13 | 75,000 | 33,000 | 108,000 | 15,000 |
| Alexandre Van Damme | 12 | 75,000 | 30,000 | 105,000 | 15,000 |
| All directors as a group | | 1,158,750 | 169,500 | 1,328,250 | 235,500 |

⁽¹⁾ LTI stock options were granted on 27 April 2016. They have an exercise price of 113.25 Euro per share, have a term of 10 years and cliff vest after 5 years.

⁽²⁾ Mr Barrington and Mr Gifford have waived their entitlement to any type of remuneration, including long term incentive stock options, relating to the exercise of their mandate.

7.1.4. Options owned by directors The table below sets forth, for each of our current directors, the number of LTI stock options they owned as of 31 December 2016 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾:

| Grant date | LTI 24 | LTI 23 | LTI 22 | LTI 21 | LTI 20 | LTI 19 | LTI 14 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 27 April 2016 | 29 April 2015 | 30 April 2014 | 24 April 2013 | 25 April 2012 | 26 April 2011 | 25 April 2006 |
| Expiry date | 26 April 2026 | 28 April 2025 | 29 April 2024 | 23 April 2018 | 24 April 2017 | 25 April 2016 | 24 April 2016 |
| Maria Asuncion Aramburuzabala | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Martin J. Barrington ⁽³⁾ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alex Behring | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Michele Burns | 25,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Paul Cornet de Ways Ruart | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Stéfan Descheemaeker | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Grégoire de Spoelberch | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| William F. Gifford ⁽³⁾ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Olivier Goudet | 30,000 | 25,500 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 15,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Paulo Lemann | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alejandro Santo Domingo | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Elio Leoni Sceti | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Carlos Sicupira | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Marcel Telles | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Alexandre Van Damme | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Strike price (Euro) | 113.25 | 113.10 | 80.83 | 76.20 | 54.71 | 40.92 | 38.70 |

⁽¹⁾ At the annual shareholders' meeting of 30 April 2014, all outstanding LTI warrants were converted into LTI stock options, i.e. the right to purchase existing ordinary shares instead of the right to subscribe to newly issued shares. All other terms and conditions of the outstanding LTI warrants remained unchanged.

⁽²⁾ In April 2016, Carlos Sicupira and Marcel Telles each exercised 15,000 options of the LTI 19 Series and 8,269 options of the LTI 14 Series that both expired in April 2016.

In April 2016, Grégoire de Spoelberch exercised 15,000 options of the LTI 20 Series. In December 2016, Alexandre Van Damme exercised 15,000 options of the LTI 20 Series.

⁽³⁾ Mr Barrington and Mr Gifford have waived their entitlement to any type of remuneration, including long term incentive stock options, relating to the exercise of their mandate.

7.2. Remuneration of Executive Board of Management

This section 7.2 comprises information on the remuneration of the members of the Executive Board of Management with respect to their functions in the Executive Board of Management of the new Anheuser-Busch InBev. This remuneration includes the outstanding remuneration that was due to these members with respect to their function in the Executive Board of Management of the old Anheuser-Busch InBev between 1 January 2016 and 10 October 2016 and which had become, further to the completion of the SABMiller transaction, payable by the new Anheuser-Busch InBev.

Except as provided otherwise, the information in this section relates to the Executive Board of Management as at 01 January 2017.

7.2.1. Procedure for developing the remuneration policy and determining the individual remuneration The compensation and reward programs for the Executive Board of Management are overseen by the Remuneration Committee which is exclusively composed of non-executive directors. It submits to the Board for approval recommendations on the compensation of the CEO and, upon recommendation of the CEO, of the Executive Board of Management.

The Nomination Committee approves the company and individual annual targets and the Remuneration Committee approves the target achievement and corresponding annual and long term incentives of members of the Executive Board of Management.

The remuneration policy and hence any schemes falling within its scope which grant shares or rights to acquire shares, are submitted to the shareholders' meeting for approval.

The composition, functioning and specific responsibilities of the Remuneration Committee and of the Nomination Committee are set forth in the terms of reference of the respective Committee, which are part of our Corporate Governance Charter.

7.2.2. Remuneration policy The remuneration policy for the Executive Board of Management of the new Anheuser-Busch InBev is identical to the one for the Executive Board of Management of the old Anheuser-Busch InBev. Decisions regarding the remuneration policy for the Executive Board of Management taken by the old Anheuser-Busch InBev and reported below, have been applied to the Executive Board of Management of the new Anheuser-Busch InBev.

Our compensation system is designed to support our high-performance culture and the creation of long-term sustainable value for our shareholders. The goal of the system is to reward executives with market-leading compensation, which is conditional upon both the overall success of the company and individual performance. It ensures alignment with shareholders' interests by strongly encouraging executive ownership of shares in the company and enables to attract and retain the industry's best talent at global levels.

Base salaries are aligned to mid-market levels. Additional short- and long-term incentives are linked to challenging short- and long-term performance targets and the investment of part or all of any variable compensation earned in company shares is encouraged.

The Board may revise the level of remuneration and approve a revised remuneration policy upon recommendation of the Remuneration Committee. At the time of publication of this report, no changes to the remuneration policies for executives are planned.

7.2.3. Components of executive remuneration Executive remuneration generally consists of (a) a fixed base salary, (b) variable performance-related compensation, (c) long-term incentive stock options, (d) retirement plan contributions and (e) other components. All amounts shown below are gross amounts before deduction of withholding taxes and social security.

Unless specified otherwise, the amounts for the CEO and the members of the Executive Board of Management are aggregate amounts comprising both (i) the remuneration received with the old Anheuser-Busch InBev before the completion of the combination with SABMiller and (ii) the remuneration received with the new Anheuser-Busch InBev after the completion of the combination with SABMiller.

a. Base Salary In order to ensure alignment with market practice, executives' base salaries are reviewed overall against benchmarks. These benchmarks are collected by internationally recognized compensation consultants, in relevant industries and geographies. For benchmarking, a custom sample of Fast Moving Consumer Goods peer companies (Peer Group) is used when available. The Peer Group includes Apple, Coca-Cola Enterprises, Procter & Gamble, PepsiCo International and Unilever.

If Peer Group data are not available for a given level in certain geographies, Fortune 100 companies' data are used.

Executives' base salaries are intended to be aligned to mid-market levels for the appropriate market. Mid-market means that for a similar job in the market, 50% of companies in that market pay more and 50% of companies pay less. Executives' total compensation is intended to be 10% above the 3rd quartile.

In 2016, based on his employment contract, the CEO earned a fixed annual salary of 1.48 million Euro (USD 1.64 million), while the other members of the Executive Board of Management earned an aggregate annual base salary of 11.2 million Euro (USD 12.4 million).

b. Variable performance-related compensation – Share-based compensation plan Variable performance-related compensation is key to the company's compensation system and is aimed at rewarding executives' short- and long-term performance of the organization.

The target variable compensation is expressed as a percentage of the Market Reference Salary applicable to the executive. The on-target bonus percentage theoretically amounts to maximum 200% of the Market Reference Salary for members of the Executive Board of Management and 300% for the CEO.

The effective pay-out of variable compensation is directly correlated with performance, i.e. linked to the achievement of total company, business unit and individual targets, all of which are based on performance metrics.

Company and business unit targets focus to achieve a balance of top line growth and cash flow generation.

Below a hurdle of achievement for total company and business unit targets, no variable compensation is earned irrespective of personal target achievement.

In addition, the final individual bonus pay-out percentage also depends on each executive's personal achievement of their individual performance targets. Individual performance targets of the CEO and the Executive Board of Management may consist of financial and non-financial targets such as sustainability and other elements of corporate social responsibility as well as compliance/ethics related targets. Typical performance measures in this area can relate to employee engagement, talent pipeline, better world goals, compliance dashboards etc. that are also important for the sustainability of the financial performance.

Targets achievement is assessed by the Remuneration Committee on the basis of accounting and financial data.

For 2016, based on the company's target achievement during the year 2016 and the executives' individual target achievement, the total variable compensation for the Executive Board of Management, including the CEO, effectively amounted to approximately 20% of their 2016 base salary.

Executives receive their variable compensation in cash but are encouraged to invest some or all of its value in company shares to be held for a 5-year period (the "Voluntary Shares"). Such voluntary investment leads to a 10% discount and a company shares match of 3 matching shares for each share voluntarily invested (the "Matching Shares") up to a limited total percentage of each executive's variable compensation. The percentage of the variable compensation that can be invested in voluntary shares is 60% for the CEO and for members of the Executive Board of Management.

Voluntary Shares are:

- existing ordinary shares;
- entitled to dividends paid as from the date of grant;
- subject to a lock-up period of five years; and
- granted at market price. The discount is at discretion of the Board. Currently, the discount is 10% which is delivered as restricted stock units, subject to specific restrictions or forfeiture provisions in case of termination of service.

Both the Matching Shares and the discounted shares are delivered in the form of restricted stock units (RSU) and vest after five years. In case of termination of service before the vesting date, special forfeiture rules apply.

No performance conditions apply to the vesting of the restricted stock units. However, restricted stock units will only be granted under the double condition that the executive:

- has earned a variable compensation, which is subject to the successful achievement of total company, business unit and individual performance targets (performance condition); and
- has agreed to reinvest all or part of his/her variable compensation in company shares that are locked for a 5-year period (ownership condition).

The variable compensation is usually paid annually in arrears after the publication of the full year results of Anheuser-Busch InBev. Exceptionally, the variable compensation may be paid out semi-annually at the discretion of the Board based on the achievement of semi-annual targets. In such case, the first half of the variable compensation is paid immediately after publication of the half year results and the second half of the variable compensation is paid after publication of the full year results of Anheuser-Busch InBev. The variable compensation for 2016 will be paid in or around March 2017.

In accordance with the authorization granted in the company's bylaws, as amended by the shareholders' meeting of 26 April 2011, the variable compensation system partly deviates from article 520ter of the Belgian Companies Code, as it allows:

1. for the variable remuneration to be paid out based on the achievement of annual targets without staggering its grant or payment over a 3-year period. However, executives are encouraged to invest some or all of their variable compensation in company shares which are blocked for 5 years (the "Voluntary Shares"). Such voluntary investment also leads to a grant of Matching Shares in the form of restricted stock units which only vest after 5 years, ensuring sustainable long-term performance.
2. for the Voluntary Shares granted under the share based compensation plan to vest at their grant, instead of applying a vesting period of minimum 3 years. Nonetheless, as indicated above, the Voluntary Shares remain blocked for 5 years. On the other hand, any Matching Shares that are granted, will only vest after 5 years.

Variable compensation for performance in 2015 (old Anheuser-Busch InBev) – Paid in March 2016

For the full year 2015, the CEO earned variable compensation of 2.96 million Euro (USD 3.29 million). The other members of the Executive Board of Management as at 01 January 2016 earned aggregate variable compensation of 13.19 million Euro (USD 14.67 million).

The following table sets forth information regarding the number of our shares voluntarily acquired and Matching Shares granted in March 2016 (variable compensation awarded for performance in 2015) to our CEO and the other members of our Executive Board of Management as at 01 January 2016 under the Share-based compensation plan. The Matching Shares were granted in the form of restricted stock units and vest after five years, on 2 March 2021.

| Name | Voluntary Shares acquired | Matching Shares granted |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Carlos Brito – CEO | 14,230 | 63,213 |
| Chiefs | | |
| David Almeida | – | – |
| Sabine Chalmers | 3,876 | 18,661 |
| Felipe Dutra | 9,085 | 40,357 |
| Pedro Earp | 2,261 | 10,447 |
| Luiz Fernando Edmond | 7,848 | 33,631 |
| Claudio Braz Ferro | 3,876 | 18,661 |
| Claudio Garcia | 3,465 | 16,680 |
| Tony Milikin | 1,724 | 13,003 |
| Miguel Patricio | 3,068 | 22,238 |
| Zone Presidents | | |
| Michel Doukeris | 3,414 | 15,777 |
| Marcio Froes ⁽¹⁾ | – | – |
| João Castro Neves | 282 | 2,221 |
| Stuart Mc Farlane | 6,178 | 27,388 |
| Bernardo Pinto Paiva ⁽¹⁾ | – | – |
| Ricardo Tadeu | 3,192 | 23,091 |

⁽¹⁾ Bernardo Pinto Paiva, Zone President Latin America North, reported to the Board of Directors of Ambev. He and Marcio Froes, Zone President Latin America South, participated in 2015 in the incentive plans of Ambev S.A. that are disclosed separately by Ambev.

Variable compensation for performance in 2016

For the year 2016, the CEO earned no variable compensation. The other members of the Executive Board of Management earned aggregate variable compensation of 2.3 million Euro (USD 2.5 million).

The amount of variable compensation is based on the company's performance during the year 2016 and the executives' individual target achievement. Because performance targets for 2016 were not met, the CEO and most of his management team received zero variable compensation. The variable compensation will be paid in or around March 2017.

c. Long-term incentive stock options

Annual long-term incentive stock options

Members of our senior management may be eligible for an annual long-term incentive paid out in stock options (or similar share related instrument), depending on management's assessment of the beneficiary's performance and future potential.

Long-term incentive stock options have the following features:

- an exercise price that is set equal to the market price of the share at the time of grant;
- a maximum lifetime of 10 years and an exercise period that starts after 5 years;
- upon exercise, each option entitles the option holder to purchase one share;
- the options cliff vest after 5 years. In the case of termination of service before the vesting date, special forfeiture rules will apply.

No options were granted in 2016 by the old AB InBev. The following table sets forth information regarding the number of options granted by the new Anheuser-Busch InBev between 10 October 2016 and the time of publication of this report to the CEO and the other members of the Executive Board of Management. The options were granted on 20 January 2017, have an exercise price of 98.85 Euro and become exercisable after five years.

| Name | Long Term Incentive stock options granted |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Carlos Brito – CEO | 396,266 |
| Chiefs | |
| David Almeida | 29,137 |
| Sabine Chalmers | 0 |
| Michel Doukeris | 46,619 |
| Felipe Dutra | 125,873 |
| Pedro Earp | 0 |
| Claudio Braz Ferro | 0 |
| Claudio Garcia | 0 |
| David Kamenetzky | 0 |
| Peter Kraemer | 29,137 |
| Tony Milikin | 43,705 |
| Miguel Patricio | 69,929 |
| Zone Presidents | |
| Jan Craps ⁽¹⁾ | 0 |
| Jean Jereissati ⁽²⁾ | 17,323 |
| Mauricio Leyva | 19,203 |
| Carlos Lisboa ⁽²⁾ | 22,616 |
| Stuart Mc Farlane | 69,929 |
| Ricardo Moreira ⁽²⁾ | 17,323 |
| João Castro Neves | 125,873 |
| Bernardo Pinto Paiva ⁽¹⁾ | 0 |
| Ricardo Tadeu | 34,964 |

⁽¹⁾Bernardo Pinto Paiva, Zone President Latin America North, reported to the Board of Directors of Ambev. He participated in 2016 in the incentive plans of Ambev S.A. that are disclosed separately by Ambev. Similarly, Jan Craps participated in 2016 in the incentive plans of Ambev S.A. since he was an executive of Labatt, which is a subsidiary of Ambev S.A.

⁽²⁾The options were granted on 01 December 2016, have an exercise price of 98.04 Euro and become exercisable after five years.

Exceptional long-term incentive stock options

a) *2020 Incentive Plan*: on 22 December 2015, 4.7 million options were granted by the old Anheuser-Busch InBev to a selected group of approximately 65 members of the senior management of the company, who are considered to be instrumental to help the company to achieve its ambitious growth target.

Each option gives the grantee the right to purchase one existing share. The exercise price of the options is 113.00 Euro which corresponds to the closing share price on the day preceding the grant date. The options have a duration of 10 years as from granting and vest after 5 years. The options only become exercisable provided a performance test is met by Anheuser-Busch InBev. This performance test is based on a net revenue amount which must be achieved by 2022 at the latest.

No stock options were granted to members of the Executive Board of Management at the time of grant.

The 2020 Incentive Plan has been transferred to the new Anheuser-Busch InBev.

b) *Integration Incentive Plan*: on 15 December 2016, 16.41 million options were granted to a selected group of approximately 375 members of the senior management of the company considering the significant contribution that these employees can make to the success of the company and the achievement of integration benefits.

Each option gives the grantee the right to purchase one existing AB InBev share. The exercise price of the options is 97.99 Euro which corresponds to the closing share price on the day preceding the grant date.

The options have a duration of 10 years from grant and vest on 1 January 2022.

The options only become exercisable provided a performance test is met by Anheuser-Busch InBev. This performance test is based on an EBITDA compounded annual growth rate target and may be complemented by additional country or Zone specific or function specific targets. 100% of the options will become exercisable if the performance test is achieved by 31 December 2019, 90% of the options will become exercisable if the performance test is achieved by 31 December 2020 and 80% of the options will become exercisable if the performance test is achieved by 31 December 2021. Specific forfeiture rules apply if the employee leaves the company before the performance test achievement or vesting date.

No stock options were granted to members of the Executive Board of Management.

c) *Incentive Plan for SABMiller employees:* on 15 December 2016, 1.43 million options were granted to employees of SABMiller. The grant results from the commitment that AB InBev has made under the terms of the combination with SABMiller, that it would, for at least one year, preserve the terms and conditions for employment of all employees that remain with the SABMiller Group.

Each option gives the grantee the right to purchase one existing AB InBev share. The exercise price of the options is 97.99 Euro which corresponds to the closing share price on the day preceding the grant date.

The options have a duration of 10 years as from granting and vest after 3 years. Specific forfeiture rules apply if the employee leaves the company before the vesting date.

d. **Long-term restricted stock unit programs** Anheuser-Busch InBev has in place three specific long-term restricted stock unit programs:

1. A program allowing for the offer of restricted stock units to certain members of our senior management in certain specific circumstances. Such hardship grants are made at the discretion of the CEO, e.g. to compensate for assignments of expatriates in certain limited countries.

The characteristics of the restricted stock units are identical to the characteristics of the Matching Shares that are granted as part of the Share-based compensation plan (see 7.2.3.b). The restricted stock units vest after five years and in case of termination of service before the vesting date, special forfeiture rules apply.

During the reporting period in 2016, 0.38 million restricted stock units were granted under the program to our senior management. No restricted stock units were granted under the program to members of the Executive Board of Management

2. A program allowing for the exceptional offer of restricted stock units to certain members of senior management at the discretion of the Remuneration Committee of Anheuser-Busch InBev as a long-term retention incentive for key managers of the company.

Members of senior management eligible to receive a grant under the program receive 2 series of restricted stock units. The first half of the restricted stock units vest after five years. The second half of the restricted stock units vest after 10 years. In case of termination of service before the vesting date, special forfeiture rules apply. As of 2017, instead of restricted stock units, stock options may be granted under the program with similar vesting and forfeiture rules.

During the reporting period in 2016, 0.16 million restricted stock units were granted under the program to our management. No restricted stock units were granted under the program to members of the Executive Board of Management.

3. A program allowing certain employees to purchase company shares at a discount aimed as a long-term retention incentive for (i) high-potential employees of the company, who are at a mid-manager level ("People bet share purchase program") or (ii) for newly hired employees. The voluntary investment in company shares leads to the grant of 3 matching shares for each share invested. The discount and matching shares are granted in the form of restricted stock units which vest after 5 years. In case of termination before the vesting date, special forfeiture rules apply.

During the reporting period in 2016, our employees purchased 4,163 shares under the program. No member of the Executive Board of Management participated in the program.

e. **Exchange of share-ownership program** From time to time certain members of Ambev's senior management are transferred to Anheuser-Busch InBev and vice-versa. In order to encourage management mobility and ensure that the interests of these managers are fully aligned with Anheuser-Busch InBev's interests, the Board has approved a program that aims at facilitating the exchange by these managers of their Ambev shares into Anheuser-Busch InBev shares.

Under the program, the Ambev shares can be exchanged into Anheuser-Busch InBev shares based on the average share price of both the Ambev and the Anheuser-Busch InBev shares on the date the exchange is requested. A discount of 16.66% is granted in exchange for a 5 year lock-up period for the shares and provided that the manager remains in service during this period. The discounted shares are forfeited in case of termination of service before the end of the 5 year lock-up period.

Under the program, members of our senior management have exchanged 4.4 million Ambev shares for a total of 0.25 million Anheuser-Busch InBev shares in 2016.

f. Programs for maintaining consistency of benefits granted and for encouraging global mobility of executives Two programs which are aimed at maintaining consistency of benefits granted to executives and at encouraging the international mobility of executives while complying with all legal and tax obligations are in place:

1. The Exchange program: under this program the vesting and transferability restrictions of the Series A options granted under the November 2008 Exceptional Option Grant and of the options granted under the April 2009 Exceptional Option Grant, could be released e.g. for executives who moved to the United States. These executives were then offered the possibility to exchange their options for ordinary Anheuser-Busch InBev shares that remain locked-up until 31 December 2018 (5 years longer than the original lock-up period).

Since the Series A options granted under the November 2008 Exceptional Option Grant and the options granted under the April 2009 Exceptional Option Grant have vested on 1 January 2014, the Exchange program is no longer relevant for these options. Instead, the Exchange program has now become applicable to the Series B options granted under the November 2008 Exceptional Option Grant. Under the extended program, executives who are relocated e.g. to the United States, can be offered the possibility to exchange their Series B options for ordinary Anheuser-Busch shares that remain locked-up until 31 December 2023 (5 years longer than the original lock-up period).

In 2016, no exchanges were executed under this program.

As a variant to this program, the Board also approved the recommendation of the Remuneration Committee to allow the early release of the vesting conditions of the Series B options granted under the November 2008 Exceptional Option Grant for executives who are relocated, e.g. to the United States. The shares that result from the exercise of the options must remain blocked until 31 December 2023.

Under this variant to the program, Michel Doukeris, member of the Executive Board of Management, has exercised 180,742 options. No other members of the senior management have exercised options under this variant to the program.

2. The Dividend waiver program: where applicable, the dividend protection feature of the outstanding options owned by executives who move to the United States is being cancelled. In order to compensate for the economic loss which results from this cancellation, a number of new options is granted to these executives with a value equal to this economic loss. The new options have a strike price equal to the share price on the day preceding the grant date of the options. All other terms and conditions, in particular with respect to vesting, exercise limitations and forfeiture rules of the new options are identical to the outstanding options for which the dividend protection feature is cancelled. As a consequence, the grant of these new options does not result in the grant of any additional economic benefit to the executives concerned.

In 2016, 0.23 million new options were granted under this program.

The Board has also approved the early release of vesting conditions of unvested stock options which are vesting within 6 months of the executives' relocation. The shares that result from the early exercise of the options must remain blocked until the end of the initial vesting period of the stock options. Under this program, Michel Doukeris, member of the Executive Board of Management, has exercised 51,843 options with an exercise price of 44.00 EUR, whose vesting had been accelerated. In 2016, other members of the senior management have exercised approximately 0,01 million stock options whose vesting had been accelerated.

g. Performance related incentive plan for Disruptive Growth Function The company has implemented a performance related incentive plan which substitutes the long-term incentive stock option plan for executives of the Disruptive Growth Function. This function was created to accelerate new business development opportunities, focusing on initiatives in e-commerce, mobile, craft and branded experiences such as brew pubs and is headed by Pedro Earp, Chief Disruptive Growth Officer.

The incentive plan, which is inspired from compensation models in technology and start-up businesses, aims at specifically linking the compensation to the value creation and success of the disruptive growth business within the company.

Executives will be granted performance units whose value will depend on the internal rate of return (IRR) of their business area. The units vest after 5 years provided a performance test is met, based on a minimal growth rate of the IRR. At vesting, the performance units may be settled in cash or in ordinary shares of the company. Specific forfeiture rules apply in case the executive leaves the company.

During the reporting period in 2016, 2.54 million performance units were granted to senior management under this program. Out of these, 695,932 performance units were granted to Pedro Earp, member of the Executive Board of Management.

h. Pension schemes Our executives participate in Anheuser-Busch InBev's pension schemes in either the US, Belgium or their home country. These schemes are in line with predominant market practices in the respective geographic environments. They may be defined benefit plans or defined contribution plans.

The CEO participates in a defined contribution plan. The annual contribution that is paid to his plan amounted to approximately USD 0.24 million in 2016. The contributions for the other members of the Executive Board of Management amounted to approximately USD 0.66 million in 2016.

i. Other benefits Executives are also entitled to life and medical insurance and perquisites and other benefits that are competitive with market practices. In addition to life and medical insurance, the CEO enjoys a schooling allowance in accordance with local market practice for a limited period of time.

7.2.4. Main contractual terms and conditions of employment of members of the Executive Board of Management The terms and conditions of employment of the members of the Executive Board of Management are included in individual employment agreements. Executives are also required to comply with the company's policies and codes such as the Code of Business Conduct and Code of Dealing and are subject to exclusivity, confidentiality and non-compete obligations.

The agreement typically provides that the executive's eligibility for payment of variable compensation is determined exclusively on the basis of the achievement of corporate and individual targets to be set by the company. The specific conditions and modalities of the variable compensation are fixed separately by the company and approved by the Remuneration Committee.

Termination arrangements are in line with legal requirements and/or jurisprudential practice. The termination arrangements for the Executive Board of Management provide for a termination indemnity of 12 months of remuneration including variable compensation in case of termination without cause. The variable compensation for purposes of the termination indemnity shall be calculated as the average of the variable compensation paid to the executive for the last two years of employment prior to the year of termination. In addition, if the company decides to impose upon the executive a non-compete restriction of 12 months, the executive shall be entitled to receive an additional indemnity of six months.

In the first quarter of 2017, Luiz Fernando Edmond, former Chief Sales Officer, and Marcio Froes, former Zone President Latin America South, left the company. They were granted a termination indemnity that corresponds to 12 months of their base salary and an amount corresponding to the average of the variable compensation paid for the last two years.

Carlos Brito was appointed to serve as the CEO starting as of 1 March 2006. In the event of termination of his employment other than on the grounds of serious cause, the CEO is entitled to a termination indemnity of 12 months of remuneration including variable compensation as described above.

There is no "claw-back" provision in case of misstated financial statements.

7.2.5. Options owned by members of the Executive Board of Management Following the completion of the merger between Anheuser-Busch InBev (formerly "Newbelco") and the old AB InBev, that took place on 10 October 2016 in the framework of the combination with SABMiller, all rights and obligations attached to the outstanding stock options of the old AB InBev, have been automatically transferred to Anheuser-Busch InBev (the absorbing company), each outstanding stock option giving right to one share of the new Anheuser-Busch InBev (the absorbing company) instead of one share of the old AB InBev (the absorbed company).

The tables below set forth the number of Matching options owned by the members of our Executive Board of Management as of 31 December 2016 under the Share-based compensation plan that was applicable until 2010⁽¹⁾.

¹ Matching options have the following features:

- a. an exercise price that is set equal to the market price of the share at the time of grant;
- b. a maximum life of 10 years and an exercise period that starts after five years, subject to financial performance conditions to be met at the end of the second, third or fourth year following the grant;
- c. upon exercise, each option entitles the option holder to subscribe one share;
- d. specific restrictions or forfeiture provisions apply in case of termination of service.

| | Matching options 2010 | Matching options 2009 | Matching options 2009 | Matching options 2008 | Matching options 2007 | Matching options 2006 |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Grant date | 05 March 2010 | 14 August 2009 | 6 March 2009 | 3 March 2008 | 2 April 2007 | 27 April 2006 |
| Expiry date | 04 March 2020 | 13 August 2019 | 5 March 2019 | 2 March 2018 | 1 April 2017 | 26 April 2016 |
| EBM ⁽²⁾ | 0 | 140,106 | 80,765 | 61,974 | 0 | 0 |
| Strike price (Euro) | 36.52 | 27.06 | 20.49 | 34.34 | 33.59 | 24.78 |

| | Matching options 2009- Dividend Waiver 13 ⁽³⁾ | Matching options 2009- Dividend Waiver 13 ⁽³⁾ | Matching options 2008- Dividend Waiver 13 ⁽³⁾ | Matching options 2008- Dividend Waiver 09 ⁽³⁾ | Matching options 2007- Dividend Waiver 09 ⁽³⁾ | Matching options 2006 – Dividend Waiver 09 ⁽³⁾ |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Grant date | 15 May 2013 | 15 May 2013 | 15 May 2013 | 1 December 2009 | 1 December 2009 | 1 December 2009 |
| Expiry date | 13 August 2019 | 5 March 2019 | 2 March 2018 | 2 March 2018 | 1 April 2017 | 26 April 2016 |
| EBM ⁽²⁾ | 74,869 | 37,131 | 49,468 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Strike price (Euro) | 75.82 | 75.82 | 75.82 | 33.24 | 33.24 | 33.24 |

² The following options were exercised in 2016 :

a. In May 2016 Michel Dimitrios Doukeris exercised 15,296 Matching options 2010 with a strike price of 36.52 Euro.

³ Options granted under the Dividend waiver program (see 7.2.3.f)

The table below sets forth the number of LTI stock options owned by the members of our Executive Board of Management as of 31 December 2016 under the 2009 Long term incentive stock option plan (see 7.2.3.c).

| | LTI options |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Grant date | 18 Dec 2009 | 30 Nov 2010 | 30 Nov 2011 | 30 Nov 2012 | 02 Dec 2013 | 01 Dec 2014 | 01 Dec 2015 | 22 Dec 2015 |
| Expiry date | 17 Dec 2019 | 29 Nov 2020 | 29 Nov 2021 | 29 Nov 2022 | 01 Dec 2023 | 30 Nov 2024 | 30 Nov 2025 | 21 Dec 2025 |
| EBM ⁽¹⁾ | 371,698 | 620,719 | 742,459 | 1,017,909 | 800,825 | 604,177 | 37,754 | 1,004,848 |
| Strike price (Euro) | 35.90 | 42.41 | 44.00 | 66.56 | 75.15 | 94.46 | 121.95 | 113.00 |

| | LTI options (ADR) |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Grant date | 30 Nov 2010 | 30 Nov 2011 | 30 Nov 2012 | 02 Dec 2013 | 01 Dec 2014 | 01 Dec 2015 |
| Expiry date | 29 Nov 2020 | 29 Nov 2021 | 29 Nov 2022 | 01 Dec 2023 | 30 Nov 2024 | 30 Nov 2025 |
| EBM | 21,880 | 23,257 | 15,685 | 12,893 | 11,473 | 10,521 |
| Strike price (USD) | 56.02 | 58.44 | 86.43 | 102.11 | 116.99 | 128.46 |

¹ The following options were exercised in 2016 :

a. In January 2016:

i. Tony Milikin exercised 5,823 LTI options of 18 December 2009 with a strike price of 35.90 Euro;

b. In May 2016 :

i. Michel Dimitrios Doukeris exercised 38,219 LTI options of 30 November 2010 with a strike price of 42.41 Euro and 51,843 LTI options of 30 November 2011 with a strike price of 44.00 Euro;

c. In August 2016:

i. Sabine Chalmers exercised 47,680 LTI options of 30 November 2010 with a strike price of 42.41 Euro;

d. In November 2016:

i. Jan Craps exercised 3,867 LTI options of 30 November 2010 with a strike price of 42.41 Euro.

The table below sets forth the number of options granted under the November 2008 Exceptional Option Grant owned by the members of our Executive Board of Management as of 31 December 2016⁽¹⁾.

| | November 2008 Exceptional Grant options Series A | November 2008 Exceptional Grant options Series B | November 2008 Exceptional Grant options Series A – Dividend Waiver 09 | November 2008 Exceptional Grant options Series B – Dividend Waiver 09 | November 2008 Exceptional Grant options Series B – Dividend Waiver 11 | November 2008 Exceptional Grant options Series B – Dividend Waiver 13 |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Grant date | 25 November 2008 | 25 November 2008 | 1 December 2009 | 1 December 2009 | 11 July 2011 | 31 May 2013 |
| Expiry date | 24 November 2018 | 24 November 2023 | 24 November 2018 | 24 November 2023 | 24 November 2023 | 24 November 2023 |
| EBM ⁽²⁾ | 0 | 3,976,325 | 0 | 1,834,049 | 243,901 | 286,977 |
| Strike price (Euro) | 10.32 | 10.32 | | 33.24 | 40.35 | 75.82 |
| EBM | 0 | 722,968 | 0 | 457,886 | 0 | 0 |
| Strike price (Euro) | 10.50 | 10.50 | | 33.24 | | |

⁽¹⁾ The Series A stock options have a duration of 10 years as from granting and have vested on 1 January 2014. The Series B stock options have a duration of 15 years as from granting and vest on 1 January 2019. The exercise of the stock options is subject, among other things, to the condition that the company meets a performance test. This performance test, which was met, required the net debt/EBITDA, as defined (adjusted for exceptional items) ratio to fall below 2.5 before 31 December 2013. Specific forfeiture rules apply in the case of termination of employment.

⁽²⁾ The following options were exercised in 2016 :

- a. In May 2016:
 - i. Michel Dimitrios Doukeris exercised 180,742 Exceptional Grant options Series A with a strike price of 10.32 Euro and 180,742 Exceptional Grant options Series B with a strike price of 10.32 Euro;
- b. In August 2016:
 - i. Peter Kraemer exercised 180,742 Exceptional Grant options Series A with a strike price of 10.50 Euro.

The table below sets forth the number of options granted under the *2020 Incentive Plan* owned by the members of our Executive Board of Management as of 31 December 2016 (see 7.2.3.c).

| 2020 Incentive Stock Options | |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| Grant date | 22 December 2015 |
| Expiry date | 22 December 2025 |
| EBM | 286,942 |
| Strike price (Euro) | 113.00 |

[This page is left blank intentionally]

Contacts

Registered office

Anheuser-Busch InBev

Grand'Place 1
1000 Brussels
Belgium

Global Headquarters - Belgium

Anheuser-Busch InBev

Brouwerijplein 1
3000 Leuven
Belgium

Functional Management Office

Anheuser-Busch InBev

250 Park Avenue
Floor 2
New York, NY 10177
United States

Africa

The South African Breweries

65 Park Lane
Sandown, Sandton
South Africa

Asia Pacific North

Anheuser-Busch InBev China

26 F Raffles City
Shanghai Office Tower
268 Middle Xizang Road
Shanghai, 200001
PRC

Asia Pacific South

Carlton & United Breweries

77 Southbank Boulevard
Southbank
Victoria 3006
Australia

Europe

InBev Belgium

Brouwerijplein 1
3000 Leuven
Belgium

Latin America COPEC

Bavaria

Cra. 53A No. 127-35
Bogotá
Colombia

Latin America North

Companhia de Bebidas das Americas – AmBev

Corporate Park
Rua Dr. Renato Paes de Barros 1017
4th Floor
04530-001, São Paulo
Brazil

Latin America South

Cervecería y Maltería Quilmes

Charcas 5160
Capital Federal
Buenos Aires
Argentina

Middle Americas

Grupo Modelo

Cerrada de Palomas, No. 22 P°6
Colonia Reforma Social
Delegación Miguel
Hidalgo, CP 11650
México, DF
Mexico

North America

Anheuser-Busch Cos. Inc.

One Busch Place
St. Louis, MO 63118
United States

Registered trademarks

The following brands are registered trademarks of Anheuser-Busch InBev SA/NV or one of its affiliated companies:

Global brands:

Budweiser, Stella Artois and Corona

International brands:

Castle, Beck's, Leffe and Hoegaarden

Local brands:

10 Barrel, Aguila, Aguila Cero, Aleston, Alexander Keith's, Andes, Antarctica, Archibald, Bagbier, Barrilito, Bass, BBC, Beck's Blue, Beck's Red Ale, Becker, Beer House, Belle-Vue, Belgian Beer Café, Best Damn Cherry Cola, Birra del Borgo, Blue Point, Boddingtons, Bohemia, Brahma, Brahma 0,0%, Bud Light, Bud Light Lime 'Ritas' family, Bud Light Mang-o-Rita, Budweiser Magnum, Budweiser Prohibition, Budweiser Supreme, Busch, Busch Light, Cafri, Camden Town, Carlton Draught, Carlton Dry, Cass, Castle Lite, Chernigivske, Club Colombia, Club Colombia Trigo, Colorado, Corona Cero, Corona Extra, Corona Light, Corona SunSets, Corona This Is Living, Coronita, Cristal, Cubanisto, Cubanisto Mojito, Cusqueña, Cusqueña Quinua, Deus, Devils Backbone, Diebels, Diekirch, Double Deer, Eagle Lager, Elysian, Estrella, Estrella Jalisco, Franziskaner, Ginette, Ginsber, Golden Road, Goose Island, Great Northern, Guaraná Antarctica, Haake-Beck, Harbin, Hasseröder, Hertog Jan, Hoegaarden Radler, Jinling, Jinlongquan, Julius, Jupiler, Jupiler 0,0%, Jupiler Blue, Kaiba, Karbach, King of Beers, KK, Klinskoye, Kokanee, Kwak, Labatt, Lakeport, Land Shark Lager, La Virgen, Leffe Royale, Leffe Royale Spring, Leon, Liberty, Löwenbräu, Lucky, Mackeson, Mexicali, Michelob Ultra, Mike's Hard Lemonade, Mill Street, MixxTail, Modelo, Modelo Especial, Modelo Trigo, Montejo, Mountain Series, Natty Daddy, Natural Light, Negra Modelo, Norte, O'Doul's, OB, Oculto, Oland, Original, Paceña, Pacifico, Patagonia, Patricia, Pilsen, Pony Malta Plus, Presidente, Pure Blonde, Quilmes, Redd's Apple, Rogan, Saison d'Alliance, Sedrin, Shiliang, Shock Top, Sibirskaya Korona, Skol, Skol Beats Secrets, Skol Beats Senses, Skol Beats Spirit, SmartBarley, Spaten, SpikedSeltzer, Stanley Park, Stella Artois Be Legacy, Stella Artois Buy A Lady A Drink, Stella Artois Cidre, Stella Artois Le Savoir, Sunbru, T, Tijuana, Tolstiak, Tripel Karmeliet, Tropical, Vieux Temps, Victoria, Victoria Bitter, Victoria Chelada, Victoria Oro, Wäls, Whitbread, ZX Ventures, Yantar.

The following brand is a registered trademark:

- PerfectDraft: co-owned with Koninklijke Philips N.V.

The following brands are registered brands under license:

- Pepsi, H2oh! and Triple Kola are registered trademarks of Pepsico, Incorporated.
- 7UP is a registered trademark licensed by Seven Up International.

Responsible Editor

Marianne Amssoms

Project Lead

Richard Farnsworth

Translation Supervision

Kathleen Van Boxelaer

Special thanks to our proofreaders and all our Anheuser-Busch InBev colleagues who have made this annual report a reality.

Original English version written by

Kelly List

Design and Production

Addison

Print

Kirkwood Printing

The coated papers of the Annual Report are printed on 30% postconsumer recycled paper. The uncoated pages of the Annual Report are printed on 100% postconsumer recycled paper.

U kan dit rapport in het Nederlands op onze website raadplegen:
www.ab-inbev.com

Vous pouvez consulter ce rapport en français sur notre site web: www.ab-inbev.com

Anheuser-Busch InBev NV/SA
Brouwerijplein 1
B-3000 Leuven
Belgium
Tel: +32 16 27 61 11
Fax: +32 16 50 61 11

Register of Companies

0.417.497.106

**Bringing people
together for
a better world**



One Dream. One Team.

AB-InBev.com
AnnualReport.AB-InBev.com

